

The Blandford Series  
of  
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia  
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

**Volume 155**  
**Littleton Yarbrough & Nancy Ashcraft**

**Compiled by**  
**Edna Yarbrough, Ed.D.**

*Leonard Yarbrough, Editor*

December 2016

Published by The Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.  
© Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc. 2016.



## Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid<sup>1</sup>, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



## Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Leonard".

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor  
Blountsville, AL  
December 16, 2016

---

<sup>1</sup> *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992



# Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

*The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.*

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamiv.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).



## About this Volume

The indices for both the scanned and archived volumes were created by TExtract<sup>®</sup>, a software package used by commercial book and document publishers. Among its many features is the ability to merge the individual chapter/volume indices into a composite master index. It is not, of course, an error-free software package, especially when the print quality of the original documents is poor. Nevertheless, the resulting indices are mostly error-free, with the exception of page numbering. The given page numbers in the indices refer to the actual “page count” number, not the number that may appear on a given page.

The indexing results are in alphabetical order as follows. Each indexed term is followed by the term “Vol.” and an associated volume number. These two terms are followed by one or more page numbers, separated by a comma. If the term is found in more than one volume, the succeeding volumes will follow this syntax.

The source material’s page numbering has been unchanged, and the indices provided by the author match the content of those volumes as they are paginated. These volumes are all searchable, so the best procedure is to use the index to see on which page a particular ancestor may be located.



With our families’ penchant of using the same given names for their progeny, it is often difficult to discern which son of which ancestor belongs to whomever. Although this volume is primarily about Littleton Yarbrough, it references his father Manoah as well. There are, in this line, four Manoahs, and it is not always easy to distinguish which Manoah is which. For that reason, there is included on the following pages a chart showing the descendancy from the oldest known ancestor in the line. The outline runs through the sixth generation, and places the four Manoahs in proper order.

The patriarch Thomas is perhaps a first generation family member, with his father being an immigrant arriving shortly after Old Richard Yarbrough arrived in the Virginia Colony. However, this is only conjecture at the current state of knowledge.

Be advised that while the following listing is believed to be accurate, it should not be assumed to be so.






# Thomas Yarborough (1685)

## I Thomas Yarborough 1685 -


. +Mary (?)  
..... 2 Henry Yarborough 1720 - 1793  
..... +Martha Robinson - 1784  
..... 3 Edward Yarborough  
..... 3 Thomas Yarborough  
..... 4 Keziah Yarborough  
..... +John M. Parnelle  
..... 4 Maria Yarborough  
..... +James Moore  
..... 4 Agnes Yarborough  
..... 4 James Yarborough  
..... 3 Martha Yarborough - 1817  
..... 3 James Yarborough Sr.  
..... +Temperance Elam  
..... 3 Henry Yarborough 1738 - 1794  
..... +Elizabeth "Betsy" Murray 1744 - 1807  
..... 4 Frances Yarborough - 1828  
..... +Judge Claiborn N. Cook  
..... 4 Henry Yarborough - 1841  
..... +Winfred "Winnie" Davis  
..... 5 Henry Yarborough 1820 -  
..... 4 Nancy Murray "Ann" Yarborough  
..... +John "Jack" Ligon  
..... 4 Thomas Yarborough - 1837  
..... +Mary Green Davis  
..... 5 David H. Yarborough 1813 -  
..... +Mary H. Williamson  
..... 6 Leonidas Yarborough  
..... +Alice Tucker  
..... 4 James Yarborough Jr. - 1832  
..... +Temperance McGregor - 1832  
..... 4 Martha Yarborough - 1828  
..... +John Howze (House) - 1812  
..... 4 Archibald Yarborough - 1842  
..... +Elizabeth "Betsy" Sherrod 1790 -  
..... 5 Emily A. Yarborough  
..... +James R. Glen  
..... 5 James S. Yarborough  
..... 5 Henry Yarborough  
..... 5 Rebecca P. Yarborough  
..... +Joseph A. Whitaker  
..... 5 Elizabeth "Betty" Yarborough  
..... +William B. Hunter  
..... 5 Kate Yarborough  
..... +??? Nicks  
..... 5 Archibald Yarborough  
..... 4 Charles Yarborough - 1792  
..... 3 Nancy "Ann" Yarborough 1750 -  
..... +John Parrish 1745 - 1812  
..... 3 Charles Yarborough 1755 - 1812  
..... 3 Elizabeth "Betsy" Yarborough 1756 - 1826  
..... +Drury Allen  
..... 4 [2] Nancy Allen - 1847  
..... +[1] Stokes Allen Yarborough 1812 - 1874  
..... \*2nd Husband of [2] Nancy Allen:  
..... +John Yarborough 1783 - 1848  
..... 5 Henry Sanford Yarborough  
..... +Sarah C. Harper  
..... 5 Mary Yarborough  
..... +Benjamin J. Stevens  
..... 5 [1] Stokes Allen Yarborough 1812 - 1874  
..... +[2] Nancy Allen - 1847  
..... \*2nd Wife of [1] Stokes Allen Yarborough:  
..... +Jane Sentelle 1813 - 1885  
..... 6 Joseph Stratton Yarborough 1833 -  
..... +Jane Emily Thrower  
..... 6 John Cargile Yarborough 1837 -  
..... 6 James Charles Yarborough 1839 -  
..... 6 Sarah Elizabeth Yarborough 1842 -  
..... 6 Henry Pleasant Yarborough 1845 -  
..... 6 Benjamin F. Yarborough 1847 -

..... 6 David Allan Yarbrough 1850 -  
..... 6 Jett Thomas Yarbrough 1854 -  
..... 6 Joseph Stratton Yarbrough 1870 -  
..... 5 Pleasant J. Yarborough 1814 - 1882  
..... +Mary A. Jackson - 1857  
..... \*2nd Wife of Pleasant J. Yarborough:  
..... +Margaret Elizabeth Wright  
..... 3 Clement Yarbrough 1760 - 1777  
..... 3 Nathaniel Yarbrough 1768 - 1803  
..... +Mary Mildred "MILLY" Fuller 1768 - 1853  
..... 4 Sally R. Yarbrough  
..... +Simon Jefferys  
..... 4 Richard Fenner Yarbrough 1797 - 1851  
..... +Elizabeth Agnes Rebecca Brown 1809 - 1861  
..... 5 James H. Yarbrough  
..... +Elizabeth T. Neal  
..... 5 Mary M. Yarbrough  
..... +Dewitt Stone  
..... 5 Josephine A. Yarbrough 1827 - 1887  
..... +William T. Perry 1819 - 1880  
..... 5 Richard Fenner Yarbrough 1834 - 1910  
..... +Eleanor Scott Foster 1840 - 1925  
..... 6 Mary Wiatt Yarbrough 1863 - 1954  
..... 6 Edith Graham Yarbrough 1868 - 1967  
..... 6 William Henry Yarbrough 1870 - 1943  
..... +Eloise Hill 1876 - 1959  
..... 6 Edward Foster Yarbrough 1872 - 1924  
..... 5 Col. William Henry Yarbrough 1840 - 1914  
..... +Lucy Massenburg "Lula" Davis 1847 - 1873  
..... 6 Fanny Neal Yarbrough 1870 - 1941  
..... +Thomas Walter Brickett 1869 - 1921  
..... 6 Dr. Richard Fenner Yarbrough 1872 - 1944  
..... +Martha Harriett Ballard 1881 - 1966  
..... 6 Davis Yarbrough 1873 - 1873  
..... 5 Adella Fannie Yarbrough 1842 - 1909  
..... +John Neal 1835 - 1861  
..... 5 John Brown Yarbrough 1866 - 1934  
..... +Cora M. Foster  
..... 4 Elizabeth Yarbrough 1798 -  
..... +Simon Clement  
..... 4 Martha Yarbrough 1799 -  
..... 4 Mildred Yarbrough 1801 -  
..... +Anthony Winston  
..... 2 Archibald Yarbrough 1720 -  
..... 2 Thomas Yarbrough 1727 - 1768  
..... +Hannah Jordan  
..... 3 Jordan Yarbrough 1747 - 1769  
..... 3 Hannah Yarbrough 1749 -  
..... 3 Mary Yarbrough 1750 -  
..... 3 Archibald Yarbrough 1751 -  
..... 3 Jane Yarbrough 1752 -  
..... 3 Catherine Yarbrough 1754 -  
..... 2 John Yarborough 1720 -  
..... +Elizabeth "Betty" Hudson   
..... 3 Judith Yarbrough  
..... 3 Littleton Yarbrough 1760 - 1814  
..... +Martha Zachery 1769 -  
..... 4 William Yarbrough 1788 - 1848  
..... +Catherine Jones  
..... 4 James Yarbrough 1788 - 1829  
..... +Nancy Zachry  
..... 4 Patsy Yarbrough 1788 -  
..... \*2nd Wife of Littleton Yarbrough:  
..... +Elizabeth Bealle - 1824  
..... 4 Bealle Yarbrough - 1872  
..... +Rebecca B. Walton  
..... 3 Nimrod Yarborough 1775 - 1845  
..... +Jane (?)  
..... 4 John Henry Yarborough 1821 - 1863  
..... +Mary Ann Muldew  
..... 5 Isaac Nimrod Yarborough 1848 -  
..... +Mary Frances Coats 1850 -  
..... 6 James W. (Bud) Yarborough 1876 - 1966  
..... +Docia Barfield 1879 - 1947  
..... 6 Thomas Whitten Yarborough  
..... 6 C. B. Yarborough  
..... 2 Zachariah "Joab" Yarbrough 1731 -

..... +Elizabeth Dowd 1733 - 1775  
..... 3 Zachariah Yarbrough 1755 -  
..... +Merrill (Unknown) 1755 -  
..... 3 Henry Yarbrough 1761 - 1843  
..... +Bridgett "Biddie" Davis  
..... 4 Prudence Catherine Yarbrough  
..... +Leonard D. Smith 1811 - 1866  
..... 5 Hannah Smith 1833 -  
..... +Alexander L. Smith 1833 - 1874  
..... 6 William Henry Smith 1853 -  
..... +Henrietta Roane  
..... 6 Mary Catherine Smith 1855 - 1919  
..... +Louis B. Collins 1849 - 1913  
..... 6 Leonard Alexander "Jud" Smith Sr. 1858 - 1933  
..... +C. B. Greer  
..... \*2nd Wife of Leonard Alexander "Jud" Smith Sr.:  
..... +Sarah P. Greer  
..... 6 George Grundy Smith 1862 - 1904  
..... 6 Sarah Jane Smith 1864 - 1936  
..... 4 Margaret Yarbrough 1786 - 1788  
..... 4 Martha "Patsy" Yarbrough 1788 - 1866  
..... +James Smith  
..... 5 Albertine Smith 1824 - 1854  
..... +[3] Thomas Kinney 1812 - 1861  
..... 6 Amanda Jane Kinney 1854 - 1927  
..... +James C. Street  
..... \*2nd Husband of Amanda Jane Kinney:  
..... +[8] James Polk Kinney 1840 - 1920  
..... 5 Martha M. Smith 1826 -  
..... +C. C. Griffith 1826 -  
..... 5 Emeline Smith 1828 -  
..... +Issac Wiseman 1828 -  
..... \*2nd Husband of Emeline Smith:  
..... +Jonathan Spencer 1828 -  
..... \*3rd Husband of Emeline Smith:  
..... +[3] Thomas Kinney 1812 - 1861  
..... 5 Henry D. Smith 1832 -  
..... 5 [7] James M Smith 1837 - 1906  
..... +[6] Harriett E. Yarbrough 1844 -  
..... 5 Buford Smith 1839 -  
..... 5 Rufus L. Smith 1841 - 1868  
..... 4 Jane "Jinny" Yarbrough 1791 - 1851  
..... +John Henry Billings - 1885  
..... 5 Henry Yarbrough Billings 1824 - 1885  
..... +Nancy Smith  
..... 4 Elizabeth "Betsy" Yarbrough 1791 - 1872  
..... +Willis Freedle 1796 - 1882  
..... 5 Owen Freedle  
..... 5 A. W. "Sandy" Freedle 1819 - 1899  
..... +Emily E. McGuire 1824 - 1899  
..... 5 James O. Freedle 1824 - 1843  
..... 4 Obedience "Biddy" Yarbrough 1793 - 1863  
..... +John Smith 1793 - 1863  
..... 5 Robert W. Smith 1824 - 1894  
..... +Frances Strange McGuire 1830 - 1889  
..... 5 Eveline H. Smith 1828 -  
..... +John T. Douglas  
..... 5 Laura Ann Smith 1830 - 1866  
..... +[4] Andrew Jackson Douglas 1828 - 1900  
..... 5 Mary L. "Molly" Smith 1835 - 1905  
..... +John Penn Taylor 1817 - 1859  
..... \*2nd Husband of Mary L. "Molly" Smith:  
..... +[4] Andrew Jackson Douglas 1828 - 1900  
..... \*2nd Wife of Henry Yarbrough:  
..... +Mary Cunningham 1779 - 1818  
..... 4 Mary Martin Yarbrough 1802 -  
..... +Charles P. Smith 1810 -  
..... 5 Charles A. Smith 1832 -  
..... +Martha L. Fuller 1832 -  
..... 5 Perry Smith 1834 - 1865  
..... 5 James N. Smith 1836 -  
..... +Julia Catherine Turnage 1836 -  
..... 5 Louisa J. Smith 1838 -  
..... +Columbus W. "Dick" Flaniken 1838 -  
..... 5 Elizabeth "Bett" Smith 1840 -

..... +Charles A. Bowers 1840 -  
..... 5 Henry Smith 1842 -  
..... 5 John W. Smith 1844 -  
..... 5 William Smith 1846 -  
..... 4 Henry Davis Yarbrough 1805 - 1841  
..... 4 Edward Yarbrough 1808 - 1866  
..... +Jane P. Kulbreath 1808 - 1892  
..... 5 Landon Bradford Yarbrough 1827 - 1874  
..... +Susan McGuire 1828 - 1853  
..... 6 Rosalie Virginia Yarbrough 1849 - 1934  
..... +John W. Morton  
..... \*2nd Husband of Rosalie Virginia Yarbrough:  
..... +George W. Whitlock  
..... \*3rd Husband of Rosalie Virginia Yarbrough:  
..... +George William Schaeffer  
..... 6 James L. "Jimmy" Yarbrough 1851 -  
..... \*2nd Wife of Landon Bradford Yarbrough:  
..... +Safronia Smith 1829 - 1892  
..... 6 Mary B. "Molly" Yarbrough 1856 -  
..... +G. Thomas Smith  
..... \*2nd Husband of Mary B. "Molly" Yarbrough:  
..... +Hillard T. Thomas  
..... 6 Frances E. "Fanny" Yarbrough 1863 - 1920  
..... +John A. Edmonson  
..... \*2nd Husband of Frances E. "Fanny" Yarbrough:  
..... +William Fort "Will" Ladd  
..... 6 Alice E. Yarbrough 1864 -  
..... +Paul A. Billings  
..... 6 Sarah Eva Yarbrough 1867 - 1940  
..... +Johnson E. Dickey 1862 - 1945  
..... 5 Mary E. Yarbrough 1829 - 1902  
..... +Augustus W. Smith 1824 - 1908  
..... 6 Franklin Lafayette Smith  
..... +Mary Jane Cheek  
..... 6 Winfred Edgar "Tobe" Smith  
..... +??? Whitaker  
..... \*2nd Wife of Winfred Edgar "Tobe" Smith:  
..... +Frances Martha Kinney  
..... 6 Nancy Elizabeth Smith  
..... +[5] John Knox McClerkin 1846 -  
..... 6 Leonard Anderson "Buck" Smith  
..... +Clara B. Smith  
..... 6 Robert Lee Smith  
..... +Frances Ida Huffman  
..... 6 (Infant Dau.) Smith  
..... 6 Henrietta Jane "Retta" Smith 1846 - 1874  
..... +[5] John Knox McClerkin 1846 -  
..... 6 John W. Smith 1849 - 1849  
..... 6 A. W. "Tude" Smith Jr. 1856 - 1933  
..... +Elizabeth Almeda Vashti McLister 1856 -  
..... 5 William Granville Yarbrough 1832 - 1860  
..... +Ariadna Angus 1824 -  
..... 6 Amanda C. Yarbrough 1853 - 1892  
..... +Gabriel Keith "Gobe" Wilson  
..... 6 Mary J. Yarbrough 1854 -  
..... 6 Dobalton F. "Don" Yarbrough 1856 - 1908  
..... +Susan M. ( ? ) Yarbrough 1853 - 1886  
..... 5 Edward Thomas Yarbrough 1835 - 1862  
..... +Mary Ann Butler 1832 - 1909  
..... 6 Amanda Yarbrough 1854 -  
..... 6 Eli D. Yarbrough 1855 -  
..... 6 Edward Anderson Yarbrough 1856 - 1905  
..... +Eliza Jane Manchester 1869 - 1933  
..... 6 Martha A. "Mattie" Yarbrough 1858 -  
..... +Leroy Wesley Rose  
..... 6 Virginia T. Yarbrough 1860 -  
..... 6 William T. Yarbrough 1862 -  
..... 5 John Anderson Yarbrough 1839 - 1924  
..... +Rosetta Isabella Hanna 1847 - 1900  
..... 6 Dr. Landon Anderson Yarbrough 1867 - 1924  
..... +Daisy M. Furstenheim 1875 - 1929  
..... 6 Retta Adell Yarbrough 1871 - 1917  
..... +Edward West Smith  
..... \*2nd Wife of John Anderson Yarbrough:

..... +Mary A. "Mollie" Dagan  
..... 5 Nancy Jane Yarbrough 1842 - 1863  
..... 5 [6] Harriett E. Yarbrough 1844 -  
..... +[7] James M Smith 1837 - 1906  
..... 5 James Henry Yarbrough 1846 - 1847  
..... 5 Charles A. Yarbrough 1846 -  
..... +Sammie Ella McIntosh - 1880  
..... 6 (Infant Son) Yarbrough 1869 - 1869  
..... 6 Clarence Vincent Yarbrough 1871 - 1902  
..... +Georgia Irene McKee 1876 -  
..... 6 Glover Sylvester Yarbrough 1873 - 1875  
..... 6 Ira Estelle "Irene" Yarbrough 1876 -  
..... +James Wendell Jarrat Sr.  
..... 6 Ollie McIntosh "Oliver" Yarbrough 1879 - 1932  
..... +Nannie Corinne Newman  
..... 4 Anderson C. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1810 - 1862  
..... +Mary Larimore 1804 - 1876  
..... 5 William A. Yarbrough 1828 - 1888  
..... 6 Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough 1853 - 1888  
..... +William Leonard Smith 1855 -  
..... 6 Anderson A. Yarbrough 1854 - 1883  
..... +Mary A. Glass 1827 - 1907  
..... 6 John L. Yarbrough 1858 - 1914  
..... +Elizabeth Frances Turner 1863 - 1948  
..... \*2nd Wife of John L. Yarbrough:  
..... +Ada L. Pettie 1861 - 1901  
..... 6 Ira E. Yarbrough 1861 - 1896  
..... 6 Ada Ann Yarbrough 1865 - 1948  
..... +George Lafayette Wortham 1855 - 1926  
..... 5 Elizabeth Yarbrough 1830 -  
..... +G. H. Brown 1830 - 1866  
..... \*2nd Husband of Elizabeth Yarbrough:  
..... +George Washington Walton 1825 - 1896  
..... 5 Dr. Meredith I. Yarbrough 1830 - 1862  
..... 5 Uriah Pinckney Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1832 - 1884  
..... +Sarah Jane Marshall 1835 -  
..... 6 Mary S. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1856 - 1870  
..... 6 Terisa? "Anna, Texas Anne or Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1858 -  
..... 6 Charles A. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1858 - 1927  
..... +Nancy Feezor 1864 - 1916  
..... 6 Laura Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1865 -  
..... +??? Baxter  
..... 6 John Richard "Dick" Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1867 - 1945  
..... +Willie May Waddell - 1951  
..... 6 Martha Lucinda "Mattie" Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1870 -  
..... +John Wesley Stein  
..... 6 Robert O. "Bob" Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1872 -  
..... +F. M. Langston  
..... 6 Thomas Uriah "Tom" Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1874 - 1952  
..... +Ida Mai Myers 1873 - 1963  
..... \*2nd Wife of Uriah Pinckney Yarbrough (Yarbro):  
..... +Louisa Miller  
..... 5 Mary Emeline Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1833 - 1860  
..... +James L. Ayer 1833 -  
..... 5 Elias D. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1833 - 1913  
..... +Sara Jane Winn 1835 - 1855  
..... \*2nd Wife of Elias D. Yarbrough (Yarbro):  
..... +Eliza B. Clark 1841 - 1906  
..... 6 John M. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1862 - 1941  
..... +Ella Dickerson 1860 - 1949  
..... 6 Fate Yarbrough 1864 -  
..... 6 Addie Yarbrough 1870 -  
..... 6 Wesley Yarbrough 1877 -  
..... 6 Joshua Yarbrough 1879 -  
..... 5 John R. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1836 - 1842  
..... 5 Catherine Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1838 -  
..... +Robert W Warmouth  
..... 5 Edward S. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1841 -  
..... +Agnes L. "Aggie" Austin 1842 -  
..... 6 Mary S. Yarbrough 1859 -  
..... 6 Sara E. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1863 - 1869  
..... 6 Ida H. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1866 - 1867  
..... 6 Robert A. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1868 - 1869

..... 6 Emma Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1869 - 1869  
..... 5 Sarah J. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1842 - 1930  
..... +James W. Upchurch 1840 - 1863  
..... \*2nd Husband of Sarah J. Yarbrough (Yarbro):  
..... +Thomas Benton. Walk 1840 - 1912  
..... 5 James R. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1845 -  
..... 5 Dr. Joseph M. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1846 -  
..... +Nancy Alice Walk 1849 - 1871  
..... 6 Eva Mildred Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1868 - 1941  
..... +Thomas Lark Bringle 1865 -  
..... 6 Clarence A. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1869 - 1870  
..... 6 Nancy A. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1870 -  
..... 5 Caroline Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1848 -  
..... +Sissmun (?) Horvand  
..... 3 Archibald Yarbrough 1763 -  
..... 3 Julia Yarbrough 1765 -  
..... +Barnabus Bower 1765 -  
..... 3 Alexander Yarbrough 1766 -  
..... 3 Elizabeth Yarbrough 1767 -   
..... +George Nicks 1767 -  
..... 3 **Manoah Yarbrough 1771 - 1836**  
..... +Mary Cunningham 1778 - 1840  
..... 4 Matilda Yarbrough 1800 - 1846  
..... +Gresham Hunt 1799 - 1846  
..... 4 **Littleton Yarbrough 1802 - 1879**  
..... +Nancy Ashcraft 1807 - 1833  
..... 5 Col. George Yarbrough 1826 - 1899  
..... +Margaret Augusta Herrin 1826 - 1890  
..... 6 Ione Yarbrough 1860 - 1877  
..... 6 Annie Yarbrough 1871 -  
..... +Abraham E. Edwards 1868 -  
..... 6 Mary Yarbrough 1871 -  
..... +Felix Zollecoffer Edwards 1869 -  
..... \*2nd Wife of Col. George Yarbrough:  
..... +Mary E. Copeland  
..... 5 Elizabeth Yarbrough 1828 - 1881  
..... +James Madison Phillips  
..... 5 Hugh Yarbrough 1830 -  
..... +Ann Seaton  
..... 5 Mary Yarbrough 1832 - 1881  
..... +Wiley Moore - 1864  
..... \*2nd Husband of Mary Yarbrough:  
..... +L. E. Verner  
..... 5 Dr. Wiley Yarbrough 1834 -  
..... +Elizabeth Clementine "Lizzie" Looney  
..... 6 Joseph Wiley Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1888 -  
..... +Laura Mae Narramore 1889 -  
..... 5 Burk Yarbrough 1836 - 1873  
..... +Lucy Caroline "Johnnie" Wimberly 1840 -  
..... 6 Varina Yarbrough 1866 -  
..... +John Wickliff Garnett 1862 -  
..... 6 Clyde Yarbrough 1868 -  
..... +Edith Martino 1870 -  
..... 6 Burk Yarbrough 1873 - 1900  
..... +Edward Spring Morris 1870 -  
..... 5 Nancy Yarbrough 1838 -  
..... +Dr. Henry H. Brewster  
..... 5 Margaret Yarbrough 1840 - 1920  
..... +William Henry Herrin  
..... 5 Obediah Drury Yarbrough 1842 - 1846  
..... 5 Jane "Jennie" Yarbrough 1844 -  
..... +Thomas Magnum  
..... 5 Sara Yarbrough 1846 - 1846  
..... 5 John Yarbrough 1848 - 1933  
..... +Sallie Cooper 1851 - 1883  
..... 6 Jennie Yarbrough 1872 - 1945  
..... +Elbert Green Morris 1870 -  
..... 6 May Yarbrough 1874 -  
..... +John Henry Morris 1872 -  
..... 6 Ross Yarbrough 1876 -  
..... +Emmeretta Green 1878 -  
..... \*2nd Wife of John Yarbrough:

..... +Lulu Fitz 1857 - 1922  
..... 6 Elizabeth Yarbrough 1885 -  
..... 6 Burk Yarbrough 1887 - 1952  
..... 6 Fitzgerald Yarbrough 1892 - 1946  
..... +Bernice Ramsey  
..... \*2nd Wife of Fitzgerald Yarbrough:  
..... +Sallie Inzer  
..... 6 John Yarbrough 1897 -  
..... +Rebecca Lee  
..... 4 Joseph Yarbrough 1805 - 1807  
..... 4 Wiley Yarbrough 1807 - 1874  
..... 4 Hoy Yarbrough 1808 -  
..... 4 Mary "Polly" Yarbrough 1810 - 18  
..... 4 Manoah Yarbrough Jr. 1813 - 1863  
..... +Almurthy Brown - 1847  
..... 5 Edward "Ned" Yarbrough 1837 -  
..... 5 Isadora Yarbrough 1838 - 1900  
..... +William Rufuss Hobbs  
..... \*2nd Husband of Isadora Yarbrough:  
..... +Rodney S. Marshall  
..... \*2nd Wife of Manoah Yarbrough Jr.:  
..... +Martha Hobbs 1826 - 1906  
..... 5 William Yarbrough 1848 - 1912  
..... +Annie Moore  
..... 5 Sue Yarbrough 1850 - 1859  
..... 4 Nancy Yarbrough 1816 - 1846  
..... 4 Obediah Yarbrough 1819 - 1847  
..... 3 John Yarbrough 1773 -  
..... 3 William Yarbrough 1775 -  
..... 3 Thomas Yarbrough (-oro-) 1778 - 1833  
..... +Jemima Merrill 1782 - 1827  
..... 4 Susanna Yarbrough 1800 - 1884  
..... +Reinhardt Ratts 1799 - 1876  
..... 5 Jemimah Ratts 1821 -  
..... 5 John H. Ratts 1822 -  
..... 5 Thomas Ratts 1824 -  
..... 5 Jacob Ratts 1826 -  
..... 5 Barbara Ratts 1828 -  
..... 5 Margaret Ratts 1830 -  
..... 5 Rinehart Ratts 1832 -  
..... 5 Andrew Ratts 1834 -  
..... 5 William G. Ratts 1836 -  
..... 5 Mary M. Ratts 1838 -  
..... 4 Zachariah Yarbrough 1801 - 1844  
..... +Hannah Stout 1806 - 1872  
..... 5 William Thomas Yarbrough 1827 - 1895  
..... +Lucy Loflin  
..... \*2nd Wife of William Thomas Yarbrough:  
..... +Chestina Seabolt  
..... \*3rd Wife of William Thomas Yarbrough:  
..... +Frances Richardson 1830 -  
..... 6 Virginia Yarbrough 1862 -  
..... +Frank Wicks  
..... 6 Thomas William Yarbrough 1864 -  
..... +Lilly Wisher  
..... 5 Jemima Ann Yarbrough 1829 - 1902  
..... +James Hill  
..... 5 Rachel Elizabeth Yarbrough 1831 - 1897  
..... +Joseph Hill  
..... \*2nd Husband of Rachel Elizabeth Yarbrough:  
..... +George Osborn  
..... 5 Martha Jane Yarbrough 1833 - 1841  
..... 5 Sarah Mary Magdeline Yarbrough 1835 - 1867  
..... +Reason Morford  
..... 5 Susannah Abigail "Abby" Yarbrough 1837 - 1925  
..... +Charles W. Irish  
..... 5 Barbara Albertine Yarbrough 1840 - 1917  
..... +William Kenny  
..... 5 Samuel Elwood Yarbrough 1842 - 1935  
..... +Eliza Lida Tippenheur 1844 - 1919  
..... 6 Minnie May Yarbrough 1872 - 1876  
..... 6 Alda May Yarbrough 1873 - 1973  
..... +William Stuart Rarick

..... 6 Charles Elwood Yarbrough 1876 - 1930  
..... +Annice Schafer  
..... 6 Sarah "Sadie" Albetine Yarbrough 1878 - 1955  
..... +John F. Allen  
..... 4 David Yarbrough 1803 -  
..... +Susan McGuire 1802 - 1878  
..... 5 Henry W. Yarbrough 1826 -  
..... 5 Margaret Yarbrough 1831 -  
..... 5 John Washington Yarbrough 1832 -  
..... 5 Sofronia (Sophronia) E. Yarbrough (Yarbro) 1836 - 1877  
..... +[8] James Polk Kinney 1840 - 1920  
..... 6 Jesse D. Kinney 1862 - 1941  
..... 5 Aaron A. Yarbrough 1838 -  
..... +Charlotte M. Street 1843 - 1874  
..... 6 David A. Yarbrough 1872 - 1873  
..... 6 Otto P. Yarbrough 1874 - 1874  
..... \*2nd Wife of Aaron A. Yarbrough:  
..... +Mary McGregor  
..... 5 Samuel Marion Yarbrough 1841 - 1890  
..... +Mary L. Sullivan  
..... 6 Samuel Lester Yarbrough 1872 - 1872  
..... 6 James Franklin Elmore Yarbrough (bro) 1875 - 1945  
..... +Margaret Leona "Maggie" Craig 1879 - 1953  
..... 6 Nancy Yarbrough 1877 -  
..... +Roona ? Witt  
..... 6 Unice "Una" Yarbrough 1879 -  
..... +??? Pittman  
..... 5 Andrew J. Yarbrough 1842 -  
..... +Hester M. Newton  
..... 6 (Infant Dau.) Yarbrough 1868 - 1868  
..... 4 Samuel Yarbrough 1805 - 1831  
..... +Elizabeth "Betsy" Bowers 1806 -  
..... 5 Joseph Hillyard Yarbrough 1828 -  
..... 5 (Unknown son) Yarbrough 1829 -  
..... 4 Thomas Yarbrough 1807 - 1861  
..... +Sarah "Sallie" Burkhardt 1811 -  
..... 5 John S. Yarbrough 1831 -  
..... 5 Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough 1833 - 1872  
..... +Virginia A. Penn 1847 - 1871  
..... 6 William Penn Yarbrough 1870 - 1915  
..... +Annie Tabitha Stephenson 1871 - 1911  
..... 5 James Franklin Yarbrough 1835 -  
..... +Mary N. Epperson  
..... 5 Safroney E. Yarbrough 1836 -  
..... +John Draffin  
..... 5 Washington Green Yarbrough 1837 -  
..... +Emmin Huglett  
..... 5 Martha J. Yarbrough 1840 -  
..... +E. T. Duke  
..... 5 Andrew Jackson Yarbrough 1843 -  
..... 5 Isaac N. Yarbrough 1844 -  
..... 5 William A. Yarbrough 1846 -  
..... +Frances Cook  
..... 5 Sara Elizabeth "Betsy" Yarbrough 1848 -  
..... 5 Margaret Ann Yarbrough 1849 -  
..... +William M. M. Draffin  
..... 4 Elizabeth Yarbrough 1808 - 1872  
..... +Allison L. Watson 1808 - 1880  
..... \*2nd Husband of Elizabeth Yarbrough:  
..... +Archibald Leach  
..... 4 Charles Yarbrough 1810 - 1879  
..... +Mary Serene "Polly" Womack 1817 - 1896  
..... 5 Jemima Jane Yarbrough 1834 - 1857  
..... +William B. Hamner 1831 - 1917  
..... 6 Robert Hammer  
..... 5 Robert Alexander Yarbrough 1836 - 1862  
..... +Margaret Shemwell 1833 -  
..... 6 Whitson B. Yarbrough 1856 - 1925  
..... +Martha Jeanette Arnold 1859 - 1929  
..... 6 Edward L. Yarbrough 1859 - 1897  
..... +Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Brown 1867 - 1949  
..... 6 Albert Galetton Yarbrough 1861 -  
..... 5 John Thomas Yarbrough 1839 - 1925  
..... +Amanda Jane Sink 1844 - 1928



..... 6 George F. Yarbrough 1869 -  
..... +Mary Presson 1869 -  
..... 6 Cornelia Frances "Nelia" Yarbrough 1870 -  
..... +G. R. Knouse 1870 -  
..... 6 Ellen Virginia "Virgie" Yarbrough 1872 - 1958  
..... +Sidney M. Weaver 1872 -  
..... 6 Mary Eliza "Molly" Yarbrough 1875 - 1936  
..... +John Richard Cecil 1875 -  
..... 6 John Whitson Yarbrough 1878 -  
..... 6 Della Lee Yarbrough 1882 - 1967  
..... 5 Amanda Matilda Yarbrough 1840 - 1919  
..... +David Sink 1843 - 1918  
..... 6 Fannie Sink  
..... 6 Daisy Sink  
..... +Virgil Myers  
..... 6 Julia Ada Sink 1870 - 1959  
..... +Alfred L. Pickard 1866 - 1953  
..... 6 Marshall L. Sink 1872 - 1962  
..... 6 Martha E. Sink 1874 - 1966  
..... +William Lowe Tate 1873 - 1946  
..... 6 Amelia Ellen "Melia" Sink 1876 - 1934  
..... +??? Link  
..... \*2nd Husband of Amelia Ellen "Melia" Sink:  
..... +Ernest C. Conrad 1873 - 1934  
..... 6 John Andrew Sink 1878 - 1957  
..... +Pearl Lopp 1883 - 1967  
..... 6 Charles Oscar Sink 1883 - 1965  
..... 5 Lucy Elizabeth Yarbrough 1842 - 1848  
..... 5 Charles Allison Yarbrough 1844 - 1864  
..... 5 Wilson Winifred Yarbrough 1845 - 1846  
..... 5 James Knox Polk Yarbrough 1847 - 1938  
..... +Polly Anna Bass 1856 - 1934  
..... 6 Charles Lee Yarbrough 1874 - 1936  
..... +Bessie L. Snider 1877 - 1957  
..... 6 (Infant Son) Yarbrough 1876 - 1876  
..... 6 (Infant Son) Yarbrough 1877 - 1877  
..... 6 William Henderson Yarbrough 1878 - 1938  
..... +Dora B. Snider 1876 - 1964  
..... 6 Rosa Ella Yarbrough 1880 - 1947  
..... +Bennie Highfill 1880 -  
..... \*2nd Husband of Rosa Ella Yarbrough:  
..... +Elbert B. Owens 1880 -  
..... 6 Justin James Yarbrough 1882 - 1971  
..... +Jewel St. John 1882 -  
..... 6 Floyd Bailey Yarbrough 1884 - 1905  
..... 6 Herman Cleveland Yarbrough 1886 - 1944  
..... +Louella "Lula" Phelps 1888 - 1967  
..... 6 Lawrence Samson Yarbrough 1887 - 1960  
..... +Christina Fitch 1887 -  
..... 6 Orin Columbus Yarbrough 1890 - 1975  
..... +Sarah "Affie" Brittian 1895 - 1984  
..... 6 David Clifton Yarbrough 1895 - 1967  
..... +Jennie Hoablin 1898 - 1988  
..... 5 William Harrison Yarbrough 1849 - 1922  
..... +Irene Louisa Kindley 1871 - 1953  
..... 6 Minnie Lou Yarbrough 1898 - 1954  
..... +Glen Wilson Courtney Sr.  
..... 6 Letta Rebecca Yarbrough 1899 -  
..... +James Harwood Matthew  
..... 6 William Kindley Yarbrough 1901 - 1902  
..... 6 Mary Gladys Yarbrough 1902 - 1983  
..... 6 Zeffie Amanda Yarbrough 1905 -  
..... +Henry Arch Nichols  
..... 5 Samuel Melton Yarbrough 1851 - 1926  
..... +Ida Elizabeth Fisher 1864 - 1957  
..... 6 Rosville Samuel Yarbrough Sr. 1886 - 1971  
..... +Nettie Mae Young 1887 - 1946  
..... 6 Robert Lee "Bob" Yarbrough 1887 - 1964  
..... +Nannie Leich Grubb 1891 - 1947  
..... 6 Madie Pearl Yarbrough 1889 - 1968  
..... +John S. Lopp  
..... 6 Lillian Lula Yarbrough 1891 - 1968  
..... +Wilber Lee Sink

..... 6 Clifton Odell Yarbrough 1894 - 1980  
..... +Nova E. Stutts 1899 -  
..... 6 John Thomas Yarbrough 1896 - 1896  
..... 6 Oscar Dermot Yarbrough 1897 - 1975  
..... +Velma V. Koontz 1904 - 1980  
..... 6 David Dewitt Yarbrough 1900 - 1900  
..... 6 Marvin Roosevelt Yarbrough 1901 - 1968  
..... +Floy Covington  
..... 6 Mary Velna Yarbrough 1903 - 1980  
..... +Benny Gilmer Lopp  
..... 6 Laura Amelia Yarbrough 1906 -  
..... +Watt A. Truel  
..... 5 Albert Lovless "Love" Yarbrough 1853 - 1939  
..... +Alzenia P. Tussey 1854 - 1942  
..... 6 Charles Franklin "Frank" Yarbrough 1875 - 1965  
..... +Maggie Westmoreland 1877 - 1900  
..... 6 Walter Lovelace Yarbrough 1878 - 1939  
..... +Minnie L. Goss 1874 - 1935  
..... 6 Mary Ellen "Eller" Yarbrough 1881 - 1967  
..... +Eli Disher 1883 - 1970  
..... 6 William L. Yarbrough 1882 - 1887  
..... 6 Henry Flavius Yarbrough 1883 - 1967  
..... +B. Ella Koontz 1883 - 1948  
..... 6 Bessie E. Yarbrough 1888 - 1901  
..... 6 Matthew Clay Yarbrough 1890 - 1910  
..... +Alma V. Johnson 1890 -  
..... 6 Oliver "Ollie" Beauford Yarbrough 1893 - 1954  
..... +Daisy A. Miller 1890 - 1975  
..... 6 (Infant Son) Yarbrough 1894 - 1894  
..... 6 Jennie Cleo Yarbrough 1896 - 1906  
..... 5 Mary Frances "Fanny" Yarbrough 1855 - 1902  
..... +James Richard Hunt 1851 - 1898  
..... 6 S. J. Hunt 1878 - 1878  
..... 6 William Sidney Hunt 1881 - 1973  
..... +Crissie Jane Trantham 1883 - 1957  
..... 6 David Bradley Hunt 1885 - 1971  
..... +Leona May Palmer 1889 - 1959  
..... 6 R. A. Hunt 1891 - 1892  
..... 5 Isaac Green Yarbrough 1860 - 1946  
..... +Mary Alice Tussey 1862 - 1926  
..... 6 Charles Franklin Yarbrough 1880 - 1948  
..... +Mary Ann Beulah Owen 1890 - 1977  
..... 6 Minnie D. Yarbrough 1882 - 1902  
..... +Albert Hill 1882 -  
..... 6 James Cleveland Yarbrough 1884 - 1961  
..... +Laura Hardister 1888 - 1965  
..... 6 Grace E. Yarbrough 1886 - 1976  
..... +M. Roy Frank 1890 - 1960  
..... 6 Maggie Serene Yarbrough 1888 - 1969  
..... +Zeb Taylor 1888 -  
..... 6 Daisy Francene Yarbrough 1891 - 1983  
..... +Marvin Oscar Everhart 1892 - 1976  
..... 6 Carrie Amelia Yarbrough 1893 - 1983  
..... +Grady Mike Frank 1894 - 1949  
..... 6 Iva Madora Yarbrough 1896 - 1961  
..... +Hubert Smith 1893 - 1978  
..... 6 Myrtle Gertrude Yarbrough 1898 - 1919  
..... 6 Isaac Rosco Yarbrough 1901 - 1934  
..... +Maude Lee Younts 1901 -  
..... 6 David Carl Yarbrough Sr. 1905 - 1971  
..... +Edna Florence Shillingham 1910 -  
..... 5 Laura Amelia Yarbrough 1862 - 1877  
..... 4 Jemima Yarbrough 1811 - 1870  
..... +Patrick Fowler 1811 -  
..... 5 David F. Fowler 1834 - 1857  
..... 4 Martha "Patsy" Yarbrough 1812 - 1896  
..... +John Minor  
..... 4 Rachel Yarbrough 1812 - 1822  
..... 4 Rev. Aaron Yarbrough 1813 - 1897  
..... +Elizabeth "Betsy" Womack 1815 - 1898  
..... 5 Pleasant Addison Yarbrough 1834 - 1862  
..... +Lucy Ellen Owen 1836 - 1859  
..... 6 William Edward Yarbrough 1857 - 1857

..... 6 Thomas Hillmon Yarbrough 1859 - 1859  
..... 5 Mary Ann Yarbrough 1836 - 1925  
..... +John Lewis Rickard 1836 -  
..... 5 Jousha Yarbrough 1838 - 1839  
..... 5 Susan Jane Yarbrough 1840 - 1853  
..... 5 Sarah Samantha Yarbrough 1842 - 1856  
..... 5 Thomas Alexander Yarbrough 1844 - 1856  
..... 5 Frances Yarbrough 1846 - 1846  
..... 5 Meredith Newbern "Mecky" Yarbrough 1847 - 1916  
..... +Sarah Elizabeth "Sallie" Hunt 1849 - 1910  
..... 6 Bettie Josephine Yarbrough 1870 - 1941  
..... +George McDuffie Wilson 1870 -  
..... 6 Elijah Newbern Yarbrough 1872 - 1952  
..... +Dora Augusta Walton 1874 - 1971  
..... 6 Addison Thomas Yarbrough 1875 - 1911  
..... +Rebecca Jane Wood 1880 - 1970  
..... 6 Alfred Winfield "Fred" Yarbrough 1877 - 1965  
..... +Mary Ella Wood 1877 - 1965  
..... 6 Noah Aaron Yarbrough 1880 - 1959  
..... +Mary Elizabeth Shoaf 1880 - 1972  
..... 6 Daisy Samathy Yarbrough 1882 - 1972  
..... +William D. Walton 1881 - 1944  
..... 6 Mary Susan Yarbrough 1885 - 1971  
..... +Walter Pickney Shoaf 1881 - 1976  
..... 5 John Wilson Yarbrough 1849 - 1853  
..... 5 Alphaus Aaron Yarbrough 1851 - 1929  
..... +Barbara Frances Beall Wheeler 1866 - 1924  
..... 6 Robert Edward Hill Yarbrough 1884 - 1968  
..... +Virginia Lea "Jennie" Byerly 1887 - 1971  
..... 6 Susan Leonia Yarbrough 1886 - 1967  
..... 6 (Infant Son) Yarbrough 1887 - 1887  
..... 6 Addison Lee Yarbrough 1888 - 1974  
..... +Cora Ellen Shoemaker 1893 -  
..... 6 Mary Elizabeth "Betty" Yarbrough 1891 -  
..... +Ira Clarence Beck  
..... 6 Alpheus Hugh Yarbrough 1893 - 1967  
..... +Cora Loyal 1893 -  
..... 6 Roland Bryan Yarbrough 1896 - 1970  
..... +Bessie L. Jarrett 1896 - 1982  
..... 6 Harold Wheeler Yarbrough 1899 -  
..... +Mary Beulah Barnes 1899 -  
..... 6 Frances Grace Edith Yarbrough 1903 -  
..... +W. Roby Ward  
..... 6 Vera Leota Abbie Yarbrough 1905 - 1918  
..... 6 Elsie Pauline Yarbrough 1909 - 1943  
..... +William Henry Rule  
..... 5 Lucy Elizabeth Yarbrough 1853 - 1928  
..... +Robert J. "Bob" Jones 1849 - 1924  
..... 6 Mamie Jones 1875 - 1891  
..... 6 Allan Franklin Jones 1876 - 1967  
..... +Elsie Farrington  
..... \*2nd Wife of Allan Franklin Jones:  
..... +Bessie Lee Fitz 1887 - 1983  
..... 6 Walter Alpheus Jones 1879 -  
..... +Etta Pierce  
..... 6 David Winslow Jones 1882 -  
..... +Bessie Grubb Lee  
..... 6 Sarah Samantha Jones 1885 - 1888  
..... +Thomas DeLappe  
..... 6 Fannie Ruth Jones 1887 - 1891  
..... 6 Edna Lee Jones 1890 - 1964  
..... +Thomas DeLappe  
..... 6 Florence Mae Jones 1893 -  
..... +Charles T. Robbins  
..... 6 Hattie Lucretia Jones 1897 - 1918  
..... +Melchoir C. Hilton  
..... 6 Micajah Alexander Jones 1899 -  
..... +Grace Davis  
..... 5 Walter Winfield Yarbrough 1856 - 1922  
..... +Mary Alice Leonard 1859 - 1934  
..... 6 Hattie Eldora Yarbrough 1879 - 1975  
..... +Jacob O. Wagoner  
..... 6 Minnie Alice Lee Yarbrough 1881 - 1983  
..... +Arthur Monroe Trantham 1882 - 1983  
..... 6 Jesse Winfield Yarbrough 1884 - 1979

..... +Ada Vallie Davis 1889 - 1938  
..... 6 Ellen Elizabeth Yarbrough 1887 - 1958  
..... +Charles H. Miller  
..... 6 Reuben Spencer Yarbrough 1889 -  
..... +Myrtle Woods  
..... 6 Robert D'Witt Yarbrough 1891 - 1966  
..... +Daisy Tickle  
..... 6 Grady Ray Yarbrough 1893 - 1972  
..... +Mildred Zimmerman  
..... 6 Roby Gray Yarbrough 1895 -  
..... +Rose Bryant  
..... 6 David Carrol Yarbrough 1898 - 1898  
..... 6 Berta May Yarbrough 1899 -  
..... +James Ray Byerly  
..... \*2nd Husband of Berta May Yarbrough:  
..... +Grady Odell Perryman  
..... 6 Zana Janette Yarbrough 1903 -  
..... +Clarence Theodore Cooper  
..... 5 David Edwin Yarbrough 1862 - 1944  
..... +Elsie Norris  
..... 6 Thelma Alene Yarbrough 1919 -  
..... +??? Tiner  
..... 6 Frankie Lorine Yarbrough 1921 -  
..... +??? Huggins  
..... \*2nd Wife of David Edwin Yarbrough:  
..... +Georgiana A. Wood  
..... 6 William Albert Yarbrough 1887 -  
..... 6 Samuel Franklin Yarbrough 1888 - 1956  
..... 6 Floyd Winfield Yarbrough 1891 - 1892  
..... 6 Charlie Wood Yarbrough 1893 - 1918  
..... 6 Bertie Owen Yarbrough 1895 - 1917  
..... +??? Coleman  
..... 6 Mertie Viola Yarbrough 1897 - 1917  
..... +??? Edwards  
..... 6 Rubin Ross Yarbrough 1900 -  
..... 6 Laura Edna Yarbrough 1903 -  
..... +??? Norris  
..... 6 Walter Green Yarbrough 1904 -  
..... 6 Howard Edwin Yarbrough 1908 -  
..... 4 Mary "Polly" Yarbrough 1817 - 1905  
..... +John W. Brittingham 1825 - 1888  
..... 4 Pleasant Yarbrough 1819 - 1830  
..... 4 John Yarbrough 1821 -  
..... 4 Barbara Ann Yarbrough 1822 - 1915  
..... +Wilson Hancock Skeen  
..... 4 Washington Green Yarbrough 1825 - 1864  
..... +Martha "Patsy" Taylor 1826 - 1887  
..... 5 William A. Yarbrough 1851 - 1856  
..... 5 Mary E. Yarbrough 1851 - 1856  
..... 5 John Thomas Yarbrough 1857 - 1932  
..... +Amanda Elizabeth Young 1857 - 1950  
..... 6 Baxter Yarbrough  
..... 6 Lindsay T. Yarbrough  
..... 6 Emma Yarbrough  
..... 6 Martha Elizabeth Yarbrough  
..... 6 Albert Green Yarbrough 1882 - 1949  
..... +Amanda Jane Snider 1884 - 1954  
..... 5 Charles W. Yarbrough 1860 - 1929  
..... +Ella (Unknown) 1860 - 1924  
..... 2 Manoah Yarbrough 1736 -  
..... 3 Elam Yarbrough 1755 -  
..... 3 Thomas Yarbrough 1760 -  
..... 2 Alexander Yarbrough 1735 -



**Mazock Report:**MANOAH YARBROUGH:

The following newspaper article was sent to me by Ray Isbell of Mobile, Alabama. Please note that there are two glaring errors. The first is that Manoah's name is spelled "Monah" throughout the article. The second is the statement that the Yarbrough's trace their history to 853 when William the Conqueror gave Dane Germund Yarbrough an earldom for services rendered in the Norman Invasion. William the Conqueror was born 1027 and reigned from 1066 to his death in 1087.

From: Daily Home, March 1980, Sylacauga, Alabama, By Wayne Ruple.

"BEAVER VALLEY --- Sitting in the early morning shadow of Beaver Mountain is a 155-year-old house which has been in the Yarbrough family since it was built.

John and his wife, Rebecca, live in the large three story home built in 1825 by John's great-great-grandfather Monah who came to the valley from North Carolina.

The Yarbrough's trace their history back to 853 A.D. when Dane Germund Yarbrough was given earldom by William the Conqueror for services rendered in the Norman Invasion.

Monah and his wife left behind a legacy in Beaver Valley. The Yarbrough estate once included almost 1000 acres and the large three-story house stands as evidence of hard work by slaves.

Mrs. Yarbrough is proud to show visitors a cream pitcher and sugar bowl brought to the valley by Monah's wife Mary.

Visitors can see huge beams, hand hewn by slaves, inside several rooms of the house and the two chimneys were made by John's great grandfather Littleton who also built the St. Clair County courthouse in Ashville.

Family records indicate that Littleton, 'commenced laying brick on the courthouse 23 Oct. 1844.'

He made 155,640 bricks to build the courthouse and paid \$2.50 per 1000 to have them laid.

The clay was taken from the north side of the square. The building consisted of one upstairs courtroom and four offices downstairs - one in each corner of the building.

The courthouse has gone through several renovations and additions since the time it was built.

Littleton is buried in the family cemetery nearby while Monah and his wife are buried in a nearby pasture.

Before his death, Littleton traveled to Texas where he built several courthouses.

Both Littleton and Monah were millers and distillers. They operated stills for the government and sold the whiskey to Jack Daniels.

John recalls the time when Littleton's brother Obediah and a slave set out for Jack Daniels Distillery when the horses, pulling the wagon, bolted and ran throwing out Obediah and killing him.

The slave buried him, delivered the whiskey, collected the money and returned to inform Littleton of the accident. Littleton and the slave returned to the gravesite, dug up Obediah's body and brought it back to Beaver Valley to be buried in the family cemetery.

John said Littleton had 40 slaves who were set free toward the end of the Civil war. 'Littleton and his wife decided to set the slaves free rather than sell them each for \$5,000 in gold. They were afraid someone would kill them for the gold,' John said.

Today the house is basically the same as it was in 1825. There have been some additions and the kitchen is no longer away from the house as it once was.

The Yarbrough coat-of-arms hangs in the living room. John said the shield is split because the earl from which the family sprang had two daughters but no sons.

The daughters married, but before they were allowed to do so their husbands had to take the Yarbrough name so that the line could be continued. Today it exists in Beaver Valley."

From the diary of Little Yarbrough covering the period from 1827 to his death (1879):

"I built the courthouse in Ashville. It has 155,640 bricks in it. I am to pay Cambell Jefferson \$2.50 per thousand for them. I commenced laying the brick at the courthouse 23 Oct. 1844."

"4 June 1845 - Bricks paid in full."

Everything shared with you in the Archives section of this issue is something that has been shared with me by researchers. Now you have a good idea why "mail call" is my favorite time of day.

Best wishes,

*Karen*

Karen Mazock

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Moniah Yarborough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1770		Davidson Co.	N.C.	
Chr'nd					Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
Mar.	16	Aug.	1799	About 66 yrs. old	New Davidson Co.	N.C.	
Death	17	Sept.	1836				
Burial				Yarborough Cemetery	Ashville	Ala.	1/2 Mi. SE.

Places of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Z. Chariah Yarborough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Dowd

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Elizabeth Cunningham

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	12	Nov.	1778		Rowan Co.	N.C.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	21	July	1810	Ashville		Ala.	
Burial				Yarborough Cemetery	Ashville	Ala.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Her Father Joseph Cunningham Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Form 11 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 134, Lewis & Clark Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL RECORD. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Matilda <sup>(WPP)</sup>	Birth	20	May	1800		Davidson Co.	N.C.	He d.
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Graham Hunt</u>	Mar.	3	Jan.	1822			N.C.	4 Mar. 1846
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Littleton	Birth	20	May	1802		Davidson Co.	N.C.	Nancy d.
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Nancy Ashcraft</u>	Mar.	7	Apr.	1825				14 July 1883
		Death	1	Oct.	1879				
		Burial				Yarborough Cemetery	Ashville	Ala.	To. Tex.
3	Wiley	Birth	6	July	1807		Davidson Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.					unmarried		
		Death	8	Sept.	1874				
		Burial							
4	Polly <sup>(WPA)</sup>	Birth	12	Feb.	1810		Davidson Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death			1815				
		Burial							
5	Manoah <sup>#3 (WPP)</sup>	Birth	14	Apr.	1813		Davidson Co.	N.C.	#2 Martha E Hobbs
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Alamurthy Brown #1</u>	Mar.	27	Dec.	1832				14 Jan. 1848
		Death	16	Feb.	1863			Miss.	
		Burial							
6	Obediah <sup>(WPP)</sup>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.					never married		
		Death					Killed by run-a-way team		
		Burial				Beaver Valley Family Cemetery	St. Claire Co.	ALA	
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Dr. Edna Yarborough  
To. Tex.

Velle Morris

Wood, Abr., Feb. 1762, granted 100 a., Sav. Riv

Wood, Alexander, Apl. 1764, granted 100 a.; see Jas. Red.

Wood, David, May 1771, granted 300 a., next Jas. Finley.

Wood, Isaac, Sept. 1768, granted 100 a.; 1771, see Wm. Shirley, Aug. 1774, granted 100 a., next David Wood, Queensborough.

Wood, Jonathan, Aug. 1780, ensign, 4th Co. Militia.

Wood (Woods), Thomas, Nov. 1770, has wife and 2 children, asks for 250 a., Briar Cr. and Dog Pond; May 1771, granted 250 a., next Isaac Terry.

Woods, David, June 1780, on road commission.

Wyche, George, Apl. 1767, been 3 yrs. in Ga., has wife, 3 children, and 11 slaves, asks for 200 a., Buckhead Cr., next Francis Wynne, Mathias Gray, Aug. 1767, asks for 200 a., Rocky Cr., next Peter Wynne, — Dunlay, Feb. 1768, granted 200 a.; Apl. 1771, granted 200 a.

Wyche, Peter, Feb. 1768, granted 200 a.

Wylly, Alexander, May 1762, asks for 1000 a. for sawmill on Beaver Dam Dr.; 1766, see Lewis Johnson; May 1780, member, Gen. Assembly, Feb. 1767, granted 1500 a.; 1782 (Tory), 1000 a. confiscated.

Wylly, William, Mar. 1771, asked for 300 a., but not yet granted. Aug. 1772, granted 300 a., next Capt. Horton, Bready, Howell.

Wynne, Francis, May 1767, granted 200 a.; Aug. 1767 (deed), Francis and wife Tabitha, sold to Geo. Wynne, 300 a. (granted 1766 to Fr. Winn) on Beaver Dam, next Daniel Lott, wit.; Henry and Jacob Sharp, John Thomas, J.P.; Mar. 1768, asks for 150 a., next Peter Wynne; June 1768, granted 100 a.

Wynne, George, 1767, see Fr. Wynne.

Wynne, Peter, Sr., Mar. 1764, been 9 yrs. in Ga., has wife, 2 children and 1 slave, asks for 300 a., Buckhead Cr., Oct. 1765, granted 300 a.; Mar. 1766, asks for 150 a.; Apl. 1767, asked for 250 a., but not yet granted, Apl. 1767, granted 250 a., Rocky Cr., (ordered by Priscilla Jones, spinster), 1768, see Wm. Pannell.

Wynne, Peter, Jr., Sept. 1766, been 11 yrs. in Ga., has wife and 1 child, asks for 200 a., next his father, Peter Wynne and to Aaron Penson, May 1767, granted 200 a.

Wynne, Peter, Jan. 1783, petitioned for citizenship; July 1784, petition denied.

Wynne, Thomas, Jan. 1772, sold to Samuel Lockhart, 100 a. (bought 1771 by Thos. from Mathew Bass).

Yarborough, Manoah, May 1770, been 8 mo. in Ga. from N.C. asks for 100 a., Case Camp, 3 mi. below Trading Path; June 1771, granted 100 a.

Yonge, Henry, Sr., Oct. 1770, asks for 5000 a. between Buckhead settlement and Galphin's cowpen; Apl 1771, granted 5000 a., next Nicholas Cavenagh, 1774, member, Colonial Council.

Yonge, Henry, Jr., July 1769, in Ga., since a child, has wife and 1 child, asks for 200 a. (formerly owned by Daniel O'Sheals), Oct. 1769, granted 200 a.; Jan 1775, granted 200 a., next Christopher Peters, 1785 (Tory) (Young), 200 a. confiscated.



ABSTRACT

OF

MANOAH YARBROUGH'S WILL  
Deed book B Page 313  
Ashville, Alabama  
St. Clair, Co.

"To my loving wife Mary Yarbrough-land, Negroes, furniture, crops, money etc.

To son Wiley Yarbrough-----

To daughter Nancy--(she never married, I did not mention her from Bible, NMJ)

To my som Obediah-----

Remaining property to be divided among my six children: Matilda Hunt, Littleton, Wiley, Manoah, Nancy and Obediah. Littleton Yarbrough sole executor.

13 Aug. 1836

Signed Manoah Yarbrough

wit/John Cunningham

D.C. Frazer

Mary M. Frazer

Recorded 29 Nov. 1836

John Cunningham, Manoah's brother-in-law had been in St. Clair County since 1818. he had helped to organize the county. It is said that Manoah had come from N.C. via Tennessee and Huntsville, Alabama, and was making his way toward Choccolocco Valley in Benton County (Now Calhoun). When he arrived at the ferry now known as Greensport, he learned that the Cherokee Indians were still fighting the whites in that section. So he settled on Beaver Creek in St. Clair County. At first the land had to be cleared and a cabin built until a better house could be erected. There was a cave in the side of the mountain across the creek--the cave was at the foot of the mountain opening on level ground. Manoah built a crude room and porch in front of this cave where the family lived until 1825 when the large home was finished. One day Mary, his wife, took sick with fever and chills. She got worse and worse. Finally she sent the children with her husband as she knew she was going to die and she did not want them to see her in agony. She said she vomited blood until she passed out, Her family found her in a dying condition: but she rallied, and began to get better. People in that day thought rotting stumps gave them malarial: they had no idea that the mosquito that lived in the rotting vegetation gave them the fever and chills.

BIBLE RECORDS  
of  
MANOAH YARBROUGH

This Bible is owned by my aunt, Miss Elizabeth Yarbrough, Ashville Alabama.

It was printed by the American Bible Society, New York in 1857. It was owned by Littleton Yarbrough, the son of Manoah. In the handwriting of Littleton Yarbrough the following data recorded.

Father and Mother (Manoah and Mary Cunningham) were married in the year of 1799 August 16th.

Sister Matilda Yarbrough was born 20 May 1800 and stayed in North Carolina.

She married Gresham Hunt 3 January 1822. He died 4 March 1846.

Littleton Yarbrough was born 27 July 1802, in N.C. (Littleton Yarbrough) married Nancy Ashcraft 7 April 1825.

Brother Wiley Yarbrough was born 6 July 1807, died 8 September 1874. Unmarried.

Polly Yarbrough, my sister, was born 12 Feb. 1810, kied in N.C. 1815.

My brother Manoah Yarbrough Jr. was born 14 April 1813; died in Miss. 16 Feb. 1863. He married Alamurthy Brown 27 December 1832.

Obediah (my brother) never married. He was killed by a run-a-way team.

Littleton and Nancy Yarbrough were Baptized 30 September 1849, Ashville, Ala.

Father (Manoah Yarbrough) deceased 27 September 1836.

Mother (Mary Cunningham) Deceased 24, July 1840.

(In another hand was the added information)

Littleton Yarbrough died 1 October 1879.

Nancy Yarbrough died 14 July 1883. (She was the wife of Littleton).

Drury Ashcraft (father of Nancy Yarbrough) born 1 December 1773; died 18 Nov. 1843.

Also in this Bible, on a fly leaf, is a list of the Yarbrough slaves. The first one was "Wiles" and last named was Rachel, born 20 March 1865. It is said that Littleton Yarbrough freed about 45 slaves in 1865. There is no record of his having sold any slaves.

I, page 610.

Book I, page 1000.  
and John Gretion.

Book M, page 9.  
39. 100 acres  
southwest by John

Book I, page 419  
manuel and southwest

Plat Book M, page  
page 308.

Book G, page 323  
and west by John

Plat Book M, page 20.  
page 743.  
ly on the northeast  
Jared Irvin.

Book D, page 407.  
Savannah River.

Book I, page 334. 300 acres  
on the northwest by the

Book G, page 222.  
land.

Book M, page 385.  
h bounded on the

Book M, page 275.  
ac Perry.

Book G, page 31.  
ancis Wynne.

Book I, page 295

Book F, page 306.  
Johnson, west partly by  
other side by vacant land.

Book M, page 271.  
Howell and southwest

Book E, page 374.  
beaverdam Branch and

Book F, page 260.  
Francis Jenkins.

Book G, page 130.  
nt land.

WYNNE, PETER. Granted on October 29, 1765. Grant Book E, page 274.  
300 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

WYNNE, PETER. Granted on May 5, 1767. Grant Book F, page 258.  
250 acres on Rocky Creek bounded on every side by land vacant at  
the time of the survey which said tract was heretofore ordered  
Priscilla Jones, Spinster.

WYNNE, PETER. Granted on February 2, 1768. Grant Book G, page 32.  
200 acres bounded on all sides by vacant land.

WYNNE, PETER, JR. Granted on May 5, 1767. Grant Book F, page 261.  
200 acres bounded on the southeast and northeast by Aaron Penson  
and southwest by Peter Wynne, Sr.

~~QUEENSBOROUGH, MANOAH~~ Granted on June 5, 1771. Grant Book I, page 354.  
100 acres bounded on the southwest by the Ogechee River.

YONGE, HENRY, JR. Granted on October 3, 1769. Grant Book G, page  
450. 200 acres bounded on the northeast by Paul Haroldson.

YONGE, HENRY, SR. Granted on April 2, 1771. Grant Book I, page 297.  
500 acres bounded on the east by lands partly of Nicholas Cavenah  
and on all other sides by land vacant.

YOUNG, JAMES. Granted on October 3, 1769. Grant Book G, page 452.  
150 acres bounded on the southeast by John Nelson and southwest  
by John Duhart.

YOUNG, JOHN. Granted on September 1, 1767. Grant Book F, page 372.  
250 acres bounded on the southeast partly by John Penny and on  
every other side by land vacant.

YOUNG, PETER. Granted on September 5, 1769. Grant Book G, page 420.  
300 acres bounded on the northwest by Arthur Wall and on the  
southeast by John Rae.

YOUNG, WILLIAM. Granted on October 3, 1769. Grant Book G, page 451.  
300 acres bounded on the east by Solomon Prethro.

YOUNG, WILLIAM. Granted on April 7, 1772. Grant Book I, page 577.  
150 acres bounded in part on the northeast by David Lewis and on  
all other sides by land-vacant.

SEE Editor's Note on Page 13.

\*ALEXANDER, SAMUEL. Granted on June 5, 1764. Grant Book E, page 13.  
48 acres bounded on the south by James Nelson and on all other  
sides by the Savannah River.

ALEXANDER, SAMUEL. Granted on June 5, 1764. Grant Book E, page 14.  
100 acres bounded on the east by the Savannah River, on the north  
by James Nelson, on the west by Benjamin Horn and on the south by  
vacant land.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM. Granted on September 6, 1774. Grant Book M, page  
280. 100 acres in Queensborough Township and bounded on the  
southeast by Dry Creek and on all other sides by vacant land.

ALGER, PRESERVED. Granted on November 1, 1768. Grant Book G, page 207.  
250 acres bounded on the west by Robert Hudson, on the southeast  
by Briar Creek and on every other side by vacant land.

\*ALLAN, JOHN. Granted on November 5, 1771. Grant Book I, page 446.  
150 acres bounded on the west by Lucy Clark, other sides vacant.

CUNNINGHAM NOTES

(Compiled from Yvonne's Letters; misc. court records; McCubbin's Notes on Rowan Co, NC, etc.)

When Joseph Cunningham d in 1769 sons George and James were only sons still living in Penn. Rest of the family was already in North Carolina.

James Cunningham (eldest son) was b. 1756 and was living in Washington County, NC when he enlisted in the Revolutionary War. By 1803 he and his family were already in Missouri. (Washington Co NC was part of NC that was later the State of Franklin and eventually became a part of Tennessee).

To keep Joseph C's straight, they will be designated thusly from here on:

Joseph I - Elder Joseph who d 1769 in Penn.  
Joseph, Sr. - Son of Joseph I  
Joseph, Jr. - Son of Joseph, Sr.

Robert Moore (son-in-law of Joseph I) d in Rowan County, NC. His will was probated in 1779 (Will Book B, p 117-Rowan Co) and names:

Wife: Martha  
Sons: William, Robert, Ebenezer, Joseph  
Daus: Mary, Elizabeth, Martha  
Exrs: Wife Martha and brother Joseph Cunningham  
Wits: Robert Simison, Alexander Miller, Anderson Smith, James Smith

Joseph Cunningham, Sr., d 1801. His will was made 22 Jan 1801 (Rowan Co Will book E, p. 113) and names:

Wife: Anny  
Sons: William, John, Joseph, Robert, George, Griffin.  
Daus: Elizabeth Dial, Martha Jones, Mary Yarborough, Anna Cunningham, Rachel Cunningham.  
Exrs: Wife Anny and son Joseph  
Wits: Samuel Dussenberry and Hugh Cunningham

May (4?) 1801 - Samuel Dusenberry proved will of Joseph; Ann and Joseph qualify as executors.

(Hugh Cunningham ended up administrating this estate along with Joseph's brother Robert Cunningham. Ann died shortly after Joseph and Joseph, Jr. d. in 1803. They are buried at the Jersey Settlement Baptist Church near Lexington, NC)

Mary Yarborough referred to in will of Joseph, Sr. married Manoah Yarborough on 16 Aug 1799 and they migrated to Alabama.

In his will, Joseph, Sr. willed son William "part in the iron works lying in the state of TENISE and Carten County." (I believe this should be Carter) He left his other sons land "on Elk River in Tenise". It is probable that Anna (Cunningham) Davas and her husband Jonathan had gone to Tennessee and settled

on her father's share of that land.

Joseph Cunningham, Jr. married Mary Cunningham, daughter of his Uncle Hugh Cunningham about 1799-1800. Will of Joseph, Jr. dated 4 April 1803 (Will Book D, page 11-Rowan County) probated 1803 calls him yeoman and names:

Wife: Mary  
sons: William (a minor); Joseph (a minor)  
Daus: Anna (a minor)

(Will also names children Sarah Grady and Hugh Marley who were both underage. Joseph is said to have married first Ann Hendrixon. No marriage record has been found for this marriage. The two unidentified children may have been his children from a first marriage)

Exrs: Wife Mary and Robert Moore.

will of Hugh Cunningham (Will Book G, p 486-Rowan Co, NC) -- This is son of Joseph I, brother of Joseph Sr. and Uncle of Joseph Jr. -- is dated 4 Sep 1817 and probated in 1817. It names:

Wife: Mary  
Sons: Josiah, Noah, Hugh (land adj Enos Lanning) & John  
Daus: Elizabeth Cunningham, Martha Cunningham, Susanna Cunningham, Nancy Cunningham, Mary Yarborough, Ruth Pinkston, Martha Moore, Jane Huffman, Alse Howard.  
Exrs: Enos Lanning and son, Hugh Cunningham  
Wits: Robert Moore, B. Bowers

The Mary Yarborough mentioned in Hugh's will is the widow of Joseph, Jr. who married Henry Yarborough. They migrated to Tipton County, TN about 1823.

Deed Book I, p 9 of Davidson County (Date \_\_\_\_\_ -failed to copy it-Karen)  
William Cunningham sells land left to him and his sister Anna Davis-of Lincoln County Tenn- to Jesse Hargrove. The deed states the land was left to them by their father Joseph Cunningham (Jr.) who had received it from his father Joseph Cunningham (Sr.)

Deed Records of Rowan County, NC, Book 23, page 236:

Division of the deceased Joseph Cunningham's land according to his will (surveyed on March 18, 1805 by W. Moore and divided by Peter Smith, Joseph Haden, George Smith, Theo & Robert McGee) - 150 acres to Munsa Yarbrough (Mary?); 157 acres each to Rachel & Griffith Cunningham -- land on Swearing Creek. This is the will of Joseph Cunningham, Sr.

Book 27, page 371, 17 Oct 18\_\_:

William Cunningham --- as attorney for his sister Anna Davis of  
Lincoln Co., Tenn

(my copy illegible until the very bottom which says:)

"Major Henry Yarbrough have also the tract which was devised by  
Joseph Cunningham Sr. to Griffith Cunningham for 104 acres for \$500.  
Wits: B. D. Rounseville & W. A. Carrigan. Ack. by William Cunningham  
Nov term of 1822. This is part of 310 acres sold by Henry Estace  
McCulloch to Joseph Cunningham and he devised it to Joseph Cunningham, Jr.  
and Griffith Cunningham.

born 27 November (year unknown), died 11 October 1868; Ross, born 1 October 1825, died 15 July 1891, married Marzee Aubrey, born 1 August (year unknown), died 1906, (He was Probate Judge of St. Clair County for sixteen years. He and his wife are buried at Union Church, Sherman, Mississippi); Jackson, born 29 May 1819, died 12 January 1898, married Cynthia Ashe; Nancy, born

April 1829, married Bennett Latham (a Presbyterian minister); James Madison, born 7 June 1822, died 9 May 1905, married first Elizabeth Yarbrough, born 27 June 1828, died 4 May 1881 (daughter)

Littleton and Nancy (Ashcraft) Yarbrough. See page 31 for old record of Littleton Yarbrough, married second Elizabeth Martin of Shelby County; Grandeur, born 29 October (year unknown), died 29 May 1826; Sarah Ann, born 19 April 1827, died 1894, married David Forman; Carolina, born 3 November 1829, died 1883, married Oliver Cooper; Pinckney, born 22 March 1832, died 30 June 1862 in action at Battle of Manassas in the War Between the States. Never married.

The second child and eldest son of Evan and Mary Ann was Willis, born c. 1794/1800, died before 1850, married 8 December 1825 Frances Dallinger, born 1802 in South Carolina; Issue: Meline, born 1828; Mary C., born 1829; John, born 1831; Martha, born 1833; Evan, born 1835; Joseph, born 1837; James, born 1838; and Nancy, born 1839.

Patsy, second daughter and third child of Evan and Mary Ann was born c. 1794/1800, married John Wesson.

The fourth child and third daughter of Evan and Mary Ann was ( ), born 1800/06, married 1 September 1821 James Wesson.

Very little is known of these sisters. Patsy married John before 1820 and was living in Mississippi in 1860. It appears John and James were brothers.

The fifth child and fourth daughter of Evan and Mary Ann was Susannah, born c. 1800/06, died before 1850, married 28 April 1822 James Humphrey. Issue: Sara, born 1827; Martha, born 1836; Pinckney, born 1839; and Una, born 1843.

The sixth child and second son of Evan and Mary Ann was John, born 1808 in North Carolina, died after 1850, married 13 January 1831 Susan Favors, who was born in Georgia. Issue: William M., born 1834; Samuel, born 1836; Mary Ann, born 1838; Evan, born 1840; Phillip, born 1842; and Joel, born 1845.

Philip was the seventh child and third son of Evan and Mary Ann. He was born 1810 in North Carolina, died 1852, married 22 April 1841 Margaret Lester. In the 1850 Census of St. Clair County John is not shown with a wife or children. His mother was living with him.

The eighth child and fourth son of Evan and Mary Ann was Evan, Jr., born 3 July 1811, Rutherford County, North Carolina, died 28 February 1891, married 28 December 1837 Margaret Brown, born February 1820, St. Clair County, Alabama, died 31 January 1882, Jonesboro, Arkansas. Issue: James, died young; Eliza W., born 20 October 1839, died 19 June 1927, married Mr. McGowan; John, died in the War Between the States; Miller, died in the War Between the States; Joe; Nannie, married Mr. Hargroves; David, born 1845, died 1935; Marzee, married William Barrett, born 1850, died 1891; Ross Philips, a preacher; Payton; Eunice C., born 1858, died 1943, married Mr. Edgar; Marion; and Cordelia, married Mr. Cochrane.

The ninth child and fifth son of Evan and Mary Ann was Bennett, born 1813 in North Carolina, died after 1850, married 26 December 1833 Anne Emaly Shirley, born 1818 in South Carolina. Issue:

Elizabeth, born 1835; Harriett, born 1837; Nancy, born 1839; Green B., born 1841; Amanda, born 1843; Eliza, born 1845; Bennett, born 1846; and Calvin, born 1849.

The tenth child and sixth son of Evan and Mary Ann was Green Berry, born 23 February 1815, Rutherford County, North Carolina and died near Pine Bluff, in Jefferson County, Arkansas, 6 August 1858. He married first 23 January 1834 Polly Ann Hall. His first wife did not live long because he married second on 7 April 1836 Sarah Tidmore, born 1816, Newberry County, South Carolina, died 28 July 1854 Cherokee County, Alabama. Issue: Mary A. Dill, born 19 November 1838, married 9 December 1857 Josiah Tingle; General Pinckney, born 30 August 1839, married 12 January 1860 Sarah Caroline Sinard, born 29 December 1843, DeKalb County, Alabama; Manday Jane and Nancy (twins), born 5 November 1841, died November 1841; Sarah E., born 17 November 1843, died 21 July 1876, Scott County, Arkansas, married 7 February 1866 Jefferson Jones; Margaret Frances, born 28 May 4 1845, died 1846; Louise C., born 8 September 1847, died 4 August 1863, DeKalb County, Alabama; Green Evan, born 5 July 1850, died 20 August 1868, Carroll County, Arkansas; George W., born 9 July 1852, died 1852; and Lucresia, born 11 July 1854, died 2 August 1854. Green Berry married third on 27 May 1855 Alabama Tidmore, who died 6 November 1857.

Only the early generation of this gallant family have been covered in this article. There are many descendants still living in Alabama and in the states to the west.

We shall be eternally grateful to our early pioneer families who had the courage to leave their established way of life and come into the unknown wilderness.

Wills of John Watkins

Will of John Watkins, dated April 27, 1763, will book, page 43. This will is in the DeB. Court. It is a will of a free man, John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia, who is the eldest son of John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia, and Mary, wife of the said John Watkins, second son, of John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia.

Will of John Watkins, dated 2 May 1764, probated 6 August 1765 in Frederick County, Virginia with Mary Watkins as third of executors and only personal executor was named, to be divided into the said into four equal parts, one to my wife Mary, one to my son John, one to my daughter Mary, and one to my daughter Ann.

Will of John Watkins, dated the 27th of April 1763, will book, page 43. This will is in the DeB. Court. It is a will of a free man, John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia, who is the eldest son of John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia, and Mary, wife of the said John Watkins, second son, of John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia. The will is divided into four equal parts, one to my wife Mary, one to my son John, one to my daughter Mary, and one to my daughter Ann. The will is in the DeB. Court.

Will of William Watkins, son of Peter Watkins, Rutherford County, North Carolina. Will 1851. Will dated 18 February 1851, probated Fall 1851. Wife

Will of John Watkins, dated the 27th of April 1763, will book, page 43. This will is in the DeB. Court. It is a will of a free man, John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia, who is the eldest son of John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia, and Mary, wife of the said John Watkins, second son, of John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia. The will is divided into four equal parts, one to my wife Mary, one to my son John, one to my daughter Mary, and one to my daughter Ann. The will is in the DeB. Court.

Will of John Watkins, dated the 27th of April 1763, will book, page 43. This will is in the DeB. Court. It is a will of a free man, John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia, who is the eldest son of John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia, and Mary, wife of the said John Watkins, second son, of John Watkins, of the County of York, in the State of Virginia. The will is divided into four equal parts, one to my wife Mary, one to my son John, one to my daughter Mary, and one to my daughter Ann. The will is in the DeB. Court.

THE YARBROUGH FAMILY

The Yarbrough family has been closely associated with the Watkins family for many generations. We feel the Watkins genealogy will not be complete without a few facts in regards to the Yarbrough family.

As certified by Mr. Wigant, a Herald of the College of Arms, London, England. "The Yarbrough line goes back to 853 A.D. when 'Gomund' was the first of the line recorded; Eustacius helped William the Conqueror in the formation of his government in 1066. The house was rewarded by a title; Lord Alvingham (Guy Yarbrough) is titular head of the family today." He declared that "Richard Yarbrough, the ancestor was a member of the Virginia Colony in 1641. Richard died in 1702 and was buried at Old Hundred

Cemetery, near Petersburg, Virginia. (Wm. & Mary Quarterly, Vol. 5 page 233 April 1897).

Richard's great grandson, Meneah Yarbrough (son of Zachariah) was born 1770 in North Carolina, married 16 August 1799 Mary Cunningham, born 12 November 1778, died 24 July 1810, daughter of Joseph Cunningham, born 1738, died 1803, and his wife Ann Burtin, born 1742, died 1803. Joseph Cunningham was a Revolutionary Soldier.

Hannah and Mary (Cunningham) Yarbrough left their ancestral home in Rowan County, North Carolina in 1802 and made their way west to St. Clair County, Alabama where they built a large colonial home, which is still standing today. This home is still owned by descendants of the builders. Mrs. Elizabeth Yarbrough, wife

was buried at Old Hundred Cemetery, Petersburg, Virginia. Her end records for year 1810 and her husband's for 1803 are in the old records of Alabama.

Among the children of Hannah and Mary was Larkin, born July 1802, who married in 1825 Nancy Ashcraft, daughter of Drury and Nancy (H) Ashcraft. Drury's father, J. Ashcraft died in South Carolina 1815.

Littlejohn and Nancy (C) Yarbrough were the parents of twelve children. Two of their children settled in the Watkins family. See the Watkins Genealogy page 29 that shows the descendants of Littlejohn and Nancy (C) Yarbrough. Littlejohn married descendants of the Yarbrough family.



Ophelia Kessler  
 Box 261  
 Newcastle, Tex 76372

of Devault Mock & Phebe his wife or widow now). Wit: Ezekiel Brown, Jacob Brummell.

E:216. PHILIP CRUSE SR. May 3, 1804. prb. 1805. Wife Catharina. Son: Henry. Other heirs - not named. Exrs: Peter Cruse and wife Catharina. Wit: Henry Casper, John Linn.

E:230. WILLIAM CUPPLES. Mar. 2, 1800. prb. - n.d. Salisbury  
 Mother: not named, land on Dyson in Montgomery County.  
 Brother: James. Wife, not named. Nephew: Charles Cupples.  
 Niece: Lucy Raiford. George Bledsaw. Willm L. Alexander.  
 Exrs: Francis Lock (to settle affairs with Major Stoakes),  
 wm Allen, George Badsow. Wit: Rd Trott, Ts McEwen, James  
 Potty. He mentions a partnership with John Haywood in  
 Montgomery County, with Willm Johnston and John wright in  
 Anson County.

E:233. WILLIAM CRAWFORD. Feb. 24, 1807. prb. 1807. wife  
 Polly. Son: Willm Crawford. Father-in-law: Martin Phifer.  
 Brother John Crawford: remainder of his father's estate.  
 Exrs: John George rhifer, Robert Locke. wit: John Locke,  
 George Gibson.

E:217. ADAM COBLE. Nov. 28, 1794. prb. 1804. Planter.  
 wife Elizabeth. Sons: Peter, Jacob and Adam. Daughter Eve  
 Messomer's children. Each of my daughters - not named.  
 John Mesomer. Exrs: Peter Coble Jr., Jacob Fisher. Wit:  
 Henry Sassamang, Jane Fisher.

E:219. JOSEPH CUNNINGHAM. Jan. 29, 1801. prb. 1801. wife  
 Anny. Sons: willm (part in the iron works lying in the  
 state of Tenise & Carten County), John, Joseph, Robert  
 (land on Elk river in Tenise), George (land on Elk river  
 in Tenise, and Griffeth. Daughters: Elizabeth Dial, Martha  
 Jones, Mary Yarbrough, Anna and Rachel Cunningham. Exrs:  
 wife Anna and son Joseph Cunningham. Wit: Saml Dusenberg,  
 Hugh Cunningham.

E:220. MARY COWAN. Nov. 27, 1802. prb. 1805. Sons: william  
 Dickey and John Dickey. Heirs of my son Joel Dickey:  
 Esther, Eliah, John and Mary Dickey. Daughter: Elizabeth  
 Dickey. Son: Thomas. Son: David Cowan. Exrs: sons John and  
 William, son David Cowan. Wit: William Barbare, Margaret  
 Lowrance.

In the Tipton County Will Book A-1, p 81- Will of Henry Yarbrough, he leaves:

"I give and bequeath Anna Davis the daughter of my deceased wife or to her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

"I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife or to his heirs the sum of one hundred dollars."

Because the daughter's name is Davis, some researchers have taken this to mean that she was the daughter of his first wife, Bridget Davis, and have listed that Bridget Davis was a widow with one child. These same researchers have shown the William Cunningham to have been the child of his (Henry's) second wife by her first marriage.

The will of Bridget's father, Myrick Davis, clearly shows that she was not a widow and that Henry Yarbrough, Jr. was the son of Bridget and Henry Yarbrough.

The will of Joseph Cunningham, Jr. names a son William and a daughter Anna. Deeds clearly show that this Ann married a Davis and lived in Lincoln County, Tennessee.

Therefore, both Anna and William named in Henry's will were children of his second wife, Mary Cunningham and her first husband, Joseph Cunningham, Jr.

-----  
In his 1808 Will, Myrick Davis says "my three grandchildren" and the only one of Henry Y's children he names is Henry, Jr. If Henry & Bridgett had daughters, I wonder why Myrick did not name them in his will as he did name other granddaughters.

The age on Henry Jr.'s tombstone has to be wrong (36 years). It says "departed this life Jan 3d 1841, aged 36 years. This would make his mother Mary Cunningham as she and Henry married in 1803. As he is clearly named in the Will of Myrick Davis as the son of his daughter, the age on the tombstone has to be an error. If the "3" is actually a "5" -- which it looks like -- this would make his birth around 1785 if he died at age 56. This would be closer to the right time for him.

The Jan. 5d 1841 could stand for January - 5th day 1841.

The Tombstone says Henry D. Yarbro. Is there actually any proof that this is Henry Yarbro, Jr.??

Your opinion, please.

In the Tipton County Will Book A-1, p 81- Will of Henry Yarbrough, he leaves:

"I give and bequeath Anna Davis the daughter of my deceased wife or to her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

"I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife or to his heirs the sum of one hundred dollars."

Because the daughter's name is Davis, some researchers have taken this to mean that she was the daughter of his first wife, Bridget Davis, and have listed that Bridget Davis was a widow with one child. These same researchers have shown the William Cunningham to have been the child of his (Henry's) second wife by her first marriage.

The will of Bridget's father, Myrick Davis, clearly shows that she was not a widow and that Henry Yarbrough, Jr. was the son of Bridget and Henry Yarbrough.

The will of Joseph Cunningham, Jr. names a son William and a daughter Anna. Deeds clearly show that this Ann married a Davis and lived in Lincoln County, Tennessee.

Therefore, both Anna and William named in Henry's will were children of his second wife, Mary Cunningham and her first husband, Joseph Cunningham, Jr.

-----

In his 1808 Will, Myrick Davis says "my three grandchildren" and the only one of Henry Y's children he names is Henry, Jr. If Henry & Bridgett had daughters, I wonder why Myrick did not name them in his will as he did name other granddaughters.

The age on Henry Jr.'s tombstone has to be wrong (36 years). It says "departed this life Jan 3d 1841, aged 36 years. This would make his mother Mary Cunningham as she and Henry married in 1803. As he is clearly named in the Will of Myrick Davis as the son of his daughter, the age on the tombstone has to be an error. If the "3" is actually a "5" -- which it looks like -- this would make his birth around 1785 if he died at age 56. This would be closer to the right time for him.

The Jan. 5d 1841 could stand for January - 5th day 1841.

The Tombstone says Henry D. Yarbro. Is there actually any proof that this is Henry Yarbro, Jr.??

Your opinion, please.

CUNNINGHAM NOTES:

Virginia Land Records, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1982:

P. 746:

"On 1 August 1759, Archibald Cunningham, a pedler, of Drumore Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, gave his bond to Philip Benezel, of Pennsylvania. Archibald Cunningham subsequently removed to Augusta County, Virginia. The bond bears this endorsement 'Lives within 20 miles of the court House'. Benezel vs Cunningham, C. P. 405."

P. 115: (Records of Hanover County, Virginia)

"4 August 1788, John Cunningham of Newcastle to William Marshall of King William County, Virginia. (horses)"

P. 395: (Early Settlers of Prince Edward County, Virginia)

"Alx. Cunningham                      28 Aug 1746                      348 Acres                      Little Mt. Creek"

P. 632: (Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents)

"Samuel Edmonds, 350 Acres in the County of James City, Va.; adjoining land of Jeremiah Clements, and extending to the mouth of Upper Chippokes Creek. Due for transportation of seven persons: Robert Annis, Sarah Senior, John Senior, Alexander Osberton, WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, Roger Lucas, Joane Godberry. By West, 1636."

(NOTE: Possible immigrant from England here)

Virginia Will Records, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1982:

P. 23:

Will of Hugh Cuningham of Botetourt County, Virginia. Dated 30 April 1772, Pro. 13 May 1772. Names:

Wife: Sarah  
Stepson: James Davis  
Children: "My children and grandchildren, eleven in number"

Executor: Wife, executrix with son-in-law John Young and by nabeur (sic) James Davis as Executors.

Witnesses: James McMath, Michael Johnson, Robert Hamilton

P. 113 Wills on record in Frederick County, Virginia, prior to 1805:

1761            Thomas Cunningham  
1769            Robert Cunningham  
1801            John Cunningham

P. 97 Index to Wills of Elizabeth City County, Virginia 1730-1800:

Nathaniel Cunningham            dated 1762            Recorded 1762  
William Cunningham                dated 1787            Recorded 1787

(Virginia Will Records, con't)

P. 127 - Index to Wills in Goochland County, Va., Courthouse:

Edward Cunningham, 1836 - Book 30, page 517

P. 259 - Abstracts of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, Wills:

Patrick Shields, Planter, d. 22 Sept 1770, probated 29 Nov 1770. (names wife & children). Witnesses: Joseph Cunningham; Thomas Cunningham.

P. 631:

John J. Grosjean, of Hanover County, Virginia, d. 1805. He was survived by Widow, Mary. (Their issue, John J. Grosjean, d. 1819 in Kentucky. John, Jr. left a will; his widow was Julia Ann Grosjean.) After the death of John J. Grosjean, Sr., Mary (his widow) married William Cunningham. The only issue of William & Mary Cunningham was a daughter who married Richard Smith of Hanover County, Virginia.

P. 642 - Hardy County Virginia Wills, Abstracts and Inventories, 1786-1811:

Robert Cunningham Will written 9 Feb 1801, pro 14 Apr 1802

P. 654:

Will of Dr. William Marshall of Gloucester County, Virginia, Abingdon Parish ...

"To Dorothy Farley Cunningham ... a negro boy, 20 lbs and some furniture - (bequest made at the request of my deceased wife) ...

"To Nancy Johnson Cunningham ... a Negro girl, given to her at the request of her aunt, my deceased wife ... also 20 lbs."

Virginia Vital Records, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1982:

P. \_\_\_\_\_

Obituary from Family Visitor (Newspaper)

"Died in Brucetown (VA), Mrs. Maria Cunningham, wife of Mr. Thomas Cunningham, formerly of Charlestown, Jefferson County, age 26. Article ran on 30 August 1823."

"Died near Moorefield Hardy County, Virginia, Mrs. Matilde Cunningham in the 23d year of her age. Article ran 9 Aug 1823."

"William Cunningham, Obituary ran 31 July 1807 in Norfolk Gazette:"

(Note: These papers were weekly, so it may be assumed that the person probably died within a week or so of the date of the obituary!)

is - Unless otherwise noted under remarks, name is spelling Cunningham)

CUNNINGHAM	Married	Date	County	Remarks
Eliza	Henry Abberdeen	21 Dec 1819	Norfolk	Name spelled Cuningham
Eliza J. B.	Richard Gatewood	20 May 1822	Norfolk	"Borough of Norfolk, Christ Church Records"
Mrs. Esther	Joshua Peaton	26 Jan 1803	Norfolk	
Jenny	James Adams, Jr.	19 June 1772	Charlotte	Samuel Cunningham, Security
John	Mary Hill Pettipool	02 Dec 1771	Lunenburg	Edward Jordan, Sec.
John	Mary Hill Pettipool	02 Dec 1767	Lunenburg	(listed twice with different dates)
Joseph	Mary Deane	16 Jul 1793	Henry	
Joseph F.	Mary Patterson	16 Dec 1813	Norfolk	"Borough of Norfolk"
Margaret	Zehn (sic) Glenn	16 Apr 1778	York	Thomas Skinner, Sec.
Mary	Richard L. Coleman	20 Dec 1821		"Married in Fredericksburg, on the 20th Dec (1821) by the Rev. Daniel Davis, Mr. Richard L. Coleman, of this town, to Mary Cunningham of the former place." 4 Jan 1822 newspaper article in the <u>Central Gazette</u> published in Charlottesville, Virginia.
Samuel	George Booder	05 Jun 1794	Prince Edward	
Peter	Louisa Fulgham	06 Dec 1786	Isle of Wight	by Rev. Wm Hubbard, Rector of Parish of St. Paul
John	Elizabeth Overall	21 Jun 1757	Stafford	St. Paul's Parish (Stafford Co is now King George County)

CUNNINGHAM NOTES

Virginia Colonial Abstracts, Vol. 1, Lancaster County Records, Book 52 1654-1666, Fleet, about 1944:

2 August 1663. There came before John Daniell, Notary, etc. in London, Richard Longman of London, Merchant, who appoints Thomas James "Commander of the ship Duke of Yorke" his attorney to collect debts in Rappa. River in Virginia.

signed: Richard Longman

Witnesses: John Nelson  
Archibald Cunningham

John Daniell, Notarius Pub.

Received 14 December 1864

Virginia Colonial Abstracts, Washington County, Virginia Marriages, Fleet, 1949:

CUNNINGHAM	Married	Date	Minister	Page
James	Elizabeth Gillespie	22 Mar 1781	Ebenezer Brooks	16
Elizabeth	John Dickinson	08 Dec 1796	Nicholas Reagan	24
John	Nancy Crump	07 Oct 1794	John Frost	17
Thomas	Susanna Wallace	17 Apr 1806	James Hebb	20
Mary	Levi Jones	11 Oct 1787	Thomas Woolsey	4
James	Susanna Clark	16 Oct 1806	James Hebb	20
Robert	Effis Cleveland	26 May 1807	William Wilson	21
William	Rachel Countis	03 Mar 1810	Chas. Pennington	21
Peggy	Armstrong Clark	05 May 1814	James Hobbs	22
Joseph	Lucy Gobble	18 Dec 1819	Stephen Howell	23
Sarah	Daniel Fink	28 Aug 1800	Chas. Cummings	31
James	Elizabeth Browning	04 May 1820	Stephen Bovell	23

Note: All these marriages are from Minister's returns. The page numbers refer to the pages in Fleet's book, not the marriage books.

From a Revolutionary Diary kept by Baylor Hill:

08 May 1870, I dined with Captain Cunninjham (sic) ...

ROWAN MARRIAGES 1753-1868

Culp, Peter & Susan Cox, 9 Dec 1804; Wm. Rogers, bondsman; A. L. Osborn, D. C., wit.

Culver, John & Elizabeth Kennedy (colored), 27 Sept 1865; Obadiah Woodson, wit., married 27 Sept 1865 by Zuck Houghton.

Culverhouse, Hugh & Rebecca Wood, 22 Dec 1835; William Murphy, bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

Cumens, Eliazar & Isabel Caswell, 19 Dec 1778; James Fraser, bondsman; William R. Davie, wit.

Cummings, William & Mary Clary, 25 July 1828; Cyrus Albey, bondsman; L. R. Rose, J. P., wit.

Cummins, Robert & Mary Creswell, 4 Jan. 1780; Eliazar Cummins, bondsman; B. Booth Boote, wit.

Cummins, Samuel & Elizabeth Nevins, 28 Jan 1783; John Edgar, bondsman; William Crawford, wit.

Cummins, Samuel & Mary Ann Phillips, 6 March 1790; Evan Alexander, bondsman.

Cunningham, John & Hannah Davis, 28 Jan 1794; John Davis, bondsman; Jo Chambers, wit.

Cunningham, Griffith K. & Nancy Sloan, 13 Dec 1808; Casper Frede, bondsman; A. L. Osborne, D. C., wit.

Cunningham, Hugh & Elizabeth Smith, 15 Sept 1774; John Johnston, bondsman; Ad. Osborn, wit.

Cunningham, Hugh & Mary Kent, 10 Feb 1780; Jonathan Conger, bondsman; B. Booth Boote, wit.

Cunningham, Hugh & Margaret Upton, 12 Nov 1819, Zachariah Alben, bondsman; Hy Giles, wit.

Cunningham, John & Betty Cooper, 13 Aug 1819; Hugh Cunningham, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Cunningham, Josiah & Sarah Heasler, 18 Aug 1811; Hugh Cunningham, bondsman; Joseph Clark, wit.

Cunningham, Robert & Mary Simpson, 9 May 1804, William Simpson, bondsman, A. C., wit.

Cunningham, Thomas & Patsy Hubbard, 30 Dec 1815; Ada Stone, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Cunningham, William & Ann Henderson, 12 Oct 1789; Henry Hendrix, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Cunningham, William & Nancy Cunningham, 25 Dec 1816; John E. Sank, bondsman; Henry Giles, wit.

Cunningham, William & Edith Parker, 18 Sept 1839; Mrs. Mary G. Coker, bondsman, J. Toddinson, J. P., wit.

Curtis, Caleb & Catherine Freire, 13 Nov 1810; John Lister, bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

ROWAN MARRIAGES 1753-1868, HOLCOMB, 1981

Curray, John & Elizabeth Glasscock, 7 Oct 1822; Wm. Beaman, Jr., bondsman; John Cook, J. P., wit.

Curry, John & Margaret C. McKnight, 12 Nov 1821; William Martin, bondsman.

Current, Andrew J. & June S. Renshaw, 14 Sept 1858; Sanford Henley, bondsman; James E. Kerr, wit., married 16 Sept 1858 by Jas. A. Hawkins, J. P.

Current, John & Susanna Remington, 18 Dec 1782; William Clark, bondsman; William Crawford, wit.

Curt, Victor & Lydia E. Swink, 12 Dec 1864; James Murphy, bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.

Curzine, George & Susanna Ruteleg, 7 Feb 1809; Susanna Ruteleg, bondsman; A. L. Osborne, wit.

Cuterai, Charles & Sopha Bell, 12 Oct 1815; Cornell James, bondsman.

Cutherrell, Guidian & Polly Smith, 24 Sept 1821; Smith McLannon, bondsman; E. Brock, J. P., wit.

Cuthrell, Thomas & Anna McLanna, 3 Oct 1826; John McLanna, bondsman; E. Brock, J. P., wit.

Cutrel, Nathaniel & Sally Fulford, 7 Oct 1824; David Taylor, bondsman; E. Brock, J. P., wit.

Cutting, R. L. & Elizabeth Weant, 2 May 1833, John A. Stockton, bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Daily, Charles & Anna Skiles, 16 Oct 1797; John B. Palmer, bondsman; Jno Rogers, wit.

Dagenheart, Henry & Chris. Ketchy, 22 Feb 1797; John Hildebrand, bondsman; Jno Rogers, wit.

Dancey, Edward & Susanna Phenoxy, 1 April 1794, John Dancey, bondsman; Jo. Chambers, wit.

Dancey, John & Abigail Davis, 27 Aug 1783; Myseck Davis, bondsman.

Dancey, N. L. & Saville E. Bradshaw, 25 Dec 1850; Carrie J. Wagoner, bondsman; John Walkins, wit.

Danday, William & Hannah Willson, 5 Jan 1793; John Whitlake, bondsman; J. McEwen, wit.

Dancey, William & Hannah Pyraly, 17 Jan 1822; Andrew McFride, bondsman; Hy Giles, wit.

Dancy, John & Jean Fritz, 26 Nov 1794; Isa. Wood, bondsman; Edwin J. Ostland, D. C., wit.

Darcy, John & Abigail Loyd, 15 Dec 1810, Green Gadberry, bondsman.

Dancy, John & Patsy Winsler, 28 Oct 1801; James Biogletton, bondsman; J. McEwen, wit.

Dancy, Eliza & Mary Miller, 10 Feb 1786, Sico Daniel, bondsman; J. McEwen, wit.



New World Immigrants, Vol 1, 1979, Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc. 1979:

P. 422: Names of those who sailed on the ship Henry and Francis, 1685:

William Cunningham (died on voyage)  
Patrick Cunningham

Abstracts of Naturalization Records, Vol II, Circuit Court, District of Columbia, Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc., 1979:

P. 352:

Alexander Cunningham  
Aughnacloy Cunningham

Left Port of Londonderry (Ireland) 25 Nov 1815;  
Entered Port of New York. Ship: Emp. Alexander  
which carried 64 passengers

P. 352:

James Cunningham

Left Port of Belfast (Ireland) 10 May 1816;  
Entered Port of New York. Ship: John which  
carried 18 passengers

John Cunningham

Left Dublin (Ireland) 23 Oct 1815; entered  
Port of Philadelphia; Ship: George & Albert  
which carried 42 passengers.

P. 334:

C. Cunningham  
Cloudy Cunningham  
Dan Cunningham  
J. Cunningham

Left Londonderry (Ireland) June 1811; Entered  
Port of New York. Ship: Golconda which  
carried 84 passengers

Frances Cunningham  
Cappoquin Cunningham  
John Cunningham  
Cappoquin Cunningham

Left port of Cork (Ireland) 1811; Arrived  
port of New York; Ship: Radnor; Ship Master:  
Clark; 40 day voyage, carried 63 passengers

J. Cunningham  
Sligo Cunningham

Left Port of Dublin (Ireland) 1811, Entered  
Port of NY; Ship: Erin; Master: Murphy; 64  
passengers

Hugh Cunningham  
Rathfriland Cunningham

Left Port of Belfast (Ireland) Jan 9 1811;  
Arrived Port of NY; Ship: Africa; Ship Master:  
John E. Scott; 96 passengers

Lancaster Journal (Penn.) 31 August 1821 issue (a newspaper):

Died suddenly on the 22nd at the House of Peter Barlow, in Donegal Township, James Cunningham, about 70 years of age. He was interred in Simon Dickerson's burial ground.

History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, Bradshaw, Dietz Press, Inc., Richmond  
Virginia, 1955:

Page 303:

"John Ford's Map of the County made in 1820 locates 32 mills...  
Cunningham's located on Spring Creek"

Va. Marriages (Date I failed to get for last list of marriages I sent you)

P. 150, James Adams, Jr. to Jenny Cunningham, spinster, 29 Jun. 1772,  
Charlotte County, Virginia; Samuel Cunningham, Secretary

---

West Pvt NH  
Hartwell (2)Lydia  
Pvt NH  
Chase (2)Sarah  
ed (2)Mrs Mary  
PS NH  
(2)Mrs Jemima  
Poststreet Mend  
Sarah Thompson  
(2)Alice Gould  
m MA  
JA  
nch (2)Sarah  
"Li VT  
"D \*  
"NH  
"edden LCol  
" (2)Mary  
"id  
"VA  
"VA \*  
"ive Taylor  
"H  
Gibson  
"VA  
"VA \*  
"th Pvt  
"PS  
"VA  
"VA \*  
"VA

ANNABELL (includes CONNABLE)  
James b 1749 d 8-26-1813 m (1)Amy Edwards (2)Sarah Dewey  
James Abigail Congdon Sgt PS MA  
James b 10-1725 d 1-30-1801 m Sarah Crafts Pvt MA  
James Sr b 4-7-1717 d 12-3-1796 m (1)Hannah Blanchard  
James Mary English Pvt MA  
James Jr b 11-11-1743 d 4-29-1794 m Rebecca Ryther CS MA  
James b 3-22-1762 d 2-2-1845 m Susannah Fritzie Pvt MA \*

JUNNING,  
James b 1758 d 11-8-1836 m (1)Nancy Young (2)Catherine Geho  
Pvt PA

CUNNINGHAM, (includes CUNNYNGHAM)  
James b 1740 d 1808 m X Pvt PA  
James b 1738 d 5-19-1801 m Rachel Menough Capt PA  
James b 7-27-1723 d 1837 m (2)Mary -- Pvt VA  
James b 1775 d 8-25-1828 m (1)Jane Ellender Cunningham  
James b 1734 d 7-12-1825 m Mary Jones Pvt SC  
James b 6-29-1726 d 9-13-1808 m Anna Wilson Pvt PA  
James Sr b 1740 d 11-10-1782 m (1)Susannah Patton  
James b 1785 d 1816 m Unity Ryan Sol PA  
James b 1746 d 5-4-1804 m Sarah Price PS VA  
George b 4-7-1753 d 8-3-1837 m Mary McCarty Pvt Wgn SC \*  
James b 1760 d 9-20-1824 m Mary Kent Pvt NC W \*  
James b 1741 d 3-25-1817 m Agnes Cunningham PS Pvt PA  
James b 1708 d 1782 m Nancy O Neil Pvt VA  
James b 1740 d 6-18-1812 m Janette Park Col PS PA  
James b 3-31-1750 d 11-18-1857 m (1)Agnes Moore (2)Pury L -  
Pvt VA \*

James b 1758 d p 1040 m Elizabeth Gillespie Pvt VA  
James b 1738 d 1785 m Arabella Gooria PS VA  
James b 1720 d 1780 m Anne Thompson Sol VA  
John b 1750 d 3-12-1829 m Ann Davis Col GA W \*  
John b 1743 d 1814 m Priscilla Taler Capt MA  
John b 10-27-1745 d 3-20-1829 m Anne Thomson Lt MA  
John b 11-1708 d 2-9-1789 m Ann Sinclair PS MA  
John b 11-1809 m Rebecca Taylor Pvt NJ \*  
John b 1754 d 1820 m Elizabeth Nicholson Bvt NY  
John b 1730 d 6-20-1803 m Mary -- Lt PA  
John b 1759 d 12-17-1797 m Elizabeth Stoteler Pvt PA  
John b 1778 m Elizabeth -- Ens VA  
John b 6-1758 d 12-17-1844 m Margaret Hill Cpl VA \*  
John b 1749 d 8-1808 m Elizabeth -- Pvt VA  
John b 2-10-1748 d 12-18-1842 m (1)Mary Hill Pettipool (2)Kishah  
Chandler Pvt VA \*

Joseph b 1732 35 d p 129-1801 m Anne Bunton Lt NC  
Joseph b 1752 d 8-14-1836 m Margaret John Sgt PA \*  
Nathaniel b 1754 d 8-18-1832 m Brisey Sneed Sgt VA  
Peter b 8-14-1750 d p 1790 m Elizabeth Pierpont Lt NS MA  
Robert Jr b 3-25-1740 d 9-3-1809 m Martha Blair Pvt MA  
Robert b 1755 d 1801 m Margaret -- Pvt PA  
Robert b 1742 d 14-1823 m Martha Watt Lt PA  
Robert John b 1772 d 1795 m Martha St Julien PS SC  
Robert Moore b 9-10-1760 d 7-10-1839 m (1)Elizabeth Moore  
(2)Betsey Ann Parks (3)Catherine Emily Byrd Ord Sgt NC \*  
Samuel b 7-9-1738 d 3-16-1827 m Susan M Carter Capt CS NH  
Samuel b 1732 d 6-26-1808 m Sarah Smith Lt PA  
Sarah Price b -- d 12-74-1800 m Edward Cunningham PS VA  
Shubel b 1744 d 1790 m Phoebe Mosier Pvt NY  
Thomas b 1755 d p 1798 m Nancy Carroll Pvt NH \*  
Thomas b -- d 1813 m Ann Adams Pvt PA  
Thomas b -- d 6-2-1828 m Phoebe Tucker Pvt VA W \*  
Valentine b 1755 d 10-7-1832 m (1)Mary LaPrad (2)Mrs Francis  
Lahon Pvt VA \*

Walter b 1730 d c 1809 m Jane Steen Sol VA  
William b 11-6-1746 d 9-7-1794 m (1)Mary Moore (2)Elizabeth  
Barrett Pvt MA  
William b 6-6-1747 d p 1777 m Martha Pack Pvt MA  
William b 1739 d 7-12-1822 m (1)Dorothy -- (2)Mrs Elizabeth  
Huff PS MA  
William b 2-2-1748 d 4-18-1842 m Martha Blair Pvt NC \*  
William b 4-10-1741 d 1806 m Elizabeth Watkins Maj VA  
William b 1756 d 1795-97 m Elizabeth Whitdon Lt VA  
William b 7-24-1764 d 12-21-1862 m Susannah Barbara Handyshef  
Pvt VA \*

William b 1742 d 11-13-1833 m Susan Wood Sol VA  
William Ross b 1740 d 1829 m Nellie Mossam Lt NG Pkvt VA

CUNNIUS,  
John b 2-17-1733 d 2-20-1808 m Catherine Elizabeth Conner Lt d  
PA

CUP,  
Michael b 1740 d 1821 m Barbara Light Pvt VA

CUPP, (includes COPPE)  
Jacob b 1737 d p 1811 m (1)Marie Elizabeth (2)Mrs Mary  
Lee Family Pvt PA  
Leonard Sr b 1-17-1745 d 11-18-1814 m Frances  
Pvt PA \*

CUPPLES,  
James b 5-21-1758 d 7-7-1843 m Mary Ann -- Sol PA

CURD,  
John Jr b 11-29-1751 d 3-8-1819 m Ann Underwood C. VA  
John b 11-23-1760 d 9-10-1839 m Nancy Williams Curd Pvt VA \*  
John b 1720 m 8-29-1800 m Lucy Burnett Sol PS VA  
Joseph b 1732 d 1811-12 m (1)Mary Warren (2)Mary Truham Lt VA  
William b 1700 d p 1788 m (1)Mary Watkins (2)Ann -- Capt VA

CURETON, (includes CURETAIN)  
James b 1729 d p 1809 m Betsy Heath Pvt VA  
John b 9-27-1731 d p 8-31-1802 m (1)Winifred Heath (2)Hannah  
Davis Ens VA  
Wm b 1760 d 3-1833 m (1)Polly -- (2)Celia Haniker Sol GA  
William Jr b 6-10-1762 d 9-18-1827 m Margaret Crawl Pvt GA  
William Sr b 3-27-1737 d p 5-10-1810 m Martha Daugh Lt SC

CURLE,  
William b 9-1754 d 1-19-1841 m Sarah Brown Pvt VA

CURLES,  
John b 1761 d 4-1812 m Mary Barber Pvt NC

CURLING,  
Thomas b 4-17-1742 d p 1-20-1797 m X Lt NS SC

CURRENCE  
William W 1715 d 10 B 1780 m Lydia Steele PS VA

CURRIER,  
Abner b 9-1744 d 11-1792 m Sarah Ann Chase Sgt PS NH  
Abraham b 3-25-1759 d 3-24-1840 m Lydia Kimball Pvt MA  
Asa b 5-12-1734 d 12-24-1700 m Rebecca Plummer Cpl MA  
Asa b 9-4-1747 d 11-17-1818 m Gene Dilmure Pvt MA  
Bernard b 4-16-1719 d 6-14-1793 m Mary Emery PS NH  
Benjamin b 9-18-1740 d 1816 m Abigail Pringle Pvt NH  
Chas b 12-21-1724 d 7-25-1796 m Mary Conroy PS NH  
Daniel b 1-5-1714 d 15-8-1819 m Electa Currier CS MA  
David b 9-18-1750 d 10-31-1843 m Elizabeth Pringle Pvt MA  
David b 1756 d 4-1840 m Mary Dinmore Sgt NH  
David b 8-30-1737 d c 1786 m Martha Ladd Sm Lt NH  
Dudley b 4-17-1745 d 1-23-1816 m Sarah Outway Pvt NH  
Ehmerer b 3-18-1716 d p 11-6-1791 m Anna Jones Pvt MA  
Ermund b 9-27-1733 d p 1778 m Susanna Kimball Lt MA  
Edward b 7-15-1761 d 11-29-1848 m Sarah Batchelor Pvt NH \*  
Ezra b 3-6-1745 d 4-27-1813 m Mehtabel Faigh Capt NH  
Gideon b 8-13-1784 d 10-1-1835 m (2)Anna Burkhardt Pvt NH  
Jacob b 1747 d p 1793 m Hannah Moore PS Cpl NH MA  
Jacob Bealey b 4-4-1753 d 8-17-1831 m Elizabeth Johnson Pvt MA  
John b 11-17-1726 d 12-22-1806 m Mary Wolk Capt MA  
John b 1748 d 11-19-1834 m Mary Pope Pvt MM MA \*  
Jonathan b 1757/58 d 11-6-1829 m Nancy Sargent Pvt MA NH \*  
Jonathan b 11-27-1737 d 3-1778 m Sarah Searies Sgt NH  
Levi b 5-22-1745 d p 2-1811 m Mary -- Pvt MA  
Moses b 1746 d 1804 m Mehtabel Barnard Pvt NH  
Nathaniel b 11-10-1724 d 12-23-1778 m Susanna M -- m PS MA  
Nathaniel b 8-18-1740 d 11-21-1826 m Sarah Wise PS NH  
Reuben b 1750 d p 1790 m Susanna Day Pvt PS NH  
Richard b 6-2-1749 d 6-24-1821 m Molly Clough Lt MA  
Richard b 10-5-1755 d 1837 m Mary Currier Pvt NH \*  
Samuel b 1-5-1747 d 5-5-1802 m (1)Mary Ruwell (2)Mrs Abigail  
Dearborn McClure Pvt PS NH  
Seth b 3-10-1734/35 d 3-1782 m Eliza Sargent CS MA  
Theophilus b 12-22-1752 d 9-28-1837 m Elizabeth Polanabee Pvt  
NH \*

Thomas b 12-7-1757 d 2-3-1834 m Ednah Bailey Lt NH  
William b 1752 d p 1778 m Abigail Beechum Cpl MA  
William b 5-12-1737 d 1809 m Mary Carter PS CS NH

CURRY, (includes CURRIE)  
Alexander b 1756 d 1819 m Mary Elizabeth -- Pvt VA  
Archibald b 1-1-1728 d 12-26-1818 m Sarah McDonald Pvt PA  
Cary b -- d p 7-1819 m Mary -- Pvt GA  
David b 1752 d 1821 m Sarah Wells Pvt NC  
David b -- d p 7-5-1784 m (1)Ann Griffin (2) -- Carter (3)Elizabeth  
Armstrong PS VA  
James Sr b 11-17 d 1790 m (1)Mary Catherine Armstrong (2)Sarah  
Weldon Pvt NC  
James Jr b 1765 d 1805 m Sarah Pack Bvt NH  
James b 1760 d 11-1878 m James -- Pvt VA  
James b 4-7-1740 d 11-18-1812 m Martha Evans Pvt PA  
James b 12-26-1740 d 11-18-1812 m Elizabeth Butler Pvt VA  
James b 1-29-1742 d 7-18-1814 m Nancy Magallowe Bvt Lt VA \*  
James b 1-17-1784 d 1794 m Wares P. VA  
James b 11-18-1761 d 11-26-1826 m Sarah P. VA  
James b 11-4-1760 d 10-27-1842 m Elizabeth Young Pvt NH  
John b 4-23-1740 d 11-22-1818 m Mary Catherine Bickham Pvt PA \*  
John b 1-17-1747 d p 11-17-1822 m (1)Margaret Adams (2)Sarah  
Griffin Pvt VA  
John b 1756 d 1812 m Sarah -- Pvt VA  
Matthew b 1-17-1740 d 1802 m Thomas -- Pvt PA  
Moses b 1739 d 1816-1822 m Sarah Moore Pvt PA

INDEX OF NO. CAROLINA ANCESTORS - NO. CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY 1981

ANCESTOR INDEX	BIRTH	PL	CO	DEATH	PL	CO	LIVD	MARRIED	PL	CO	SPOUSE NAME	CODE
CUMMINGS/CUMMINS, GEORGE	C1742	NC	011	1808	NC	046	085	1	1759	NC	005 MRS SARAH CO LINS	60393
CUMMINGS/CUMMINS, GEORGE	1764	NC	085	C1830	TN		046	1	C1791	NC	7046 HAN Y ADDISTON	60393
CUMMINS, REBECCA	1804	NC	7092	1867	MS			1	C1621	NC	DUGLAS MORRIS	60325
CUNNINGHAM, CHRISTOPHER SR	C1720	VA		C1782	TN		?104	1	C1744		SUSSANA WATON	60503
								2	C1751		MARY MUSKOVES	
CUNNINGHAM, HUGH				1824			085	1	1760		EMISE	60044
								2			MARY ROBERT	
CUNNINGHAM, HUMPHREY				C1805	NC	013	014	1	C1760	?NC	7085 BRADA SUMMERVILLE	04195
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES				C1790	NC	046						60228
CURRIE, EZEKIAL B	1763	NC	073	1851	NC	001	046	1	1800		ELIZABETH A LEM ?	60072
CURRY-DUNCAN	1776	NC	7005	1852	GA		?011	1	1809	GA	JANE PICKLER	27532
CURRY, DUNCAN	1780	NC	7082	1847	GA			1	1810	GA	SARAH JANE SMITH	60396
CURTIS, JOHN JR	1760	VA		C1816	NC	099	056	1	1784	NC	099 MARY SMITH	60483
								2		NC	099 ELIZABETH	
CUTHBERTSON, RUTH								1	1852	NC	097 JOHN MCCULLUM	60357
CUTHRELL, TEABLE WALTER	1792			1841	NC	033		1	1823	VA	MRS MARTHA ANN (HERBERT) WHITDY	13120

D

DABBS, RICHARD	C1815	NC	005		TN			1			ELIZABETH EDWARDS	60242
DAIL, CORNELIA ADREN	1865	NC	024	1944	VA			1	1868	NC	7024 JOHN RICHARD WINGATE	27562
DAIL, WILLIAM ADISON	1845	NC	024	1886	NC	024		1	1865	NC	024 NANCY PENNY GOODWIN	27562
DAIL/DALE, WILLIAM RILEY SR	1795	NC		1877	TN			1	1817	TN	NANCY OVERTON	60321
DAILEY, BENJAMIN	C1760			C1815	NC	086		1	C1780	DE	ARZILLA CHRISTOPHER	02417
DAILEY, LYDIA V	1811	NC		C1873	IN			1	1842	NC	033 WILIAM OWEN CRAPPIE	60307
DALTON, DAVID	1740	VA		C1820	NC	090		1	1767	VA	SUSANNAH DAVIS	60519
								2			MRS ELEANORE (GOODE) MARTIN	
DALTON, NANCY	C1775	VA		C1820	NC	084		1	1794	NC	090 ABSALOM BOSTICK	60519
DALTON, SAMUEL	1699	?VA		1805	NC	090		1	C1735	?VA	ANNE DANBRIDGE BISS	60519
DALTON, SUSANNAH	1799	NC	7090	C1870	TN			1	1817	NC	090 ABSALOM BOSTICK	60519
DARRON, MOSES	C1800	NC		C1840	MO			1	C1820			60327
DANIEL, CHARLOTTE	C1796	?NC	7044	C1880	GA			1	1810	NC	044 JOHN ANNOTY	17070
DANIEL, ISAAC	C1805	NC			AL			1		NC	NANCY PARKER	60039
DANIEL/DANIELS, JOHN				1829	NC	030		1			MARY MATILDA BAUM	20335
DANSBY/DANSBE, DANIEL		?VA		C1749	NC	037	071	1			ELIZABETH	60113
DANSBY/DANSBE, ISOME	C1737	NC	037	C1787	SC							60178
DARDEN, CARR	C1760	VA		1825	TN		071	1	C1780	NC	SUSAN MARSHALL	60397
DARDEN, GEORGE, CAPT		?VA		1839	NC	7053	009	1			MARY ANN JESSUP ?	12146

6044 Dr. David Johnson  
 Drawer CG  
 University, AL 35486

Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 - Abstracts of Land Patents, Vol 1,  
Margaret M. Hofmann, 1982, Weldon, NC:

- #477: Thomas Cunningham, 05 Mar 1743/44, 200 acres in New Hanover County fronting on Lockwoods folly river, joining Jonathan Swan, Thomas Bell, and the river. Patent Book 2, Page 83. (Gabriel Johnston, Royal Governor)
- #673: Hugh Cunningham, 20 Feb 1754, 540 acres in Anson County on the head of a Branch that corners down against the Catale Nation on the W. side (of) their river. (Matthew Rowan, President of the Council) Patent Book 2, P. 111
- #4518: Thomas Cunningham, 18 May 1754, 600 acres in Anson County joining the land formerly surveyed for George Cathcy. Patent Book 15, p 18 (Matthew Rowan, President of the council)

Richard Yarbrough  
b. 1615  
Came to America 1643  
from Lincolnshire  
England  
d. 1702  
w. 1635  
Francis Proctor

Henry Yarbrough  
Living in Amelia  
County, Va. 1675

Thomas Yarbrough  
d. North Carolina

Zachariah Yarbrough  
d. North Carolina

Henry Yarbrough  
b. 1761 or 62  
w. Butts Co., N.C.  
d. 30 Jan. 1843  
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.  
m. 13 Sept. 1803  
w. Rowan Co., N.C.  
Rev. Soldier

Elizabeth Doud

Joseph Cunningham  
d. 1769  
w. PA

Hugh Cunningham  
b. ca 1742  
d. 20 Sept. 1824  
w. Rowan Co., N.C.

Edward Yarbrough  
b. 20 Oct. 1805  
w. Davidson Co., N.C.  
d. 4 Feb. 1866  
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.  
m. 19 March 1825  
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

Mary Cunningham  
b. 1778  
d. b. 1803

Elizabeth Smith  
b. ca 1748  
d. 1 Aug. 1779  
w. Rowan Co., N.C.

Landon Bradford Yarbrough  
b. 2 Sept. 1827  
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.  
d. 19 Feb. 1884  
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.  
m. 3 Feb. 1850  
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

William F. Douthett  
b. ca 1780  
m. 1810 N.C.  
d. 1830-40 Tenn.

Jeffery Robertson  
b. 1709  
d. 1785  
w. VA

Thomas Robertson  
b. 1793  
w. Rowan Co., VA  
m. 1793 N.C.  
d. 23 Feb. 1825  
w. Rowan Co., VA  
18

John Robertson  
b. 2 Feb. 1808  
w. Davidson Co., N.C.  
d. 7 Jan. 1884  
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

Mary "Polly" Robertson  
b. ca 1780  
d. after 1860  
w. Natchez, Miss.

Mary "Polly" Adams  
b. 1805  
d. 17 Oct. 1833  
w. Tallapoosa, GA

William McCallister  
b. 4 Apr. 1795  
w. North Carolina  
d. 17 Dec. 1855  
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

John McCallister  
b. 20 Aug. 1828  
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.  
d. 10 Nov. 1883  
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

Francis  
b. 25 Feb. 1792  
w. North Carolina





**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

Graham Hunt

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	<u>14</u>	<u>Mar.</u>	<u>1846</u>				
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Matilda Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	<u>20</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>1800</u>		<u>Davidson Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>	
Chr'nd							
Death	<u>3</u>	<u>Jan.</u>	<u>1822</u>				
Burial							

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

**Places of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father Monoah Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary Elizabeth Cunningham

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	<u>1</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	<u>2</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	<u>3</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	<u>4</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	<u>5</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	<u>6</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	<u>7</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	<u>8</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	<u>9</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	<u>10</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Death							
		Burial							

From Al Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 314, Leesport, Pa. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL REEFER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Monoah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

From Ne.e Jenkens Magazine  
page 53

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	16	Aug.	'1799		Old Rowan Co.	N.C.	
Death	27	Sept.	1836	About 66 yrs. old.	New Davidson Co.	N.C.	
Burial							

Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father Zachariah Yarbrough				Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Dowd			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Elizabeth Cunningham

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	12	Nov.	1778				
Chr'nd							
Death	24	July	1840				
Burial							

Compiler							
Places of Residence							
Address				Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
City, State				Her Father			
Date				Mother's Maiden Name			

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
Revised 1968. Information furnished by THE  
Copyrighted. Includes birth, marriage, and death  
data and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Matilda	Birth	20	May	1800		Davidson Co.	N.C.	He died
	Full Name of Spouse* Gresham Hunt	Mar.	3	Jan.	1822				4 Mar. 1846
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Littleton	Birth	27	July	1802				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7	Apr.	1825				
		Death	1	Oct.	1879				
		Burial							
(2)	Nancy Ashcraft	Birth	6	July	1807				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				Unmarried			
		Death	8	Sept.	1874				
		Burial							
4	Polly	Birth	12	Feb.	1810			N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death			1815			N.C.	
		Burial							
5	Monoah Jr.	Birth	14	Apr.	1813			N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27	Dec.	1832				
		Death	16	Feb.	1863				Miss.
		Burial							
6	Obediah	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				Never married			
		Death				Killed by runaway team			
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Twigs, Trees

# Yarborough, Yarby, Yarber

By LUCILLE STEWART KRISCH

The Yarborough-Yarborough family

The name has been spelled various ways: Yarberry, Yarber, Yarborough, Yarbrough, Yarby, Yawbo, etc. According to the chart prepared by the College of Arms, London, England, the original spelling was Yarbrough, and the family record begins with Eustacius de Yerburgh, lord of the Manor of Yarborough (or Yarbrough) County, Lincoln. Soon after some of the descendants of Eustacius spelled the name Yarby, even in this day, there are brothers who use different spellings of the name. It is family tradition that the families during the Civil War spelled their names indicating whether they were Southerners or "Yankees."

According to English records the name pertains to a place of residence. Webster says "Borough" in the Anglo-Saxon days meant "a fortification," or a fortified manor or house. Regardless of any kind of spelling, the family has the same origin dating back to the family in England in 1653. The family came into Virginia, locating in Amelia County, sometime between 1729 and 1775. It is said there were seven brothers: Zachariah, who on arriving settled in Louisburg, Franklin Co., North Carolina. Archibald, Manoah, Alexander, Thomas, Henry and John Yarborough.

There is a Yarborough Family Magazine edited and published by Chas. and Jean Smith Yarborough of Austin, Texas. This branch of the family pertains to that of Texas' Sen. Ralph Yarborough. Colonial records of the family in this publication begin in Savannah, Georgia, May 1770, and is the petition of Manoah Yarborough stating he had been eight months in the Province of North Carolina, had had no land granted him previously, and was desirous to obtain land for cultivation.

We next find him located on 100 acres of land on Ogechee at a place called "Case's Camp" in St. George's Parish about three miles below the lower Trading Path. This land according to records was granted him for his services in the Revolutionary War.

Other grants in Georgia were to Thomas Yarborough in Burke Co., James in Hancock Co., Jerisha in Burke Co., John in Effingham County, Littleton in Columbia Co., Lucy in Warren Co., Moses in Warren Co., Nimrod and Thomas (sons) in

census we have is that of 1850. The Reverend Ambrose Yarborough (1772-1861) was the son of Jonathan and Emilia Yarborough. He was born in Anson County, North Carolina in 1772 and died in Lauderdale County, Mississippi in 1861. He married Elizabeth Culpepper in 1797. She was the daughter of John and Mary Culpepper. He is said to have converted hundreds in his day and was a loved pastor in churches throughout Mississippi and Alabama. His second wife was Phoebe Holcom.

Joseph Randolph Yarborough was born in Tennessee 1817. He came to Texas in 1832 and he received his headright in 1838, he married Clementine Crawford in 1840, they are both buried at Grapeland, Houston County, Tex. Last November the Henderson County Historical Survey Committee dedicated the home of Charles Richard Yarborough (birthplace of Sen. Ralph Webster Yarborough) at Athens, Tex.

Some families are naturally "family minded" and inherit a deep love and respect for their heritage. These families are the ones who keep their records and family "ties". Such a family is that of Senator Yarborough. He is dedicated to American Heritage and he participates in all historical functions over the state, not to make a speech or a political impression, but because his roots are deep in things of history and worthy of restoration.

I have been so proud of him in making his appearances and always encouraging communities to be proud of their background and save old landmarks. He is a man of courage and one on whom we can depend.

A statesman, we are told, is one who shows unusual ability and wisdom in dealing with or directing public affairs. The Yarboroughs seem to inherit their statesmanship for there are G. M. Yarborough of Mississippi (state senator), G. W. Yarborough of Alabama (state senator) and Texas' own Ralph Yarborough.

Through the years there have been numerous publications on the various branches of the family. The late Nelle Morris Jenkins of Emelle, Alabama published a Yarborough Quarterly which she dedicated to her immigrant ancestors Richard and Francis Yarborough.

Her grandfather was John Yarborough, the son of Littleton and Nancy (Ashcraft) Yarborough. They lived in St. Clair County, Alabama. Mrs. Jenkins published these quarterlies for at least three years; the subscription rate was four dollars per year. If you wish to order the complete set you might write: Elizabeth Wood Thomas, Handsboro, Miss. She can locate copies for you.

*yfm.*  
RECORDS from EARLY GEORGIA

COLONIAL RECORDS

"GEORGIA At a Council held in the Council Chamber at Savannah on Tuesday the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1770.

\*\*\*

Read a Petition of Manoah Yarborough setting forth that he had been Eight Months in the Providence from North Carolina had had no Land granted him and was desirous to Obtain Land for Cultivation Therefore praying for One hundred Acres on Ogechee at a place called Case's Camp in S<sup>t</sup> George's Parish about three Miles below the lower Trading path.

the Petn. of  
Manh.  
Yarborough  
for 100  
Acres

RESOLVED That on Condition that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within seven Months from this Date and that he doth also register the said Grant in the Register's Office of the said Province within Six Months from the Date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the prayer of the said Petition is granted--

Granted

\*\*\*

GEORGIA At a Council held in the Council Chamber at Savannah on Tuesday the 2<sup>d</sup> April 1771--

\*\*\*

Read a Petition of Manoah Yarborough Setting forth that he had heretofore ordered him One hundred Acres of Land in S<sup>t</sup> George's Parish which had been surveyed and returned and

the Petn. of  
Manoah Yarbo-  
rough for 100  
Acres Elapsd.

a Fiat for the Same passed by the Attorney general but the time was elapsed in which the Grant should have been taken out Therefore praying that notwithstanding the lapse of time he might be permitted to take out his Majesty's Grant for the said Land and that the Secretary might be ordered to Prepare the same--

Granted

RESOLVED That on Condition only that the Petitioner doth take out a Grant for the said Land within Two Months from this date (Agreeable to an order of Council in that Case lately made) and that he doth also Register the said Grant in the Register's Office of the said Province within Six Months from the date thereof that his Majesty May not be defrauded of his Quit Rents the Prayer of the said Petition is granted--

\*\*\*

GEORGIA At a Council held in the Council Chamber at Savannah on Wednesday the 5<sup>th</sup> June 1771.

\*\*\*

His Excellency the Governour Signed the following Grants Viz<sup>t</sup>

\*\*\*

To Manoah Yarborough 100 Acres in S<sup>t</sup> George's Parish

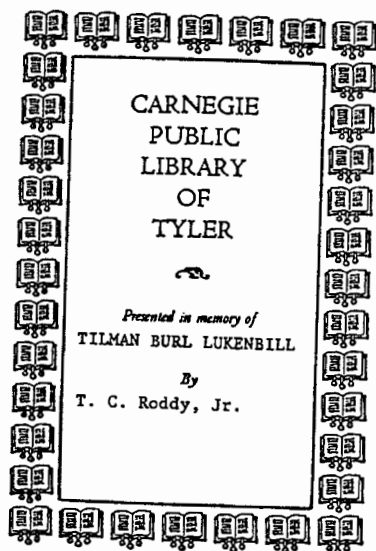
\*\*\*

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS

"In Council, Friday, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1784.

\*\*\*

This day His Honor the Governor signed the following



LIBRARY BINDING COMPANY  
WACO, TEXAS

MARRIAGE RECORDS  
of  
SMITH COUNTY, TEXAS  
1846 - 1899

Abstracted and Compiled  
by

© THE EAST TEXAS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY 1979  
P. O. Box 851  
Tyler, Texas 75710

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY  
TYLER, TEXAS

Jackson, Peter	Millie Griffin	18 July	1868	E-178-A
Jackson, Wm.	Cyntra Hormage	2 Jan	1869	E-202
Jarvis, C. C.	Aby G. Dawkins	6 Oct	1869	C-170
Jarman, H. J.	Carry S. Sutton	7 Jan	1869	C-178
Jackson, M. G.	L. A. Williams	16 May	1869	F-11
Jackson, Henry	Nancy Lay	27 Dec	1870	FA-125
James, Elaxander	Hane Holoway	9 Jan	1870	FA-58
Jackson, Thos. J.	Catherine L. Stewart	19 July	1870	F-71
Jacobs, Joshua	Maria Hawkins	20 Mar	1871	G-8
Jameson, Wm.	Lucinda Harley	23 Apr	1871	G-12
Jackson, Nelson	Mattie DeVaun	6 June	1871	G-26
Jackson, John	V. A. Cook	17 Sept	1871	G-63
Jackson, Thomas	Esther Johnson	28 Dec	1871	G-89
Jarmon, James	Mrs. Catherine Hughes	30 Dec	1871	G-123
Jackson, Howard	Isabella Lyons	18 Jan	1872	G-124
Jackson, Daniel	Rachel Young	8 Aug	1872	G-161
James, Robert	Lydia Woods	28 Nov	1872	G-175
James, Henry	Sallie Battee	24 Apr	1873	G-236
Jackson, Stephen	Mary Banks	27 Apr	1873	G-245
Jackson, Harry	Fannie Powell	29 May	1873	G-255
Jacquot, Joseph	Sarah Taylor	8 Oct	1873	G-291
Jackson, Andrew	Julia Edwards	30 Dec	1873	G-304
Jackson, Wesley	Clara Andrews	10 Jan	1874	G-305
Jackson, Jam	Anna Clover	24 Jan	1874	G-363
Jackson, T. S.	M. J. Browning	27 Dec	1874	G-410
Jarman, J. H.	R. J. Thedford	17 Dec	1874	G-446
Jarvis, L.	S. A. Thompson	7 Dec	1875	H-22
Jackson, Andrew	Sallie Wadkins	20 Jan	1876	H-73
Jackson, R. D.	M. E. Lewter	18 Jan	1877	H-188
Jackson, Robert G.	Mattie B. Yarbrough	13 June	1877	H-227
James, Allen	Celia Ann Cunningham	27 Sept	1877	H-264
Jackson, John R.	Irene E. Savender	8 Dec	1877	H-286
Jackson, J. S.	Lizzie Fontain	27 Dec	1877	H-311
Jackson, Joseph	Mary Williams	4 Feb	1878	H-303
Jackson, Tom	Susan German	24 Mar	1878	H-337
Jackson, Andrew	Elizabeth Kelly	19 Sept	1878	H-384
Jackson, George	Amanda Green	10 Dec	1878	H-414
Jarvis, Robert R.	Josie A. Hamilton	16 Jan	1879	H-435
Jackson, John	Gracie Long	28 Oct	1879	H-499
Jackson, Andrew	Susan Franklin	27 June	1880	I-1
Jackson, Daniel	Salitha Allen	6 Dec	1880	I-35
Jarman, W. T.	Miranda Lyons Lyons	16 Dec	1880	I-42
Jackson, Calvin	Emma Jackson	26 Jan	1880	H-556
Jacobs, Rufus	Mary Hughes	2 Jan	1880	H-569
Jackson, Alex	Lucinda Hargrove	8 Jan	1881	I-55
Jackson, Aaron	Avis Hamilton	4 Nov	1881	I-151
Jackson, O. A.	S. C. Robbins	13 Jan	1882	I-195
Jackson, Henry	Dollie Spencer	9 Sept	1882	I-252
Jackson, Sam	Fannie Freeman	22 Dec	1882	I-285
Jackson, Louis	Sallie Garrett	2 Oct	1883	I-372
Jackson, John	Sarah Cumby	17 Nov	1883	I-385
Jasper, Julius	Louisana Roberts	23 Feb	1884	I-452
Jackson, Peter	Nettie Cheeks	4 Jan	1884	I-444
Jackson, Alex	Atheline Jeffrie	7 Feb	1884	I-440
Jacobson, Nathan	Theresa Wolinski	23 Mar	1884	I-458
Jackson, Seaborn	Willie Malone	17 Sept	1885	J-22
Jarvis, R. B.	M. White	6 Sept	1885	J-20

Human, J. G.	S. K. Null	4 June	1861	B-186
Human, Boswell	M. A. Ellis	1 June	1864	B-234
Hulsey, Chas.	Mrs. S. A. E. Hams	25 Apr	1865	B-359
Human, J. G.	P. A. Neill	31 June	1865	B-362
Hughs, J. B.	Elvira Spence	30 Dec	1865	B-405
Humphries, Geo. H.	Maria Kennedy	22 Jan	1866	B-418
Hudgins, Jesse	Henrietta Mason	5 Oct	1866	B-439
Humphreys, Orange	Nancy Fuller	27 May	1866	B-455
Hugins, C. C.	Harriett Mace	18 Sept	1866	B-481
Hubbard, Milton	Julia A. Capes	28 Mar	1868	E-165
Hubbard, Milton	Julia A. Capes	28 Mar	1868	E-184
Human, Geo. G.	Susan E. Pollitt	15 Feb	1868	C-79
Hughs, C. C.	S. E. Ellis	4 Oct	1868	C-144
Huggins, W. J.	Sarah Ann Duke	4 May	1869	F-10
Human, H. G.	Mary Ann Hudnell	16 Nov	1869	F-36
Hubbard, R. B.	Janie Roberts	2 Nov	1869	F-37
Hughey, George W.	Maria Gober	3 Oct	1869	FA-3
Hughey, W. H.	N. Fleming	29 Apr	1871	G-13
Hudgins, W. A.	Mary E. Dingler	18 May	1871	G-52
Humphrey, John	Clara Dickson	15 May	1873	H-260
Humphryes, G. W.	Angeline Thompson	1 Jan	1873	G-208
Hudson, Joe	Emma Garrett	27 Mar	1873	G-238
Hughes, C. C.	E. C. Guyton	9 July	1874	G-340
Hudson, Wesley	Manerva Williams	25 Feb	1874	G-385
Huggins, H. C.	Susan Dolly Ogburn	14 Dec	1874	G-454
Humphrey, G. W.	Mary W. Evans	18 Feb	1875	G-477
Hudson, Irvin	Pracilla Downs	19 Feb	1875	H-11
Hudson, Thomas	Sue Walker	24 Sept	1875	H-56
Hudnall, N. B.	Addie Shamburger	9 Dec	1875	H-56
Hughes, G. P.	Annie Price	12 Dec	1875	H-57
Hullum, F. M.	M. E. Rogers	9 Mar	1876	H-57
Humber, Philip	Mary Travis	29 June	1876	H-127
Human, W. G.	Amelia Casperry	24 Oct	1876	H-153
Hudspeth, C. W.	Sinai Tignor	21 Feb	1877	H-202
Hughes, G. P.	Lizzie Ashford	4 July	1878	H-378
Hughes, J. D.	Anna J. Moore	17 Aug	1879	H-481
Hubbard, F.	Lizzie Weibold	20 Aug	1879	H-482
Hudson, Henry	Mary Mitchell	9 Oct	1879	H-507
Humphrey, Burrell	Fannie Smith	3 Oct	1880	I-17
Humphrey on license, issued as Humphries				
Huly, J. C.	N. E. Bishop	5 Jan	1881	I-59
Hughes, David	Mary Owens	3 Jan	1883	I-276
Hudgins, H. W.	M. A. Yarbrough	3 Dec	1884	I-524
Hughey, James	Annah Wiggs	5 June	1884	I-467
Humphrey, Orange	Crecy Wilson	2 July	1885	I-580
Humphrey, Mack	Harriet Scott	16 Apr	1885	J-12
Hudson, Albert	Bettie Johnson	3 Feb	1887	J-275
Huey, Jack	Georgia Miller	25 Aug	1887	J-333
Hudson, Joe	Easter Hyden	1 July	1888	J-470
Hudgins, Joe H.	Delia Faircloth	26 Aug	1888	J-478
Huey, W. H.	Liza Jane Foster	3 Aug	1889	J-638
Hudson, Wm.	Georgia Sheets	2 Feb	1890	K-83
Hudson, W. H.	Rosa Rosenstein	17 Mar	1891	K-240
Hughes, Reubin	Victoria Daniels	10 May	1892	K-424
Hudson, Isaak	Maggie Tramble	31 Mar	1892	K-393
Hughes, A. R.	Mollie Coker	17 Mar	1893	K-615
Hudson, Dan	Savannah Williams	26 Mar	1893	K-612

Hitt, J. P.	Mary E. Jefferies	7 Dec	1898	13-519
Herring, Ben F.	Emma Fleming	8 Feb	1899	14-10
Herndon, John	Malicie John	14 July	1899	14-92
Hitt, Clyde	Robertta McCoy	1 Feb	1899	13-566
Hire, Hubbard	Norah Johnson	16 Feb	1899	14-42
Hodge, Jesse	Matilda Roberson	18 Jan	1852	A-1-4
Hodges, Jesse	Mahilda Roberson	7 Jan	1852	A-9
Holloway, Allen	Nancy E. Robinson	20 July	1854	A-1-79
Hoke, Daniel	Rachel W. Hall	24 Dec	1856	A-1-241
Holden, John	Mary J. Harris	24 Dec	1857	B-6
Hollis, H. C.	I. L. Long	11 Jan	1860	B-100
Holbrook, J. P.	Martha Ann Hudson	16 June	1863	B-209
Hodges, W. T.	Mary T. Woodley	22 Jan	1865	B-246
Hollen, Wesley	Ellen Smith	25 Dec	1866	E-49
Hobson, Geo.	Aramintha Howard	11 June	1868	C-101
Holley, John D.	Amanda Blackburn	26 Jan	1868	E-153
Holt, Alfred	Ruth Hill	7 Feb	1868	E-157
Holland, Henry ✓	Caroline Garrett	18 July	1868	E-181-A
Holland, Nelson ✓	Sarah Allen	10 June	1869	F-19
Holloway, Wm.	Cisely Evans	14 Dec	1869	FA-51
Holley, Wm.	Sallie Nicholas	1 Mar	1870	FA-66
Holt, Aaron	Catherine Mitchel	31 July	1870	FA-76
Hoard, J.	Lon Yarbrough	21 Aug	1870	FA-99
Hodge, Jerry	Jane Price	21 Nov	1870	FA-111
Holston, S. H.	Rhoda A. Downey	7 May	1871	G-12
Holt, A. G.	Sallie E. Smith	3 Dec	1871	G-103
Holt, A. A.	Mrs. Vic Seeton	10 Sept	1872	G-164
Holder, J. T.	M. E. Wilson	10 Dec	1874	G-449
Holmes, Abram	Rebecca Williams	22 Aug	1874	G-459
Holt, A. C.	W. C. Birton	10 Apr	1874	G-357
Hollis, H. C.	I. V. Chambliss	10 Jan	1875	G-446
Holston, M.	Emily Harris	2 Sept	1875	H-36
Holbrook, J. T.	S. V. Spivey	17 Oct	1875	H-54
Holland, H. R. ✓	Martha J. Thorn	13 Jan	1876	H-40
Hollingsworth, Henry	Caroline Bethel	12 Apr	1876	H-112
Holbert, David	Mattie Herndon	2 Apr	1877	H-210
Holland, W. J. ✓	Mary Bradley	8 May	1877	H-231
Holt, J. R.	Mary J. Rodgers	9 Sept	1877	H-239
Holt, W. C.	S. W. Fisher	12 Dec	1877	H-276
Holderman, T. J.	Mollie York	13 Dec	1877	H-289
Holbrook, James W.	Mollie Lindsey	18 Aug	1878	H-369
Hoard, Joe	Harriet King	2 Nov	1879	H-502
Holloway, Burrell	Ella Thompson	11 Sept	1880	I-34
Holder, J. P.	J. H. Fowler	19 Dec	1880	I-50
Holmes, Ted	Patsey White	23 Dec	1880	I-69
Hollins, Charlie ✓	Sinda Adair	3 Nov	1881	I-165
Holbrook, Perry	Mary C. Runnels	28 Feb	1882	I-210
Hodgan(Hodgon?), D. F.	S. C. Hill	1 May	1884	I-459
Holbrook, B. F.	Cora A. Venson	21 Aug	1884	I-478
Holmes, Charles	Lillie Law	23 Dec	1884	I-529
Hooser, W. S.	Mary Steward	18 Feb	1886	J-104
Holder, J. W.	Frances Evalela Chapman	10 Dec	1885	J-124
Holt, Robert	Annie Bunkley	14 Oct	1886	J-189
Holland, H. R. ✓	Mrs. N. J. Yarbrough	22 Dec	1887	J-385
Hood, J. J.	A. B. Johnson	25 Dec	1887	J-387
Holt, W. C.	Mrs. M. E. Butts	22 Dec	1887	J-391
Hood, Jim	Georgia Ann Jones	22 Dec	1887	J-394



Hider, Lewis	Mrs. Cilla Langley	29 Oct	1892	K-487
Hellum, Charlie	Pleasy Jones	23 July	1893	12-17
Head, B. F.	Mrs. S. J. Martin	26 July	1893	12-31
Hill, J. H.	Newtie Thompson	4 June	1893	12-3
Hicks, J. T.	Berley Wells	21 Sept	1893	12-51
Hicks, C. E.	Maud Wells	21 Sept	1893	12-51
Hill, W. P.	Lela Hill	14 Dec	1893	12-79
Hightower, Rufus	Evaline Scott	29 Dec	1893	12-99
Head, J. W.	Eulelia Leath	9 May	1894	12-163
Hickman, J. R.	Emma Fain	26 Apr	1894	12-157
Hill, E. P.	Bessie West	11 Nov	1894	12-249
Hill, M. H.	Matie Lybrand	23 Sept	1894	12-223
Hill, O. S.	Burlie Ellis	23 Sept	1894	12-215
Hicks, D. H.	Anna Moore	30 Aug	1894	12-203
Higginbotham, R. O.	Ella Taylor	23 Dec	1894	12-373
Hill, Archie	Dematriss Williams	27 Dec	1894	12-366
Head, W. C.	Amanda Smith	8 Aug	1895	12-405
Head, B. D.	Alice Denman	13 Oct	1895	12-424
Hicks, Calvin	Sallie Jarvis	28 Apr	1895	12-388
Hickman, W. L.	Georgia Ann Griffin	29 Sept	1895	12-404
Hill, John	Rachel Gray	5 Dec	1895	12-459
Higginbotham, T.	Nettie Conrod	22 Dec	1895	12-470
Hill, Taylor	Anna Holt	9 Dec	1896	13-273
Hill, John	Lizzie Bethel	2 May	1896	13-52
Hill, W. E.	Sarah Elizabeth Deanman	17 Feb	1896	13-33
Hill, G. T. P.	A. L. E. Allen	13 Dec	1896	13-179
High, Will	Mrs. Mollie Leach	Issued 16 Dec	1896	13-177
		Witness 17 Dec	1896	
Hill, Ellis	Lucy Butler	22 July	1896	13-90
Height, Clay	Dora Kennedy	24 Dec	1896	13-252
Hill, W. P.	S. C. Welch	17 Dec	1897	13-401
Hill, J. M.	Jessie Yarbrough	18 Dec	1898	13-525
Hicks, Geo. R.	Alma Pierce	1 Dec	1898	13-516
Hill, Hiram	Mattie Moore	31 May	1898	13-449
Hicks, W. S.	Odie Wells	13 Feb	1898	13-413
Heads, Spice	Mary Timmons	13 Dec	1899	14-251
Hill, Borna	D. V. Smith	28 Dec	1899	14-194
Hill, Sunshine	Beatrice Daniels	8 Mar	1899	14-27
Hill, W. N.	Pearl Elliott	24 Sept	1899	14-106
Hill, Noah	Lula Brown	23 Nov	1899	14-160
Henderson, Samuel	Sarah Jane Lawrence	18 Nov	1854	A-1-100
Henley, Alexander	Susan Guinn	15 Dec	1854	A-1-104
Hinton, Reasan	Elizabeth H. Parish	25 Dec	1856	A-1-239
Henson, Thos. B.	Mary A. Wilson	31 July	1860	B-162
Hinson, H. O.	Mary E. Vernon	16 Jan	1865	B-246
Henry, James O.	Martha I. Fowler	12 Oct	1865	B-388
Henderson, H. L.	R. J. Chamblin	21 Sept	1865	B-382
Hinnard, W. J.	S. C. Norris	20 Oct	1866	B-502
Hinton, Louis	Ceby L. Dodsens	22 Oct	1868	E-192
Henton, Hillry	Ellen Graham	6 June	1869	FA-19
Hendley, W. L.	Maggie A. Thompson	15 Dec	1870	F-77
Hines, R. S.	Mrs. Mary A. Smith	8 Oct	1871	G-66
Henry, Peter	Annie Black	24 Dec	1871	G-99
Henton, Collins	Amanda Meadors	19 July	1873	G-267
Henley, L. L.	Mollie Reaves	16 Oct	1873	G-286
Henderson, Wm.	Susan M. Robertson	21 Dec	1873	G-302
Henry, William	Mary Goodman	5 July	1874	G-343

Hand, W. W.	Maggie Cook	29 Nov	1880	I-30
Hamilton, J. P.	M. W. Fields	8 Dec	1880	I-39
Hammons, Ellis	Minor Virtue	2 Dec	1880	I-45
Hammond, Frank	Bettie Taylor	1 Jan	1881	I-81
Hamilton, W. W.	Josie Yarbrough	26 Jan	1881	I-90
Hammon, Alex	Sarah F. Parker	29 Oct	1881	I-154
Hamilton, Mack	Alice Walton	10 Nov	1881	I-166
Hamilton, Bias	Laura Williams	17 Oct	1884	I-513
Hamilton, James	Mollie Brooks	19 Apr	1884	I-462
Hamilton, Sherman	Lizzie White	26 Dec	1885	J-62
Hammond, Jeff Davis	Emma Smith	28 Jan	1886	J-91
Hamilton, H. C.	Maggie Higginbotham	18 Aug	1887	J-331
Hampton, Sam	Paralee Waters	27 Dec	1887	J-400
Hampton, Wm.	Georgia Butler	3 Jan	1888	J-407
Hamilton, W. B.	Sue E. Grayson	23 Sept	1888	J-487
Hamrick, W. M.	L. J. Stone	24 Feb	1889	J-568
Hamilton, George	Emma Wofford	10 Jan	1889	J-583
Hammond, J. D.	A. C. Parker	12 June	1889	J-608
Hamilton, R. W.	Mrs. F. Z. Hight	26 Dec	1889	K-49
Hamilton, Isaac	Willie Ann Johnson	26 Dec	1889	K-53
Hammond, J. D.	Mrs. Mary Waller	1 June	1890	K-125
Hamilton, W. M.	Fannie B. Perry	23 July	1890	K-141
Hamill, Greer	Nannie Gipson	27 Aug	1890	K-149
Hampton, Wm.	Aline Truesvale	11 Jan	1891	K-218
Hamrick, T. J.	Nora A. Ferrell	22 Jan	1891	K-223
Hanks, C. A.	M. E. Bryner	1 Apr	1891	K-244
Hammon, W. D.	Katie Fowler	17 Dec	1891	K-358
Hamill, R. G.	Minnie Delay	12 June	1892	K-434
Hanson, W. H.	Affie Floore	21 Sept	1892	K-462
Hampton, Green	Nettie Nalls	4 Sept	1892	K-465
Hamlett, S. P.	Annie E. Roberts	20 Oct	1892	K-480
Hamil, C. A.	Mrs. Mary Sedwick	11 Sept	1892	K-485
Hamilton, John	Annie Turner	14 Dec	1892	K-515
Hampton, Alfred	Dora Shaw	28 Dec	1892	K-548
Hammock, M. M.	Annie Colbert	17 Sept	1893	12-45
Hampton, Ephraim	Lettie Powell	24 Dec	1894	12-371
Hamilton, Henry	Francis Swanson	28 Feb	1895	12-379
Hampton, Calvin	Cornelia Lewis	1 Apr	1895	12-385
Hambrick, Will	Catherine Farmer	5 Oct	1895	12-403
Hamilton, C. C.	Georgie Smith	14 Dec	1895	12-498
Hamilton, C. P.	Eddie Lassiter	7 May	1895	12-288
Hamilton, W. Mark	Maggie Estelle Dean	21 Feb	1895	12-323
Hampton, Simon	Martha Cooper	2 Mar	1895	12-325
Hanks, J. W.	Ada Cooper	23 Oct	1896	13-345
Hanson, G. E.	Sarah Robertson (Robinson)	24 Nov	1896	13-151
Hamilton, Tom	Lizzie Conner	3 Jan	1896	12-480
Hamilton, Jim	Adelia Homes	8 Nov	1897	13-330
Hamilton, B. F.	Willie A. Richardson	18 Nov	1897	13-348
Hamill, R. G.	Alma Hall	4 Aug	1898	13-470
Hamman, John F.	Ellen Bruner	20 May	1898	13-447
Hanks, H. B.	Dollie Jones	16 Apr	1898	13-442
Hanks, John	Ellen Elbert	19 Aug	1899	14-87
Hand, J. R.	M. F. Adams	28 Aug	1899	14-105
Harris, F. T.	Loucenda Wells	1 Aug	1849	A-9
Harvick, Nicholas	Jamima Splawn	2 Apr	1849	A-9
Harper, Thomas J.	Rebecca Ann Paralle	31 Oct	1853	A-1-48
Hardy, Newton	Sarah E. Shelton	21 Dec	1853	A-1-53

Gustus, John	Samantha Gilford	30 Dec	1872	G-177
Guy, James W.	Dora Bean	28 June	1874	G-344
Gupton, Benjamin	Emily Alexander	16 Sept	1874	G-463
Quinter, J. U.	A. L. Smith	28 Mar	1875	G-476
Guy, Levi	Roxanna Stadthams	21 Nov	1877	H-344
Guy, John W.	Mrs. Mollie Hester	24 Dec	1879	H-529
Guynes, Henry	Mrs. S. F. Kise	6 June	1883	I-341
Guess, Willie	Eliza Mullins	28 July	1884	I-482
Guff, George	Aran Young	4 Sept	1884	I-486
Guy, Levi	Hannah Lucas	7 Jan	1885	I-537
Gunnan, Mandly	Minnie O. Hitchens	1 June	1887	J-308
Guess, Will	Mary Thompson	12 Aug	1887	J-329
Gunterson, G. G.	M. I. Cook	2 Jan	1890	K-92
Givin, J. C.	Laura Edwards	3 Feb	1892	K-378
Guff, Geo.	Candis Johnson	2 Sept	1896	13-98
Gustis, J. A.	Lela Flournoy	15 Nov	1896	13-149
Guy, Levy	Fannie Scott	16 Feb	1896	13-9
Guthrie, Linerd	Dona Wilson	9 Jan	1898	13-402
Gustus, Frank	Nora Roberson	12 Dec	1898	13-522
Gunn, A. G.	Edith G. Robertson	24 Dec	1899	14-183
Hall, Henry C.	Mary Angeline Butler	19 Aug	1852	A-1-15
Hall, J. M.	Dehilla A. Harris	20 Dec	1854	A-1-135
Hackersmith, John M.	L. Catherine Hynson	5 Sept	1855	A-1-181
Hall, James H.	Sudath Yarbrough	31 July	1855	A-1-188
Hackersmith, Wm. H.	C. E. Murry	21 Nov	1858	B-51
Hallis, F. A.	Martha A. Human	23 Dec	1866	B-509
Haley, James	Chany Flowers	7 Nov	1867	E-174½A
Hall, L. J.	R. J. Simpson	29 Jan	1869	C-180
Hall, J. H.	M. E. Cotteny	17 Aug	1870	FA-84
Hackett, Oliver	Rachael Walker	13 Aug	1871	G-36
Hall, Thomas H.	Rissa H. Dismukes	18 May	1871	G-18
Haddock, Charles	Ellen Allen	6 July	1873	G-279
Haden, John F.	Ophelia Finley	10 June	1874	G-346
Hall, Ellick	Nettie Brown	27 June	1874	G-379
Halverson, S. C.	Fannie Roberts	8 Feb	1877	H-207
Hagerty, Peter	H. M. Green	20 Oct	1878	H-395
Hall, Joseph	Julia E. Edmonson	11 Nov	1880	I-38
Hall, Cornelius	Adline(Alice) Jackson	1 Jan	1880	H-572
Hagerty, Carter	Ann Walker	18 Mar	1880	H-581
Hackett, Oliver	Emma Thomas	20 May	1880	H-588
Hall, C. M.	Ida Lingo	22 Aug	1882	I-242
Hall, Wiley	Queen Jones	16 Jan	1883	I-297
Hall, Joseph	Laura Edmondson	29 Mar	1883	I-327
Halverson, S. C.	Laura Fielder	8 Oct	1884	I-491
Haggerty, Oliver	Sarah McQueen	24 Dec	1885	J-76
Hall, J. H.	Mattie S. Center	2 Jan	1885	I-537
Hacker, W. E.	B. M. Swain	28 Jan	1886	J-94
Hall, Pierce	Ada Ingram	10 May	1886	J-137
Hall, D. C.	R. D. Williamson	18 Nov	1887	J-365
Hales, H. C.	Mrs. Lizzie Price	25 Dec	1888	J-397
Haggard, R. P.	Nettie Stegall	20 Jan	1888	J-416
Harrison, Calvin	Laura Brooks	26 Jan	1888	J-421
Hall, Jerry	Peddy Porter	6 Dec	1888	J-520
Hake, J. H.	Nannie Allen	25 Dec	1889	K-54
Hall, Sam	Pinkie Colman	29 June	1889	J-639

Green, Lewis	Alice Daniels	30 Sept	1892	K-470
Green, J. E.	Gracie Pool	4 Dec	1892	K-510
Green, Mat	Munzelle Charrow	8 June	1893	K-537
Griffin, George	Geulah Anderson	7 Jan	1893	K-547
Green, B. F.	A. L. York	19 Jan	1893	K-547
Grimes, William	Sarah Magness	12 Jan	1893	K-549
Green, W. B.	Ida Philips	26 Feb	1893	K-571
Green, T. J.	Virginia Thedford	19 Apr	1893	K-608
Green, W. A.	Emma Henry	21 July	1893	12-15
Griffin, Frank	Ida Nobles	4 May	1894	12-160
Grant, Henry	Lillie Jordan	12 Mar	1894	12-135
Graham, Hunter	Octava Dean	31 Dec	1894	12-305
Griffin, E. C.	Minnie Coker	14 Oct	1894	12-226
Gregory, W. T.	Mary Green	5 July	1894	12-180
Greer, James	Mrs. Annie Dickson	24 June	1894	12-178
Grear, Alford	Flora Tanner	22 Dec	1894	12-362
Green, C. O.	Mary Adams	26 Sept	1895	12-402
Grant, R. A.	Willie Richter	19 Dec	1895	12-465
Griffin, Henry	Clemie Jenkins	14 Dec	1895	12-471
Greenleaf, Thomas	May Wheeler	3 Feb	1895	12-309
Graham, Wiley	Mary Yarbrough	21 Feb	1895	12-322
Griffin, Charley	Isabelle Harris	20 Sept	1896	13-218
Green, Manuel	Parlena Nolen	21 Mar	1896	13-48
Grant, Coleman	Annie Gunstanson	24 Sept	1896	13-120
Green, W. W.	Lizzie Beckham	29 Jan	1896	13-13
Green, Calvin	Emma Wideman	15 Jan	1896	13-8
Graham, Adam	Mabra Vaughn	26 Dec	1896	13-170
Graham, D. H.	Fannie Loftin	31 Dec	1896	13-143
Grant, F. K.	Callie Sherman	29 Oct	1896	13-137
Green, Mat	Annie Wright	3 Sept	1896	13-134
Grant, Willis	Belzora Lewis	1 Jan	1896	12-481
Gregory, Wesley	Monie Laird	10 Nov	1897	13-358
Griffin, Chas.	Susie Calip	18 Feb	1897	13-222
Green, Berry	Carrie Brown	1 Feb	1897	13-240
Green, C. N.	Willie E. Wagoner	27 May	1897	13-270
Green, Theodore	Ida Carter	19 Sept	1897	13-308
Green, J. O.	Elvie Usry	13 Nov	1898	13-508
Greer, G. W.	Ida Lanier	25 Dec	1898	13-537
Greenleaf, Isaac	Shelly Dorsey	23 Dec	1898	13-534
Green, J. R.	Lela Horton	15 Dec	1898	13-528
Grimes, Marshal	Mattie Coates	20 Oct	1898	13-494
Griffin, Will	Florida Robinson	30 Sept	1898	13-483
Griffith, Ernest H.	Rena Hubbard Mansfield	14 Sept	1898	13-478
Green, Jim	Nora Wade	4 Aug	1898	13-472
Green, J. W.	Annie Freeland	23 Apr	1899	14-43
Gray, John	Mary McKinney	10 Sept	1899	14-96
Green, Thedford	Daisey Peacock	22 Oct	1899	14-124
Guwin, James S.	Martha A. Smith	10 Mar	1853	A-1-35
Guthrie, Wm.	Emily E. Draper	2 Nov	1853	A-1-52
Guines, Joshua	Mary E. England	20 July	1855	A-1-142
Guthrie, J. N.	Nancy J. Hill	19 June	1856	A-1-210
Guthrie, I. I.	Elizabeth Weaks	8 Nov	1857	B-9
Guthrie, I. V.	H. C. Smith	28 July	1858	B-40
Guthrie, J. W.	Helen M. Funderburgh	21 Jan	1866	B-418
Guther, Dolphus	Lucy Brassurs	13 Jan	1870	FA-59
Guyne, John	Nancy S. Screvener	14 Dec	1871	G-84

Garrett, J. T.	Mrs. Sophia J. Moore	15 Aug	1872	G-165
Gardner, Montgomery	Nancy Alixander	18 Apr	1874	G-352
Gardner, French	Emma Benson	19 Feb	1874	G-375
Gardner, Alfonso	Caroline Erwin	9 Oct	1874	G-422
Garner, Wm.	Sallie Bell	11 Aug	1874	G-460
Gardner, Henry	Maria Davis	10 May	1877	H-221
Garrett, M. S.	S. E. Rods	23 Aug	1877	H-239
Garnett, J. T.	Mary S. Senter	6 Feb	1878	H-314
Gaston, Alex	Harriet Henry	1 May	1878	H-348
Gardner, Bob	Harriet Burton	10 June	1878	H-379
Gaston, J. M.	Ola T. Allen	17 Dec	1879	H-423
Gardner, F.	Alice Pope	23 Feb	1879	H-445
Cary, J. B.	Mrs. M. E. Wilkins	13 Nov	1879	H-581
Gary, Tom	Cornelia Petty	17 Apr	1880	H-587
Gatteys, W. G.	Mrs. M. A. Sterling	21 Nov	1880	I-26
Gassear, Philip	Julia Thompson	30 Dec	1880	I-64
Gardner, Milus	Eliza Curry	31 July	1881	I-132
Garrett, E.	Susan Pierce	6 Nov	1881	I-153
Gardner, Homer	Elvira Ford	19 Nov	1881	I-164
Gardner, J. B.	L. A. Robbs	8 Jan	1882	I-193
Gardner, Alex	Queen Smith	5 Jan	1882	I-196
Gardner, Fonso	Betsy Jones	9 Nov	1882	I-260
Garrett, J. M.	C. A. Allen	27 June	1884	I-469
Gayden, C. B.	Emma Stephens	18 Mar	1886	J-118
Gary, J. Henry	Bernice E. Wilkins	2 May	1886	J-130
Gardiner, Henry	Harriet Walton	24 Oct	1886	J-191
Gardner, Louis	Mary Robbins	18 Jan	1887	J-260
Garrett, W. M.	Luna B. Powers	28 Aug	1887	J-335
Garrett, John W.	Verina Yarbrough	10 Apr	1888	J-452
Garrett, R. L.	Tommie Broughton	15 June	1888	J-462
Garrett, Cesar	Adaline Davenport	- -	1888	J-467
	Lic. issued 22 June, witnessed 23 June			
Garnett, E. D.	Mrs. E. A. Mattox	4 Aug	1889	J-632
Garrett, Joe	Mary Daniels	- -	1889	J-600
	Lic. issued & witnessed 26 May			
Gavan, James	Anna Leonard	28 Nov	1889	K-29
Gardner, Dallas	Fannie Goodman	24 May	1890	K-119
Garner, James	Emma Barber	4 Jan	1891	K-212
Garrard, L. M.	Elender Johnston	9 July	1891	K-268
Garrett, R. L.	D. Y. Bostick	28 July	1891	K-279
Gassaway, L. A.	Mrs. L. M. White	24 Aug	1891	K-279
Garrett, Joseph	L. B. Dark	23 Aug	1891	K-281
Garner, R. D.	E. J. Birdwell	12 Dec	1891	K-331
Garner, William, Jr.	Savannah Barber	17 Dec	1891	K-336
Gardner, W. D.	Nora Smith	29 Dec	1891	K-349
Garrett, W. M.	Nancie E. Tindell	9 Sept	1892	K-456
Gardner, Robert	Mrs. Rosa Thompson	25 Aug	1892	K-469
Gardner, H. G.	Bettie Glenn	26 Nov	1893	12-82
Gatlin, J. D.	Ophelia Farmer	27 Dec	1893	12-97
Gary, Jack	Emma Nichols	28 May	1894	12-168
Gatson, Noah	Mattie Anderson	3 July	1894	12-179
Gardner, Fonza	Mrs. Sallie Thompson	27 Dec	1894	12-318
Garner, F. S.	Susie D. Birdwell	20 Oct	1896	13-125
Gardner, Walter	Ella Lee	16 Jan	1896	12-474
Gary, Quincy	Ida Walker	18 Sept	1897	13-303
Garrett, Richmond	Mattie Martin	28 Dec	1898	13-542

Freeman, R. T.	Luella Swain -	23 Sept	1897	13-314
Francis, Jim	Anna Henry	17 July	1897	13-292
Franklin, Matthew	Susie Gary	- Dec	1896	13-241
		Lic. issued 2 Dec 1896		
Freeman, Hiram C.	Addie Wiggins	30 Dec	1897	13-391
Frizzell, J. B.	Mrs. Nannie Harrison	27 May	1898	14-450
Friddell, Paul B.	Lotta Rush	29 Jan	1899	13-579
Franklin, Geo.	Leota Jackson	3 Dec	1899	14-192
Freeman, Nathaniel	Ella Chancellor	28 Dec	1899	14-213
Ferguson, Abram	Lucinda Wesuer	14 Feb	1848	A-2 Deeds
Fuller, Leonedas C.	Jane Colvin	28 July	1853	A-1-41
Funderburgh, O. O.	H. M. Hill	14 Jan	1858	B-28
Fuller, O. W.	Mary J. Ray	26 Aug	1869	F-26
Fuller, Edward	Eddie Graham	1 Sept	1877	H-240
Fussell, R. G.	Mattie A. Baltzegar	21 Nov	1878	H-399
Fuller, J. N.	W. M. Carrol-	5 Feb	1880	H-557
Furlow, Isaac	Laura Smith	16 Apr	1883	I-329
Fuller, Joe	Ella Jackson	6 Sept	1883	I-381
Fuhr, John F.	Fannie J. Vance	16 Mar	1886	J-111
Fuller, John A.	Mrs. M. C. Messer	27 May	1886	J-139
Funderburgh, O. L.	M. J. Morris	24 Jan	1888	J-420
Furch, John	Ellen Jordan	7 Sept	1889	J-637
Ferguson, E. W.	LoJa Peyser	23 Nov	1889	K-26
Fures, T. E.	Mrs. Sallie Laird	2 July	1891	K-295
Funderburgh, O. G.	M. R. Wilson	29 Oct	1891	K-309
Furch, John	Mrs. Amanda Smith	7 July	1892	K-439
Fuller, J. C.	Millie Lockhart	12 Jan	1893	K-539
Fuller, Fancy	Eula Berry	20 Feb	1897	13-223
Fulton, Ed	Linnie E. Gramling	20 Mar	1898	13-426
Gamon, John G.	Joan Ice	23 Nov	1865	B-395
Galls, Simeon	Sarah Gales	23 Dec	1865	B-409
Gage, John D.	Sarah A. H. Smith	12 Nov	1866	B-494
Gandy, Samuel	Aby Jones	3 Feb	1869	C-182
Gandy, Giles	Mrs. S. J. George	14 Dec	1871	G-83
Gandy, John	Lizzie Lowery	18 Dec	1873	G-315
Galbreth, G. W.	M. T. Weaver	29 Dec	1875	H-77
Gandy, Wm.	Sallie Reaves	23 Nov	1876	H-139
Gaddy, J. A.	A. M. Wright	15 Dec	1882	I-293
Galbreath, J. A.	S. A. Weaver	27 Sept	1883	I-370
Gambrell, H. W.	Pamelia Welshire	17 Nov	1887	J-362
Gamon, Geo.	Ida Wilburn	20 July	1888	J-471
Gandy, J. E.	J. B. Yarbrough	2 Aug	1889	J-624
Gadbold, Earl W.	Annie Stevens	12 Feb	1890	K-93
Galinds, John	Mrs. Cherry Griffin	15 July	1893	12-13
Ganz, Julius H.	Birdie Leoy	4 Oct	1896	13-103
Gans, Marks Lisso	Carrie Lipshitz	26 Dec	1897	13-375
Gales, Larkie	Mattie Caldwell	23 Dec	1898	13-544
Garrett, Chas. N.	Mrs. Martha Henderson	1 Aug	1852	A-1-16
Gary, F. N.	Martha I. Boren	25 Apr	1861	B-170
Gary, Jesse B.	Florence Clinkscales	12 Sept	1861	B-173
Garner, J.	Margaret Jones	9(?) Dec	1865	B-398
Gardner, Lewis	Caroline Browning	22 Dec	1866	E-47
Garland, Josephus	Caroline Bouy	26 Dec	1867	E-141
Gardner, J. W.	F. A. Raney	12 July	1870	FA-87
Gardner, Jeff	Ellen Bush	22 Apr	1871	G-11

Evans, T. J.	Alpha May	22 Dec	1896	13-175
Evans, John	Belle Wiley	28 Feb	1897	13-210
Estes, F. E.	Annie Brown	27 Jan	1898	13-407
Evans, W. H.	Jessie V. Jackson	3 Feb	1898	13-418
Evans, Eddie C.	Lula Rodgers	16 Oct	1898	13-491
Everett, C. T.	James Katherine McDonald	16 Jan	1899	13-563
Ewing, Jack	Alphine Langley	24 Nov	1899	14-147
Faires, Isum	Sarah Ann Boyd	10 Oct	1848	A-8
Fain, A. Y.	Melvina Prichard	11 Nov	1880	I-27
Fain, A. T.	Maggie F. Smith	23 Oct	1884	I-503
Faircloth, L. B.	L. C. Arnold	17 Jan	1886	J-84
Faircloth, J. M.	Rosa J. Gilliam	4 July	1886	J-150
Fain, Samuel A.	Edith G. Walker	31 Mar	1891	K-243
Fain, Earl	Maude Swann	24 Nov	1897	13-340
Farris, W. A.	Sarah Francis Moor	5 Jan	1847	Deeds A-1-B
Farmer, Wm. B.	Mary Horton	23 Dec	1859	B-86
Favor, John P.	Elizabeth Kay	6 Aug	1863	B-219
Farmer, J. B. H.	Martha Ann Yarbrough	5 Jan	1864	B-226
Farmer, Wm. B.	Isabel Robberts	19 Feb	1869	C-173
Fanniel, Sam	Mollie Whitmill	24 Dec	1875	H-39
Farmer, W. B.	Margaret H. Bowen	9 Nov	1876	H-145
Farmer, Ed	Elvira Ross	8 Sept	1877	H-288
Farmer, Frank E.	S. C. Utley	2 Dec	1880	I-32
Favors, Wm.	Olive Webb	15 Feb	1883	I-317
Favor, Joseph	L. E. Wellmaker	6 Jan	1884	I-425
Favors, Harrison	Emma Hampton	4 Jan	1888	J-409
Farley, Dessey	Mrs. Lucy Ann Jimison	1 Mar	1889	J-566
Fannin, C. A.	Emma Oden	19 Jan	1893	12-3
Fariese, W. J.	Lee Carter	10 June	1897	13-275
Fields, John	Martha M. Elkins	16 Oct	1853	A-1-56
Fields, J. W.	Mrs. M. L. Pearson	4 Oct	1865	B-386
Fielder, Rufus	Sue P. Middefield	13 Sept	1866	B-489
Fields, Walter	Fannie Reese	21 Oct	1875	H-66
Fifer, Sandy	Malinda Williams	26 Jan	1883	I-304
Fields, Samuel M.	Nellie May Bowen	20 June	1883	I-347
Featherstone, S. R.	Fabitha Brown	2 Dec	1888	J-509
Fifer, W. F.	Lillie E. Sims	15 Aug	1889	J-626
Fielder, Dr. P. T.	Jimmie Marsh	7 Dec	1890	K-191
Fears, Seabum	Mrs. Lizzie Rogers	5 Apr	1892	K-412
Fields, Ben	Sarah Jefferson	2 June	1892	K-432
Fears, Andy	Mrs. Ellen McNeil	6 Apr	1893	K-594
Fields, Robert	Mrs. Sallie Brown/Brooks?	18 Oct	1894	12-229
Fields, Robert	Mrs. Frances McFarland	6 July	1895	12-347
Fields, Walter	Mrs. Mattie McQueen	9 Feb	1896	13-47
Fielder, Chas. E.	Mary C. Kay	16 Jan	1898	13-391
Fielding, J. H.	Nora Milburn	24 Dec	1899	14-182
Finch, Wm. H.	Mary J. Browning	21 March	1861	B-175
Finly, John	Martha Jones	25 Dec	1862	B-190
Finch, Wm. H.	M. J. Browning	12 July	1866	B-467
Finch, W. H.	Elizabeth M. Blow	15 Dec	1868	C-171
Ferguson, Materson	Dely Wideman	10? Nov	1868	E-193
Firman, Pompey	Susan Milburn	22 Jan	1871	FA-121
Ferrell, W. B.	N. A. Lukenbill	23 Apr	1871	G-14
Fitzhugh, F. M.	H. C. Reed	4 Sept	1872	G-166
Findlay, G. W.	Emma A. Veasey	22 Sept	1874	G-389

Eaton, Joel	Nancy Walters	28 Sept	1852	A-1-17
Edwards, Absaluno	Mary Jane Watson	14 Sept	1852	A-1-18
Earle, Elias	Mary C. V. McCuller	17 Aug	1855	A-1-143
Earle, Sam L.	M. L. Wren	21 Oct	1861	B-173
Eberheart, Solomon	Savanna Hughes	25 Mar	1866	B-443
Edwards, Blunt	Harriett Roberson	31 Aug	1867	E-127
Edward, King	Milly Parker	13 Mar	1869	FA-10
Edwards, Harras	Sintha Johnson	20 Oct	1869	FA-42(43)
Edmondson, E. F.	Marella Howell	6 June	1870	FA-69
Echols, Mark	Nettie Lawson	17 June	1871	G-20
Edmunds, Autrey	S. K. C. Watts	30 July	1871	G-38
East, Henry G.	Mary A. Keener	20 Aug	1871	G-50
Eberhart, Guy	Belle Dean	21 Jan	1872	G-124
Eason, John B.	Fannie Murphy	22 May	1873	G-253
Easley, R. T.	Sarah E. Terry	15 June	1873	G-258
Eason, C. B.	R. J. Williams	27 Dec	1874	G-411
Edwards, Albert	Lizzie Fields	25 Aug	1875	H-32
Edwards, Morris	Amy Butler	24 Dec	1876	H-42
Eaton, C. C.	Lugenia Allen	28 Dec	1876	H-166
Edmonson, E. T.	M. C. King	29 Dec	1876	H-182
Edge, J. T.	Martha Winston	1 Feb	1877	H-193
Edwards, Thos.	V. E. Duke	8 July	1877	H-229
Edwards, E. G.	Mattie Lewis	31 Oct	1877	H-242
Echols, Mack	Laura Rickard	7 July	1881	I-128
Edwards, King	Ella Armstrong	27 Feb	1881	I-87
Edwards, John	Lucy Dean	3 Apr	1881	I-116
Eckols, Mark	Elizabeth Daniels	19 May	1881	I-119
Edwards, J. T.	L. E. Hooks	24 Nov	1881	I-159
Edwards, Louis	Frances Gardner	30 Nov	1882	I-270
Edmonson, Andrew	Sarah J. Barron	4 Jan	1883	I-283
Edwards, D. M.	I. L. Ansley	6 Dec	1883	I-395
Edwards, David	Betty Barnes	27 Dec	1883	I-404
Edens, J. B.	M. J. Perdue	27 Dec	1883	I-450
Edwards, Abram	Eliza Harris	26 Sept	1886	J-186
Eannes, Irving	Mrs. Ester Kelegher	17 May	1887	J-305
Easterwood, W. H.	Mary McKinley	22 May	1887	J-307
Eagerton, C. B.	Mrs. R. J. Tucker	11 Dec	1887	J-380
Edwards, J. C.	Mollie J. Morris	22 Dec	1887	J-387
Edwards, J. A.	Sallie Mink	29 Nov	1888	J-508
Edwards, J. M.	Helen L. Grisham	19 Dec	1889	K-43
Edmondson, Mart	Katie Allen	9 Aug	1890	K-145
Edwards, J. V.	Emma Bedell	26 Sept	1891	K-297
Edwards, Jim	Fannie Green	22 Jan	1892	K-371
Edwards, D. M.	Sallie A. Kerr	11 Sept	1892	K-457
Edwards, R. L.	Jennie Weaver	13 Nov	1892	K-494
Edwards, B. S.	Arbizena Prothro	9 Feb	1893	K-566
Edwards, Albert	Mrs. Sarah Collier	29 Nov	1894	12-268
Edwards, Scipio	Eugenia Cumingham	9 June	1894	12-173
Earle, Mack	Dixie Reed	22 Feb	1895	12-384
Edwards, D. M.	Mrs. Zora L. Edwards	13 Apr	1895	12-386
Edmon, Ed	Mrs. Clara Simmons	12 Oct	1895	12-425
Edwards, Henry	Joe Noble	22 Dec	1895	12-483
Echols, Wm.	Mrs. Sue Waters	29 Dec	1896	13-235
Easley, Robert	Alice Brewster	13 Sept	1896	13-100
Edwards, T. Z.	Mary Yarbrough	12 Mar	1896	13-38



Cunningham, B. E.	Dollie Caples	30 Jun	1892	K-438
Curry, Alvin	Victoria Jackson	23 Feb	1893	K-574
Curry, Johnnie	Viola Williams	19 Jun	1893	12-10
Curby, Robt.	Celia Swanson	16 Jul	1893	12-19
Cuff, W. A.	M. D. Blake	4 Nov	1894	12-267
Cummings, C. T.	Lola L. Cadenhead	8 Aug	1894	12-193
Curtis, J. H.	Mrs. M. P. Evitt	10 Nov	1895	12-446
Cunningham, Willis	Fannie Williams	28 Jan	1896	13-6
Curry, Thos. N.	Mary E. Martin	1 Feb	1897	13-242
Cumby, Mert	Ida McLeod	1 Feb	1897	13-250
Curry, J. D.	Alice Ingram	20 Nov	1898	13-510
Cumby, Gus	Tempie Roberson	25 Dec	1898	13-558
Curry, J. H.	Berrie Hogg	9 Sep	1898	13-481
Curtis, J. S.	Julia Tucker	6 Feb	1898	13-411
Curry, H. A.	E. P. Terry	3 Dec	1899	14-162
Curry, Jim	Mrs. Minnie Roberson	8 Jun	1899	14-82
Daniel, S. M.	M. S. Robins	31 Jul	1857	B-12
Daniell, Wm. H.	Serena Carter	12 Jul	1860	B-145
Dacus, John D.	Nancy A. Spear	22 Oct	1866	B-490
Daniel, Sidney	Ann Howard	6 Oct	1866	E-20
Danels, Robert	Jennie Thompson	22 Sep	1866	E-32
Daniel, Jacob	Jane Johnston	13 Jan	1867	E-80
Dankins, Ellison	Julia Farmer	9 May	1869	FA-16
Daniels, Isaac W.	Mandy Edwards	26 Aug	1869	FA-28
Daniels, Wesley	Sebrah Gammons	1 Jul	1869	F-28
Daniel, James	Vena Hampton	26 Sep	1869	FA-43
Daniel, James F.	Sharlott A. Simmons	23 Nov	1871	G-76
Daniel, Thomas	Esther Williams	2 Dec	1871	G-96
Daniel, Lewis	Joanna Jackson	28 Dec	1871	G-102
Daniels, Isaac	Emma Bailey	26 Feb	1872	G-138
Dale, Wm. H.	Mary J. Langford	27 Nov	1873	G-333
Daniel, Dock	Georgia Jenkins	8 Dec	1873	G-323
Daniels, John R.	Emma Gee	23 Dec	1873	G-507
Daniels, Benjamin	Adaline Stephenson	16 Jan	1875	G-467
Daniel, J. G.	Fannie M. Camper	2 Dec	1878	H-316
Daniels, Geo	Sarah Rivers	3 Feb	1878	H-331
Daniels, Manuel	Margaret Kennedy	10 Jan	1879	H-432
Dabbs, J. P.	Octavia Yarberr	17 Dec	1879	H-520
Dallahite, W. G.	Willie I. Thompson	9 Dec	1880	I-38
Daniels, Lemuel	Tabbie Ray	29 Dec	1880	I-65
Daniel, Irvin	Eliza Ray	27 Dec	1880	I-66
Daniel, Allen	Nettie Davis	28 Dec	1880	I-71
Daniels, Taylor	Zella Johnson	14 Feb	1880	H-573
Dalton, Columbus	E. J. Harrison	30 Mar	1881	I-107
Daniels, Sim	Elizabeth Johnson	17 Dec	1882	I-337
Daniels, Columbus	Lizzie L. Kieff	10 Dec	1884	I-420
Daniels, Morris	Patsie Johnson	3 Jan	1884	I-444
Daniel, John	Lizzie Lacy	24 Sep	1884	I-494
Daniels, Berry	Louisa Haywood	19 Feb	1885	J-7
Dale, J. M.	B. L. Armstrong	19 Oct	1886	J-192
Daniels, Abner	Tevie Smith	24 Feb	1886	J-113
Daniels, Wm.	Carrie Allen	18 Jul	1887	J-322
Daniels, Howard	Lizzie McFarland	28 Dec	1889	K-58
Daniels, M. C.	Charity Mayberry	19 Mar	1890	K-103
Daniels, W. D.	Sallie Norris	4 Feb	1890	K-107
Dangerfield, Napoleon	Mrs. Emma Smith	4 Jun	1892	K-430

Cox, J. R.	Emma A. Allen	26 Dec	1878	H-422
Cox, J. H.	Josie M. White	19 Nov	1879	H-505
Cox, Samuel H.	Mary H. Jones	21 Apr	1880	H-583
Cox, J. A.	Emma Brittian	3 Mar	1882	I-211
Connor, James	Narcissa Choice	24 Feb	1883	I-310
Cope, H. T.	Rhoda Eidson	6 Feb	1883	I-314
Cope, R. A.	Mattie Eidson	6 Feb	1883	I-314
Cox, Mark	Pollie Denson	18 Feb	1884	I-509
Copeland, Steve	Phrony Philips	11 Sep	1884	I-519
Cox, John Q.	Ellen Williams	15 Feb	1885	I-552
Cox, J. H.	Sallie LeGrand	22 Feb	1885	I-562
Cox, Louis	Mittie Wiggins	11 Oct	1885	J-25
Covert, A. R.	R. S. Tarbutton	22 Oct	1885	J-27
Cotnam, Thos. J.	Florence L. Brown	20 Oct	1885	J-27
Courtney, Thos.	Joanna Nicholas	19 Apr	1886	J-136
Cotton, Dozier	Bunie Pitman	12 Aug	1886	J-169
Cowen, Ed.	Jennie L. Clowers	5 Dec	1886	J-215
Cox, Eugene	S. E. Starnes	22 Dec	1886	J-228
Cox, Jno. C.	Eugenia Barron	3 Mar	1887	J-284
Covington, J. J.	Harmolean Bonner	15 Jun	1887	J-312
Copeland, W. A.	Fannie Billingslea	9 Nov	1887	J-356
Copeland, B. F.	Lula Roundtree	2 Feb	1888	J-424
Copeland, Isaac	Leathie Alexander	19 Nov	1888	J-502
Cotton, Palmer	Miranda Chambers	6 Nov	1890	K-181
Cotton, Jack	Marjanna Fonza	25 Dec	1890	K-215
Cox, Curtis	Lizzie Walker	25 Jan	1891	K-227
Cowens, Wade	Georgia Campbell	19 May	1892	K-427
Cox, Joe	Ella Martin	17 Sep	1892	K-464
Couthron, James F.	Bettie Bogue	29 Dec	1892	K-531
Cotter, William	Mrs. Carrie Furkheim	11 Feb	1893	K-563
Cork, Jno. Perry	Mrs. Mariah Payne	12 Jun	1893	K-618
Copeland, E. G.	Daisy Haynie	25 Jan	1894	12-118
Copeland, S. S.	S. J. Taylor, Miss	Lic Iss 19 Dec	1894	12-297
		Lic Ret 26 Jan	1895	
Copeland, W. W.	Lou Hamilton	24 Jun	1894	12-177
Cox, Oscar	Lula Wood	7 Oct	1895	12-397
Cox, John Carson	Lee Ferrell	8 Nov	1895	12-461
Cox, Joe	Mollie Pierce	31 Jul	1895	12-247
Cotton, Jack	Mary Aiken	25 Jul	1895	12-291
Cox, Joe	Willie Ann Mimons	7 Mar	1896	13-37
Corley, J. N.	Georgia Eoper	16 Nov	1896	13-154
Cox, Vest	Lillie Yarbrough	8 Jan	1897	13-220
Cox, Reed	Lucy Freeman	26 Aug	1897	13-296
Cox, Jim	Anna Washington	13 Aug	1897	13-313
Cowles, H. B.	Roy Browning, Miss	2 Dec	1897	13-349
Cornelius, John	Johnnie Harris, Miss	28 Dec	1897	13-401
Cox, C. B.	Fannie L. Carter	27 Dec	1899	14-181
Cotton, Jack	Elizabeth Hamilton	28 Mar	1899	14-35
Cox, Henry	Ranie Brown	11 Mar	1899	14-31
Cornelius, Will	Mrs. Lela Butler	22 Mar	1899	14-29
Cryer, James	Letty Evelyn Hester	23 Jan	1855	A-1-123
Craig, Wm. H.	Amanda J. Smith	4 Nov	1858	B-86
Crider, November	Affa Featherstone	23 Nov	1866	B-450
Crenshaw, Benjamin	Anarky Selman	17 Mar	1867	E-92
Cravins, A. R.	E. M. S. Turner	13 Jan	1869	F-5
Crisman, J. B.	M. H. Mace	5 Apr	1870	F-65
Crawford, A. M.	Margaret Grier	15 Nov	1871	G-70

Clark, Jones	Gibbs Haynes	29 Jan	1870	FA-65
Cleveland, A. R.	Mary E. Swinney	24 Nov	1870	FA-98
Cloud, King	Ann Derrick	11 Dec	1871	G-82
Clark, Chas. H.	Ary Busby	14 Jan	1872	G-123
Clark, Andy	Rosana Adcock	26 Dec	1872	G-198
Clay, Reuben	Kizzie Kelley	26 Dec	1872	G-215
Clay, Harrison	Setepta Thompson	Lic Iss 17 May	1873	G-260
Clark, Geo.	Sarah F. Rose	30 Dec	1873	G-307
Clayton, Thomas C.	Allice Jones	7 Oct	1875	G-407
Clayton, Berry	Evaline Smith	24 Dec	1874	G-409
Clements, Peter	Luella Timmons	7 Dec	1874	G-457
Clark, Guss	Eddie Jane Williams	23 Oct	1875	H-64
Clark, Charley	Jose Rose	27 Jan	1876	G-493
Clark, Louis	Georgia Ann Yarbrough	30 Nov	1876	H-162
Cloud, King	Bettie Shuart	Lic Iss 2 May	1877	H-231
Clay, D. H.	M. E. Ingram	22 Mar	1877	H-259
Clarke, J. R.	Violet Glenn	24 Jan	1878	H-315
Clark, N. S.	Ella Clark	30 Jul	1878	H-370
Clayton, Dock	Esther Crawford	17 Oct	1878	H-393
Clinkscales, A. R.	Edna Pace	1 Dec	1878	H-396
Clampit, S. N.	R. D. Cooper	27 Oct	1879	H-499
Clark, Reuben	Vica Rushing	18 Dec	1879	H-531
Clements, J. W.	J. A. Hardin	17 Dec	1879	H-532
Clayton, Dock	Hattie Holt	4 Jan	1880	H-535
Clayton, Henry	Mollie Reed	22 Feb	1880	H-578
Clark, J. T.	Sadie Petty	18 Jan	1881	I-79
Clay, Moses	Elizabeth Earthman	12 Jul	1881	I-130
Clayton, Edward	Malinda Cooper	10 Oct	1881	I-147
Clifton, Jerry	Mary Adams	19 Mar	1882	I-216
Claude, Joe E.	Baker, J. Q. A.	8 Oct	1882	I-255
Clapper, Chas.	Luce Brown	28 Jan	1883	I-302
Clark, Robert	Louisa Jeffries	15 Feb	1883	I-320
Clark, Alanzo	Julia Reauson	19 Sep	1883	I-369
Clay, Henry	Betsie Bailey	9 Aug	1883	I-364
Clay, B. F.	M. F. Kinsey	6 Dec	1883	I-393
Clay, T. J.	L. W. Murphey	19 Dec	1883	I-407
Clinkscales, A. M.	Daupree, Annie E., Miss	21 Nov	1883	I-412
Clayton, Joe	Joana Chapman	27 Dec	1883	I-445
Clark, B. J.	Mollie Evans	23 Jan	1884	I-421
Clark, Harrison	Laura Allen	28 Jan	1884	I-423
Clark, J. E.	L. E. Allen	3 Jul	1884	I-469
Clemons, Will	Mary Taylor	2 Feb	1885	I-545
Clark, George	Caroline Ashcraft	15 Feb	1885	I-551
Clark, S. M.	Fannie Caples	26 May	1885	J-11
Clark, J. K.	A. M. Land	7 Jan	1886	J-78
Clements, W. A.	Tennie Hardin	15 Apr	1886	J-123
Clay, Oby	Hattie Clark	13 Jun	1886	J-155
Clark, Charlie	Donie Ferguson	5 Aug	1886	J-168
Clay, Henry	Sarah Wilson	7 Oct	1886	J-188
Click, J. L.	Mollie Gibson	18 Nov	1886	J-198
Clemmons, Alex	Katie Benton	19 Jan	1887	J-262
Clark, J. T.	Sallie McGee	6 Feb	1887	J-272
Clark, Lum	Charity Banks	28 Apr	1887	J-299
Clay, J. E.	Hattie Jane Bryant	2 Oct	1887	J-345
Clayton, Tom	Hattie Walker	11 Aug	1888	J-476
Clap, Cap	Ella Roberts	19 May	1888	J-459
Clark, Henry	Maria Smith, Mrs.	Lic Iss 27 Dec	1888	J-538

Barron, N. H.	Annie Russell	23 Dec	1890.	K-229
Barron, W. N.	M. E. Blake	12 Dec	1889	K-35
Bartie, H. R.	Ella Wharton	26 Oct	1890	K-176
Barron, R. Y.	Rosa L. Martin	8 Dec	1890	K-251
Barron, Henry	Mary Jane Harrison	24 Dec	1891	K-347
Barner, John	Mignon Hanson	14 Jan	1892	K-368
Barron, James	Nina James	28 Apr	1892	K-419
Barber, W. M.	Anna Stenbridge	9 Nov	1892	K-489
Barron, W. S.	Anna Adams	1 Jan	1893	K-532
Barner, J. R.	Dora Edmonson	24 Nov	1893	12-69
Barron, David O.	Etta Dean	23 Nov	1893	12-69
Barnes, Joe	Mary Washington	21 Dec	1893	12-93
Barner, J. H.	Villulia Yarbery	4 Jan	1894	12-103
Barron, John T.	Millie J. Coltharp	21 Dec	1893	12-104
Bartley, T. W.	A. L. Sanders	4 Oct	1894	12-220
Banks, Vandee	Mary Williams	25 Nov	1894	12-267
Barron, R. E. L.	Jennie Bradford	30 Dec	1894	12-294
Barron, C. W.	Emma Cook	24 Jan	1895	12-325
Barton, P. Z.	Augusta A. Zorn	14 Aug	1895	12-395
Barron, J. N.	Ida Ellard	20 Sept	1896	13-129
Barber, Oscar T.	Katie Bell	27 Dec	1896	13-191
Barber, G. A.	Mrs. Leona Roden	9 May	1897	13-261
Bartley, Chas. J.	Mary L. Crockett	3 Nov	1897	13-327
Banks, C. P.	Annie Pendigrass	29 Oct	1897	13-329
Barnes, Henry	Bonnie Pool	5 Dec	1897	13-350
Bartley, Walter L.	Ora A. Wood	5 Dec	1897	13-354
Barron, G. T.	S. A. Musslewhite	16 Dec	1897	13-362
Barron, J. J.	Minnie E. McKinley	8 Dec	1897	13-364
Barron, J. N.	Julia Borden	23 Dec	1897	13-371
Barnes, Willie	Mrs. Charley Dallas	26 Feb	1899	14-18
Barton, C. H.	Sallie Hendley	8 Apr	1899	14-39
Barber, Lee	Viola Barber	2 Jul	1899	14-80
Bannon, James O.	Harriett Hutson	*		14-127
Baskin, J. L.	M. D. Matthews	19 Aug	1857	B-13
Baxter, R. W.	P. A. Starr	Lic Iss 11 Dec	1857	B-30
Bass, Willis	Martha Roberson	22 Jan	1865	B-245
Baskett, John L.	Elizabeth Jane Eaton	25 Jan	1866	B-425
Baxter, A. J.	Amanda Low	18 Dec	1866	B-504
Bass, Sam	Bettie Loftin	28 Oct	1866	E-35
Bates, W. M.	Sarah A. Willington	20 Sep	1867	C-42
Bates, Luke	Louise Wilson	28 Sep	1867	E-131
Bass, Tully J.	Melinda Sanford	19 Nov	1868	C-147
Baylip, Van	Louisa Gaston	11 Feb	1868	E-156
Bayliss, Van	Louisa Gaston	6 Feb	1868	E-159-A
Bayliss, S. A.	Savannah Johnson	15 Dec	1870	F-78
Bass, George W.	Mary Stephens	28 Sep	1871	G-55
Bauman, J. A.	S. C. Fleming	17 Jun	1874	G-337
Baxter, Charles	Cynthia Buford	5 Feb	1874	G-380
Bauman, Joe	Kissey Jackson	28 Oct	1876	H-44
Bass, D. Y.	Mary E. Campbell	20 Apr	1876	H-127
Baskin, J. F.	Cliffie Whitman	31 Aug	1876	H-130
Bayliss, A. H.	N. J. Marsh	15 Aug	1877	H-236
Bass, J. T.	M. J. Terry	19 Dec	1877	H-274
Baxter, Arthur	Lucy White	20 Dec	1877	H-293
Battle, Wm.	Emeline Graham	18 Jan	1878	H-317
Baskin, Thos. M.	Jennie E. Walker	10 Dec	1878	H-410

\*Lic Iss 16 Oct 1889; Marriage Date not shown; Lic Ret & Filed for Record 28 Oct 18  
Recorded 22 May 1900.

Bethea, Fred	Jennie L. Shaw	19 Sep	1897	13-304
Bingham, E. C.	Jimmie Perdue	7 Feb	1897	13-215
Bishop, Clint C.	Sallie E. Taylor	23 Nov	1898	13-513
Berryhill, T. L.	Ellen Bradley	11 Dec	1889	14-168
Biscoe, John	Alice Maudlin	21 Sep	1889	14-102
Birdwell, P. K.	Alice Gunter	16 Nov	1889	14-140
Bynum, Joe	Mollie Cooper	3 Dec	1889	14-163
Byrum, W.	Loter E. Driggers	18 Dec	1889	14-9
Blanton, Wm. C.	Margaritte E. Ingram	12 Oct	1854	A-1-102
Black, J. A.	Frances Wilcoxon	6 Mar	1866	B-441
Black, Alexander	Hannah Sanford	21 Jan	1866	B-450
Blackwell, J. L.	M. A. Melton	15 May	1866	B-454
Blalock, T. W.	M. A. Bowen	10 Nov	1867	C-129
Bledsaw, Baney	Amanda A. Malone	26 Dec	1867	E-142
Blow, John W.	Laura J. Hodges	9 Jan	1868	C-75
Bloomfield, Ben K.	Eleanor M. Johnston	2 Jul	1868	C-136
Black, Joseph	Miss Haynes	26 Jun	1870	FA-73
Blankenship, B. R.	Mrs. Phoena Walters	24 Nov	1872	G-190
Blalock, B. F.	Martha J. Glenn	30 Jun	1872	G-146
Blow, B. N.	M. H. Hamilton	1 Jan	1874	G-309
Black, W. T.	L. V. Varbee	4 Feb	1875	G-420
Black, Turner	Sarah Johnson	13 Jan	1876	H-37
Blalock, A. T.	R. E. Large	13 Feb	1876	H-72
Blue, W. M.	Martha E. Watson	27 Jul	1876	H-125
Blanton, J. F.	C. M. R. Utley	29 Aug	1876	H-134
Bloodworth, W. M. L.	Orpha Z. Funderburg	26 Nov	1876	H-174
Blackman, R. B.	Mattie McMillan	1 Nov	1877	H-335
Blanefield, John	Minerva Fogle	2 Mar	1878	H-321
Black, Clark	Sarah Adams	2 Jan	1879	H-417
Bledsoe, Isaac	Amanda Martin	27 Dec	1879	H-537
Blair, Richard	Celia Biggs	1 Jan	1880	H-533
Blow, James H.	Sarah E. Hester	8 Feb	1880	H-558
Blackstock, C. D.	Martha Frances Swain	15 Feb	1880	H-571
Blevins, Lewis	W. H. Goodman	3 Dec	1880	I-35
Blair, J. T.	Lucy C. Yarbrough	23 Nov	1881	I-159
Black, J. R.	C. J. Bullington (Mrs.)	14 Dec	1884	I-525
Black, W. T.	Ella H. Patrick	12 Aug	1885	I-568
Blackburn, John W.	Carry M. Jarratt	5 Nov	1885	J-30
Bledsoe, Bony	Lydia Cobb	10 Dec	1885	J-55
Bloomberg, L. H.	Belle Jacobs	31 Jan	1886	J-95
Blow, Benjamin Mycajah	Mary Frances Zorn	7 Mar	1886	J-117
Blacken, Rev. M. E.	Ella M. Clay	2 Feb	1887	J-273
Blow, J. A.	M. M. Hodges	2 Dec	1887	J-389
Black, J. C.	Laura J. Knox	1 Apr	1888	J-448
Black, Coleman	Laura Ross	12 Jul	1888	J-473
Blalock, John	Mary Stewart	6 Mar	1890	K-99
Blackwell, N. T.	Mattie L. Reilly	13 Feb	1890	K-107
Blivins, Sidney	Nellie Smith	25 Mar	1890	K-109
Blackman, D. L.	Corrine Friday	3 Jun	1890	K-125
Black, Will	Anna Courts	5 Oct	1891	K-299
Bloomberg, Max	Stena Baruch	13 Nov	1892	K-493
Black, William	Cornelius Smith	27 Dec	1892	K-540
Blevins, Martin	Anna Hutchison	27 Apr	1893	K-600
Black, Fletcher	Maria McCormick	1 Jul	1893	12-8
Blendership, J. B.	Victoria S. Arnold	18 Oct	1894	12-232
Blalock, Will	Mary Morris	29 Dec	1894	12-357
Blackwell, H. M.	E. B. Cole	30 Jul	1895	12-343

Avery, B. T.	Martha Snyder	24 Aug	1869	F-22
Atkins, G. F.	Melia E. Null	28 Nov	1869	F-40
Avery, S. L.	C. A. Moore	21 Apr	1870	F-64
Austin, Charles	Amanda Williams	5 Jul	1871	G-34
Autney, Mark	Adeline Washington	14 Jun	1874	G-431
Attman, J. T.	Liffy Smith	12 Dec	1876	H-173
Attaway, W. T.	R. C. Neal	4 Jan	1877	H-178
Ausborn, Charlie	Mary Johnson	20 Dec	1878	H-430
Atwell, J. W.	Thomas Tennessee Brigham	4 Oct	1879	H-544
Austin, R. A.	C. A. Scarborough	11 Jan	1880	H-563
Arwine, John	Manda Logan	19 Feb	1883	I-309
Ates, William	Sylva Freeman	27 Oct	1881	I-167
Ayers, J. A.	Miss Clara Henry	7 Jul	1885	I-579
Ates, Walter	Julia Ann Philips	8 Oct	1885	J-29
Ates, William	Lillie Clayton	Lic Iss 12-22-86		J-231
Ates, William	Cinthia Johnson	13 Aug	1887	J-330
Ates, Shedrack	Chanesy Yarbrough	3 Sep	1887	J-336
Attaway, W. T.	Mrs. Frances Lancaster	2 Feb	1890	K-83
Ayers, E. S.	Miss Eugenia Arms	27 Jul	1890	K-143
Ates, Robert	Miss Annie Harsh	25 Dec	1890	K-212
Aust, A. M.	Miss Lula Austin	11 Jan	1891	K-216
Ates, Dock	Miss Bitha Jones	25 Dec	1891	K-363
Ates, Jack	Miss Dixie Williams	23 Dec	1892	K-532
Attaway, W. W.	Miss Mary Thompson	14 Jan	1892	K-368
Austin, Wm.	Florence Colry	24 Dec	1893	12-92
Atkinson, J. Thos.	Addie Ray Gilliam	15 Jul	1894	12-202
Ayfreed, Arthur	Lela Jones	5 Feb	1894	12-206
Austin, C. B.	Bertha M. Martin	15 Nov	1894	12-251
Austin, Frank	Miss U. L. Perry	25 Aug	1896	13-94
Austin, Pink	Lena Nesby	12 Nov	1896	13-149
Atchey, W. A.	Miss Amanda G. Pritchard	28 Mar	1897	13-268
Ates, Willie	Miss Smith Ann Warren	11 Jan	1899	13-569
Austin, Dolph	Miss Lucy Jones	24 Jan	1899	13-573
Baker, James L. S.	Rebecca Ann McDougald	15 Aug	1852	A-1-14
Bailey, Thomas G.	Martha Jane Piggs	17 Jan	1854	A-1-63
Ballew, Cyrus G.	Nancy J. Tarbutton	12 Dec	1855	A-1-205
Baird, F. T.	Sarah <sup>Bailey</sup> <del>Ballew</del>	6 Dec	1860	B-67
Bailey, E. A.	Ann J. Thompson	28 Mar	1861	B-180
Baird, R. J.	Catharine Simpson	17 Jan	1864	B-231
Bacon, C. B.	Fannie M. Timmons	27 Nov	1864	B-244
Bachelor, A. M.	Mrs. Catharine M. Kennedy	2 Sep	1866	B-476
Baley, Z. W.	M. F. Due	22 Nov	1866	B-496
Bailey, John	Elizabeth Spence	11 Oct	1867	E-169-A
Bailey, W. D.	Emma C. Ellis	9 Dec	1869	F-35
Baker, George	Catharine Gammons	10 Feb	1870	F-54
Bailey, Joe	Mariah Hudson	8 Aug	1872	G-195
Baker, M. V.	Miss M. J. Thompson	25 Dec	1872	G-202
Bacon, J. L.	Eudora Holt	19 Feb	1874	G-387
Bacon, J. D.	Miss Nannie Harnage	24 Dec	1875	G-503
Bacon, C. H.	Sarah Harnage	13 Dec	1875	G-501
Baltzegar, Philip	Harriet Smith	5 Aug	1876	H-128
Badders, R. R.	Miss Lina Hunt	21 Mar	1877	H-209
Baker, J. F.	Julia A. Brown	27 Dec	1877	H-312
Baker, J. L. S.	Mrs. M. O. Stinson	21 Mar	1878	H-332
Bailey, Alex	Alice Wilson	Lic Iss 31 May 1878		H-354
Baker, Wesley	Josephine Terry	2 Jan	1879	H-425
Bagby, A. P.	Mattie I Kuykendall	13 Apr	1879	H-463

Adkins, T. H.	Miss Emma L. White	7 Jul	1887	J-315
Adkins, Wm.	Miss Ann Talley	16 Oct	1888	J-493
Adams, A. J.	Miss A. J. Wallace	3 Apr	1889	J-582
Adams, J. H.	Mrs. Emma E. Grotzenburg	11 Aug	1889	J-625
Adams, Jackson	Mrs. Harriett Hart	18 Sep	1889	K-6
Adams, Navy	Fannie Spencer	22 Aug	1889	K-16
Acey, Leyman	Miss Ida Wright	23 Jan	1890	K-132
Acker, I. F.	Miss M. E. Lowry	12 Feb	1891	K-233
Adams, J. O.	Miss Lula Ashcraft	10 Dec	1891	K-250
Aaron, Tobias	Miss Hanna Liebrich	16 Oct	1891	K-301
Agnew, J. A.	Miss Ellen Barnur	4 Oct	1891	K-322
Adkins, A. F.	Miss Mandy Newman	28 Oct	1891	K-339
Adams, Glosker	Miss Anner Price	13 Oct	1892	K-490
Adkins, Jim	Miss Virgie Miller	14 Dec	1892	K-511
Adkisson, J. W.	Miss Mary A. Jones	22 Dec	1892	K-519
Abernathy, Charles Oscar	Miss Mabel Clare Williams	14 Feb	1893	K-564
Adkins, J. F.	Florence Bryant	9 Dec	1893	12-117
Adkins, Lee	Janie Starr	10 Jan	1894	12-132
Adkins, Arnold	Mrs. Mary Holoway	11 Mar	1894	12-137
Adams, Gloster	Nora Mackey	10 May	1894	12-166
Adams, W. J.	Ada Black	23 Sep	1894	12-214
Adams, E. M.	Beulah Tucker	2 Jun	1895	12-285
Adams, Lee	Mary Crittendon	27 Dec	1894	12-320
Abram, Pink	Ara Blain	17 Jun	1895	12-337
Adams, C. A.	Emma F. Dudley	10 Nov	1895	12-429
Adkins, Geo	Josephine Sutton	22 Nov	1895	12-450
Acres, Anderson	Mrs. Kate Perkins	28 Dec	1895	12-495
Adkins, Henry	Emma Sampson	Lic Iss 8 Feb	1896	13-14
Adams, I. N.	Maudy Ony	20 Sep	1896	13-114
Adams, Joseph	Occa Hudson	24 Dec	1896	13-187
Adams, Wm.	Darkess Randal	10 Feb	1897	13-222
Adams, W. T.	May Herrin	30 Jun	1897	13-281
Adams, J. B.	Ellen Boring	25 Nov	1897	13-343
Agnew, Jno. A.	Birdie Byron	14 Jul	1897	13-344
Agnew, J. M.	Carrie Yarbrough	12 Dec	1897	13-359
Adkins, Pleas	Daisy Jones	19 May	1898	13-447
Adams, F. C.	Mary Hall	18 Sep	1898	13-475
Abe, Frank	Daisy Willis	28 Aug	1898	13-478
Adams, Lee	Francis Hughey	19 Nov	1898	13-511
Adams, J. R.	Belle Perry	7 Dec	1898	13-521
Adams, A. B.	Cleomie Bennett	11 Dec	1898	13-522
Aaron, T.	Esther Gans	5 Mar	1899	14-19
Adams, J. R.	R. S. Smith	30 Mar	1899	14-38
Adams, Holts	Almeta Coleman	11 May	1899	14-68
Almison, Addie	Annie Hudson	20 Nov	1899	14-166
Alexander, James D.	Martha M. Walker	25 Dec	1851	A-10
Alexander, James D.	Martha Walker	25 Dec	1857	A-1-3
Alexander, Nathaniel	Miss Elizabeth Bied	5 Jan	1854	A-1-54
Allen, James L.	Mrs. Eliza Harding	18 Sep	1856	A-1-221
Alexander, John H.	Mariah Caroline Howell	18 Feb	1857	A-1-237
Alexander, Isaac	S. E. Hall	2 Dec	1857	B-10
Allen, J. T.	N. L. Pace	11 Sep	1860	B-176
Alexander, John	M. E. Singleton	31 Oct	1865	B-396
Allen, J. W.	W. A. Hill	5 Nov	1865	B-419
Alexander, David	Nancy Weeks	23 Oct	1866	B-490
Alexander, David	M. J. Weeks	10 Jan	1867	B-521
Allen, Cdry	Mary Camp	27 Dec	1866	E-63
Alexander, Charles	Della Lyons	8 May	1867	E-105

Allglass, Granville  
 Alexander, Clara  
 Alexander, Alice  
 Alexander, A  
 Alexander, Edna  
 Allen, J. F.  
 Alexander, Lavinia  
 Allen, Alfred  
 Alexander, J. A.  
 Allen, Calvin  
 Altman, J. E.  
 Albert, Emma  
 Allen, W. J.  
 Alexander, Theo.  
 Allen, Giles  
 Albord, B. F.  
 Allen, C. L.  
 Allen, David  
 Allen, J. W.  
 Allen, Herman  
 Alexander, John  
 Alsop, J. S.  
 Allen, Lott  
 Allen, David  
 Allen, Geo  
 Allen, Asberry  
 Allen, W. J.  
 Alexander, Al.  
 Allen, Alford  
 Altman, J. W.  
 Allen, Granville  
 Alexander, Ju.  
 Alston, W. H.  
 Allen, Henry  
 Allen, Andrew  
 Allen, W. A.  
 Alexander, H.  
 Allen, William  
 Allen, J. M.  
 Allen, Squire  
 Allen, E. L.  
 Allen, James  
 Allen, Isaac  
 Alexander, I.  
 Allen, Walt  
 Alexander, J. D.  
 Alexander,  
 Allen, J. A.  
 Allen, T. I.  
 Allen, N.  
 Allen, J. W.  
 Allen, K. H.  
 Alexander,  
 Alwine, J.  
 Allen, J. A.  
 Allen, J. C.  
 Almarosi.

from 1903, marriage  
records and deed

riages were recorded

books. Therefore,  
marriages as they

cases we have

use is different  
performed the

ok 14, page 150.  
Indexes. Refer to

ense. The license  
a Haney, Sterling

is license is listed

ed his name as  
on. Refer to

ed this license is

es; however, many  
they sounded to  
different ways  
look for it under

ounty Clerk's

or incorrect

for use of its

1, Tyler, TX 75710

SMITH COUNTY TEXAS MARRIAGES--FROM 1846 THRU 1899

We wish to express our appreciation to the following  
members of this society who worked so diligently on  
this project:

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Mattie Alice Baker    | Joan Hill Green    |
| William Loyd Burk     | Peggy Kirkley      |
| Lela V. Beall         | Ann Norris Ratliff |
| Janice Cox Brown      | Howard O. Pollan   |
| Frances Brock         | N. Hughes Ratliff  |
| Cecil Cammack         | Elizabeth Scott    |
| Nell Everett          | Evelyn Sorrels     |
| Frances Faircloth     | Brenda Springfield |
| Imogene M. Fitzgerald | Ella Mae Swenson   |
| Georgia E. Frazer     | Mathilda Underwood |



## CARMEL (WHITE) CEMETERY

(Copied 20 May 1982)

SMITH, Edward H. - son of E.H. & C.E. Smith - d. 23 Dec 1873 - aged 3 yrs  
6 mo 29 days

JONES, John W. - Co. E 7 Miss. Inf. C.S.A. - 9 Apr 1840 - 23 Jul 1921

JONES, Mary C. - wife of W. Jones - d. 1 Oct 1873 - aged 45 yr 10 mo 2 days  
- "Mother"

JONES, Willis - d. 2 Jan 1876 - aged 53 yr 5 mo 5 days - "Father" - (Masonic  
emblem)

McLESE (?), J. - died 1846 - (fieldstone - very dim)

AUSTIN, Robert A. Jr. - Tex Cpl. Co K 338 Inf. W.W.I - 22 Jun 1886 - 20 Sep  
1965

AUSTIN, Robert A. Sr. - Tex Pvt Co K 3 Regt. Tex Cav. C.S.A. - 18 Jun 1840  
- 10 Apr 1906 - "He was a Missionary Baptist & a Confederate Soldier"

DUNCAN, Darold - (funeral home marker - reserved for Darold Duncan)

DUNCAN, Jewell - (funeral home marker - reserved for Jewell Duncan)

GRAHAM - infant dau. of John & Eva Graham

OLIVER, Robert Wayne - 21 Jun 1943 - 19 Aug 1977

ASHCRAFT, Marion - 1882-1902

OLIVER, Katherine - (funeral home marker - reserved for Katherine Oliver)

OLIVER, Luther - (funeral home marker - reserved for Luther Oliver)

ASHCRAFT, William Henry - 1878-1942

ASHCRAFT, Perry T. - 24 Feb 1895 - 18 Jul 1969

ASHCRAFT, F. Eunice - 15 Apr 1900 - 11 Oct 1977

McGAUGH, Thelma - (funeral home marker - reserved for Thelma McGaugh)

McGAUGH, Vernon - (funeral home marker - reserved for Vernon McGaugh)

DEAN, Ione Elizabeth - 21 Feb 1891 - 17 Oct 1977 - "Mama"

ASHCRAFT, Perry Davis - 1 Jun 1854 - 2 Feb 1928

ASHCRAFT, Mary Maggie - 5 Apr 1871 - 8 Dec 1947 - "Mother"

ASHCRAFT, Paulie Columbus - son of J.T. & Maggie Ashcraft - 9 Dec 1899 -  
13 Mar 1900

ASHCRAFT, Edithe Hellen - 19 Feb 1919 - 5 Mar 1919 - "Baby"

ASHCRAFT, Jessie Thomas - 31 Mar 1866 - 4 May 1932

\* MAYN, A. B. - 2 Nov 1844 - ? Oct 1864 (fieldstone; appears to be another  
name & date beneath it: \_\_\_\_\_ are \_\_\_\_\_ 16, 184\_ )  
(Fieldstone - appears to say Y.Y.)

COPELAND, J. R. - 20 Dec 1821 - 16 Jun 1909 - "Father"

COPELAND, Margaret - 8 Aug 1825 - 25 Jan 1906 - "Mother"

BAILIFF, Sarah Elizabeth - wife of J.H. Bailiff - 1 Mar 1848 - 9 Mar 1921

BAILIFF, John H. - 22 Aug 1849 - 9 Oct 1943 - "Woodmen of the World"

NORMAN, Mary Jane - 3 Sep 1854 - 15 Jun 1925 - "Sister"

LEE, Shirley Ann - stillborn 9 Jun 1936

LEE, Guy - 19 Jun 1908 - 24 Dec 1977 - "Father" - (Footstone: G.C.L.)

LEE, Lucille - 26 Nov 1908 - (only date) - "Mother"

MARTIN, M. C. - 28 Dec 1833 - 28 Jan 1885 (stone badly broken)

MARTIN, I. J. - 27 Aug 1824 - 21 Mar 1863 (stone badly broken)

MARTIN, W.B. - son of I.J. & M.C. Martin - 21 Mar 1852 - 2 Aug 1877 - (stone  
badly broken)

MARTIN, Nina - 1880-1927

MARTIN, Elisha - 1873-1931

MATTHEWS, Elizabeth F. - dau of P.H. & E. Matthews - 13 Sep 1855 - 27 Aug 1864

\* see pp. 270

✓  
:VEASEY, Sparkes P. - 18 May 1857 - 26 Dec 1938 - "Father"  
:VEASEY, Mollie E. - 4 Nov 1862 - 14 Mar 1936 - "Mother"  
:MATTHEWS, G. W. - 8 Mar 1827 - 28 Mar 1907  
:MATTHEWS, Eliza Killough - 7 Nov 1837 - 1 Jan 1925 - "Mother"  
MATTHEWS, N. C. - only son - 4 Apr 1859 - 28 Apr 1897  
MATTHEWS, Ida VEASEY - wife of N.C. Matthews - 4 Sep 1859 - 12 Apr 1924  
MATTHEWS, Nattie C. - 27 Mar 1887 - 23 Dec 1887  
McMANUS, Eugenia L. - 23 Nov 1882 - 5 Feb 1957  
MATTHEWS, Dudley A. - 9 Nov 1888 - 23 Oct 1953 - "Father"  
MATTHEWS, George W. - 1890-1922  
MATTHEWS, Layne P. - 9 Apr 1881 - 23 Aug 1910  
ROBERTS, J. T. - 4 Jul 1847 - 13 Jan 1896  
TUNNELL, Nannie - dau. of S.B. & M.L. Tunnell - 8 Mar 1882 - 24 Sep 1885  
TUNNELL, Fay - wife of O.A. Tunnell - 13 Dec 1877 - 26 Nov 1898  
TUNNELL, Fay - dau. of O.A. & A.F. Tunnell - 23 Nov 1898 - 27 Jul 1899  
TUNNELL, Bruce - son of O.A. & A.F. Tunnell - 11 Jul 1897 - 3 Jun 1902  
:TURNER, Frank A. - 29 Jul 1829 - 5 Nov 1915  
:TURNER, Sarah A. - 24 Jul 1833 - 29 Jun 1918  
SMITH, Burta - wife of James A. Smith - 18 Jan 1908 - age 23  
BARNETT, Julia S. - wife of W.J. Barnett - 22 Dec 1854 - 3 Feb 1892  
ROUSE, Thomas D. - Texas PFC U.S.Army W.W.II - 26 Feb 1924 - 5 May 1945  
ROUSE, Ruby - wife of T.D. Rouse - (no dates)  
YARBROUGH, Jim Y. - 1 May 1876 - 18 Mar 1956  
YARBROUGH, Zadie Mae - 1 Feb 1882 - 10 Sep 1973  
YARBROUGH, Donald - 17 Aug 1906 - 27 Jul 1927  
YARBROUGH, Linnie - 28 Jan 1916 - 5 Jul 1928  
MURRAY, Henry L. - 1858-1945  
MURRAY, Della J. - 1873-1923  
FERRELL, James Edward - 31 Jul 1920 - 5 Sep 1936  
GABRIEL, Linda Ann - 21 Nov 1940 - 23 Nov 1940  
(unmarked grave)  
GABRIEL - baby - 15 Jul 1929  
GABRIEL, Marshall Neil - son of C.W. & A.J. Gabriel - 2 Jul 1921 - 16 May  
1923  
(2 unmarked graves)  
COPELAND, Julia R. - 9 Nov 1928 - 15 Nov 1928  
POTTER, Carolan - infant dau. - 27 Aug 1933  
POTTER, Arvle - 25 May 1905 - 30 Sep 1942  
CHAMBERS, Henry Etta - 24 Jun 1929 - 20 Oct 1930  
:McKAY, Charles - 1909-1932 - (C.H.M.)  
:McKAY, Barney - 1903-1932 - (B.M.M.)  
:JAMES, F. M. - 25 Jul 1860 - 12 Oct 1933 - "Father"  
:JAMES, Nannie - 29 Sep 1859 - 24 Feb 1934 - "Mother"  
JAMES, Esther - 1897-1982 - (funeral home marker)  
JAMES, Frank - 6 Jan 1892 - 3 Jan 1976  
(3 unmarked graves)  
:REINHARDT, Zeb - 1888-1945 - (Mason) - "Dad"  
:REINHARDT, Bess - 1897-1980 - "Mother"  
(2 unmarked graves)  
GIPSON, Henry E. - 25 Dec 1887 - 5 Jul 1968 - "Daddy"  
:THOMAS, Charley - Texas PFC 360 Inf 90 Div W.W.I - 12 Apr 1887 - 9 Jan 1951  
:THOMAS, Eula Crow - wife of Charley Thomas - 20 Nov 1891 - 23 Feb 1980  
:SULLIVAN, Jack - 4 Sep 1914 - (no other date) - "Daddy" married  
:SULLIVAN, Charlene - 18 May 1918 - 22 Sep 1974 - "Mother" 16 Oct 1936

BAILEY, Edward A. - Texas Tec 5 Co E 423 Infantry W.W.II - 17 Feb 1918 -  
11 Mar 1962

MALLORY, Neva J. - 1924-1927

MALLORY, Eula May - 1887-1941

MALLORY, Frank - 1886-1948

MALLORY, Douglas - 1916-1947

YARBROUGH, A.Orbon, Jr. (Ocie) - Texas PFC 3701 Base Unit A.A.F W.W.II -  
4 Mar 1927 - 5 Aug 1967  married

YARBROUGH, Clovis Mallory - (no dates)  21 Jun 1958  
(2 baby graves, funeral markers, not legible)

HOLLAND - Infant son of Henry & Alma Holland - 9 Nov 1923 - 9 Nov 1923

CARROLL, Nathan A. - 6 May 1856 - 5 Aug 1913 - (W.O.W. Van Camp #1121)

RIGGS, Emma E. - wife of B. F. Riggs - 28 Feb 1865 - 26 Jun 1935 - "Mama"

RIGGS, B. F. - husband of E. E. Riggs - 18 Mar 1852 - 17 Mar 1906

RIGGS, Lonnie - son of B.F. & E.E. Riggs - 3 Jan 1884 - 23 Apr 1884

CRONE, Fannie Peters - 10 Feb 1854 - 6 Oct 1883 - "Mother"

CRONE, Tommy - 29 Aug 1880 - 28 Aug 1881 - "Brother"

MOORE, Fannie Pearl - dau. of M.L. & A.M. Moore - 30 Jul 1889 - 20 Sep 1889

McINTYRE, Francis A. - 24 Aug 1851 - 7 Jan 1898 - "Grandmother"

PETERS, Kella, Sr. - 6 Jan 1815 - 8 Oct 1877

PETERS, George W. - son of K. & P. Peters - 27 Jan 1853 - 27 Nov 1874

PETERS, Taylor - son of K. & P. Peters - 15 May 1847 - 8 Sep 1870

PETERS, Piercie - wife of Kella Peters, Sr. - d. 25 Oct 1884 - age 35 yrs  
- "Mother"

PETERS, Kella, Jr. - 22 Mar 1856 - 8 Jan 1899

PETERS, Lizzie - wife of Kella Peters, Jr. - 28 Aug 1853 - 9 Jul 1895

PETERS, Lucy E. - 15 Dec 1881 - 9 Sep 1946 - "Mother"

PETERS, R. Handy - 1 Nov 1871 - 19 Nov 1934 - "Father"

PETERS - Baby - 16 Jun 1901 - 16 Jun 1901

PETERS, Vera - 7 Aug 1909 - 8 Jan 1915

MOORE, Ella J. - 1871-1943

MOORE, John M. - 1867-1935

AXTELL, Cecil David - 25 May 1926 - 16 Sep 1927

AXTELL, Dillard Cecil - 28 Jun 1903 - 2 Dec 1962  
(Back side of cemetery)

CLARK, Ida L. - 1872-1960

CLARK, Adam F. - 1852-1932  
(2 unmarked graves)

TALLEY, Margaret M. - wife of W. A. Talley - 15 Jul 1856 - 30 May 1917  
(funeral home marker - no name or date)

PARKER, Daniel C. - 1 Dec 1896 - 24 Dec 1977 - "Papa"

PARKER, Minnie L. - 18 Apr 1898 - 2 Feb 1970 - "Mama"

PARKER, Our darling Virginia - 3 yrs old - dau. of D.C. & \_\_\_ Parker - 2 Oct  
1927 - 15 Nov 1934  
(unmarked grave)

ANDREWS, Caroline - b. 18 Jun 1832 - (no death date)

ANDREWS, William Lee -TX Pvt.Trp D 13 Regt. Texas Cav. C.S.A. - 21 Nov 1826  
- 20 Nov 1905

ANDREWS, Jody L. - dau. of W.L. & F.C. Andrews - b. 12 Sep 1873 - no death date

CRAWFORD, John M. - 19 Jun 1872 - 4 Aug 1900

TALLEY, D. O. - (funeral home marker - Cain, Quitman)

TALLEY, Nora - b. 1888 - 30 Mar 1930 - (funeral home marker - Cain, Quitman)

ALBRITTON, Eathel - 21 Jan 1896 - 14 Nov 1975 - "Mother"

ALBRITTON, Tommy A. - 1880-1973 - "Father"

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

Husband's Full Name Littleton Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Family Sheets from	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. info on
Library, Salt Lake City, Utah- in Possession of Gerry Weyer- Morgan Utah	Birth	1802		Davidson, Co., N.C.		
	Chr. nd					
	Mer					
	Death	1 Oct. 1879	Ashville, Ala.			
	Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each one.

His Father Monoah Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Cunningham

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. info on
Birth	1807	Chester District, S.C.			
Chr. nd					
Death	14 June 1883	Ashville, Ala.			
Burial					

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation, if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each one.

Her Father Drury Ashcraft

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Baker

Date 7-1-1987

76372

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc. P.O. Box 316 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. info on Child
	1	Birth	2 June 1826			St. Clair, Co. Ala	
	George	Mar	18 July 1855	Tyler, Smith Co., Tex.			Went to Calif.
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Margaret Augusta Herrin</u>	Death	25 Feb 1899				ca 1849 to
		Burial		Tyler Cemetery, Tyler, Tex.			
	2	Birth	22 June 1828				Gold Rush
	Elizabeth	Mar	23 Sept 1847				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>James Madison Phillips</u>	Death	4 May 1881	Ashville, Ala.			
		Burial					
	3	Birth	24 April 1830				
	Hugh	Mar	28 Aug 1852				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Ann Geaton</u>	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth	30 July 1832				#2. L.E.
	Mary	Mar	25 Dec 1855				Verner.
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Wily Moore</u>	Death	25 Feb. 1881	Tyler, Smith Co., Tex.			
		Burial					
	5	Birth	17 Nov. 1834				
	Wiley	Mar	5 Dec 1871			Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Lizzie Loony</u>	Death		Tyler, Smith Co., Tex.			
		Burial					
	6	Birth	9 Nov. 1836				
	Burk	Mar	8 Mar 1865				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Lucy Caroline Wimberly</u>	Death	20 July 1873				
		Burial					
	7	Birth	13 July 1838				
	Nancy	Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>H.H. Brewster</u>	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth	22 Feb 1840				
	Margaret	Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>William Henry Herrin</u>	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth	7 Oct 1842				
	Obediah	Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Thomas Maughm</u>	Death	17 Oct 1846				
		Burial					
	10	Birth	31 Jan 1844				
	Jimmie Jennie	Mar	18 July 1865				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Thomas Maughm</u>	Death					
		Burial					

\*If married more than once, list each date.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adt. Info. on Children
	11 Sarah Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	13 Feb. 1846				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	12 John Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	9 July 1847	Ashville	St. Claire Co.	Ala.	(2) Lula
	(1) Sally Cooper	Mar.	28 Sept. 1871				Fitts b. — Ashville, Ala.
		Death					
		Burial					
	13 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	14 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

NOTES:





contracting, and built court houses and jails all over East Texas, one of which is still standing at Tyler, Texas. He also built one at Clarksville, Texas, and the court house and Baptist church at Ashville, Alabama, which still are a memorial to him. Both he and wife are buried in Yarbrough Cemetery, near Ashville, Alabama. His children and grand children who "rise up and call him blessed" are as follows:

1. George Yarbrough, born June 2, 1826. While a young man made the celebrated trip to California in '49 to seek his fortune in the gold field, going by way of Panama, did well financially, returned to Tyler, Texas, where on July 18, 1855, he married a highly cultured, capable woman, Miss Augusta Herrin. He established a mercantile business in 1852, this afterwards became Yarbrough and Wimberly, then Wimberly and Philips in 1875, and now Geo. R. Philips<sup>8</sup> and Sons in 1927 a business of 75 years duration. George Yarbrough was a man of good business acumen, a staunch member of the Baptist church, in which he took a leading part. He was a great student of character, and loved his family and family connections, his home was a home for all the relatives, and each of the Philips boys, sons of his sister, Elizabeth, at different times lived with him, and appreciated his wise counsel and staunch integrity. He passed away after a long illness, February 25, 1899, his wife Augusta, having died July 15, 1890. Both are buried by their daughter, Ione in Tyler Cemetery. The home on South Broadway is still owned by the daughters. They had three daughters:

Ione, a charming daughter, died March 20, 1877, while attending Baylor College. Mary and Annie Yarbrough, twin daughters, born Oct. 15, 1871.

Mary Yarbrough, married Felix Zollicoffer Edwards, March 12, 1896, now a prominent banker of Sherman, Texas, where they live, loved, respected and honored by a wide circle of friends. She is a woman of fine personality, and unusual intelligence. They have one son, Felix Zollicoffer Edwards, Jr., born March 7, 1897, a graduate of Sewanee University of Tennessee. He is following in his father's footsteps as a successful banker and business man and is now assistant cashier of a bank at Sherman, Texas. He married Elizabeth Randolph, November 15, 1924.

Annie Yarbrough, married Ambrose E. Edwards of Greenville, Texas, July 13, 1901, an insurance and loan man of good character and with hosts of friends. They still live in Greenville where they have raised two sons. Annie,<sup>9</sup> like her twin sister is of a very fine type of character. Both have artistic talents and have painted many beautiful pictures and china.

Ambrose Yarbrough Edwards, graduate of high school and Wesleyan College in Greenville, then attended Leland Stanford University in California. He is now employed in Chile, South America, in a most lucrative and important position.

George Newton Edwards, born May 1, 1908, also a high school graduate, now in Wesleyan College at Greenville, Texas.

2. Elizabeth Yarbrough, born June 27, 1828, married James M.

<sup>8</sup>Page 14 begins.

<sup>9</sup>Page 15 begins.



MANOAH  
MATILDA  
LITTLETON  
HUGH  
MARY

## GRANULEX



year 1046, to conqueror of England, gave him the Earldom of Yorkshire county, England, which Earldom still exists. Some of the Yarbrough gentry came from England in the early settlement of Virginia, and located in Amelia county of that state.<sup>5</sup> Between the years 1729 and 1775 seven brothers of the Yarbroughs<sup>6</sup> moved to Louisburg, Franklin county, N. Carolina. Their names were: Zachariah, Archibald, Manoah, Alexander, Thomas, Henry and John. Before the Revolutionary War, 1775, Zachariah left Louisburg and settled in Rowan county, now Davidson county. There he met and married Elizabeth Dowd. Their children were: Zachariah, Henry, Thomas, Alexander, Manoah, Julia and Elizabeth.

Thomas married Jemina Merrill of Lexington. There were the parents of Rev. Aaron Yarbrough who was a Presbyterian minister of much renown, born October 5, 1813, began to preach February 4, 1834. Died December 30, 1897. 85 years of age. He married Elizabeth Wammack. Some of the ancestors are buried at Hargrave Place, Lexington, N. Carolina.

Our grandparents were Manoah Yarbrough and his wife, Mary Cunningham, from Rowan county, N. Carolina. Manoah was born in 1770, Mary, his wife on Nov. 12, 1778. They were married August 16, 1799. Both of their fathers no doubt fought in the Revolutionary War. Manoah died September 27, 1836, and his wife July 24, 1840. Their graves are in a field called Yarbrough Cemetery, near the old home place, 4 miles southeast of Ashville, Alabama, graves marked by stones, which in 1926, were in good shape. Their children were:

1. Matilda Yarbrough, born May 20, 1800, married Graham Hunt. Died in N. Carolina.

2. Littleton Yarbrough, born May 20, 1802. Married Nancy Ashcraft, whose mother was a Baker. She died in 1879. Nancy came from a fine old family of much renown in those war-time days. Nancy died June 14, 1883.

Littleton's ability was far above the average for his time, considering the surroundings of pioneer days. Reuben Philips furnished him some money and he went horseback to Texas, took up

<sup>5</sup>Editor's note: Amelia Co., Va. was not organized until 1734. Franklin Co., N.C. was organized in 1779 from Bute Co., which was organized in 1764, so location there as early as 1729 is improbable.

<sup>6</sup>Editor's note: Unnoticed by Y. researchers for years, and contrary to what many of us assume, as now pointed out by Howard E. Yarbrough of Lacy, Washington, this passage does not state that these seven Y's are brothers; instead, it states that they are "brothers of Yarbroughs." With this pointed out, I have re-read it many times, and conclude that it was carefully worded this way by its author, who (according to a letter dated January 11, 1898 in the Lexington, N.C. Dispatch in response to the January 5, 1898 obituary of Rev. Aaron Yarbrough) was Col. George Yarbrough of Tyler, Texas (son of Littleton and grandson of Manoah Yarbrough). Apparently, George was unable to state that the seven were blood brothers, but made the general assumption that they were all in some way kin, and referred to them as "brothers" in Biblical terms.

<sup>7</sup>Page 13 begins.

Philips September 23, 1847, died May 4, 1881 of acute heart trouble, just as their new ten-room house near Ashville, Ala., was finished. Her life is more fully outlined in separate writeup of James M. Philips' family.

3. Hugh Yarbrough, born April 24, 1830, married Anne Seaton, August 28, 1852. Disappeared mysteriously and was never heard from, presumably murdered. Children:

Fisher Yarbrough, now living in Dallas, Texas.

Amelia Yarbrough, born December 13, 1856. Married A.W. Cox, born June 20, 1849, near Ashville, Ala., May 30, 1877. He died March 2, 1902. They raised eleven children. She still lives at the old home place, loved and respected by all her relatives and neighbors, a fine Christian woman. The children and grandchildren are:

Flora Cox, born July 16, 1878. Married Tilden Ayers, June 23, 1901. One son, D.C. Ayers, now in high school at Gadsden, Ala. Flora died in 1926 at Gasden, Ala.

Dora Cox, born December 22, 1879, married L.R. Lonegan, April 11, 1909. Two children, Abraham, died October 7, 1916.

Reagen--

1u Eugene Fisher Cox, born November 15, 1881, married Lola Hamilton, November, 1907, daughter, Martha Cox.

Lizzie J. Cox, born November 12, 1883, married Beal M. Teague, February 24, 1910. Children: B.M. Teaghe, Rowena Teague, Grace Teague, who died in October, 1914.

L. Mauly Cox, born July 3, 1885, married Jennie Dodd, December 21, 1811. Children, Dodd, Margaret, Mauly, Jr., Jessie Hugh, Frances, Sarah.

Irene Cox, born September 22, 1888, married Lee Teague, December 23, 1908. Children, Lee Teague Jr., and Evelyn Teague.

Allen Thurman Cox, born October 25, 1890.

Jennie Mae Cox, born August 16, 1892.

Frankie Cox, born June 15, 1894, married R.B. Snyder, July 19, 1919.

Gussie Amelia Cox, born December, 1896.

Abraham C. Cox, born November 28, 1898.

4. Mary Yarbrough, born July 30, 1832, married Wiley Moore, December 25, 1855. One child, Mollie Moore, who married Henry Eikner of Tyler, Texas. Wiley Moore died August 1, 1864, and she married L.E. Verner, March 1, 1866 and lived on a farm near Tyler, Texas.<sup>11</sup>

<sup>10</sup>page 16 begins.

<sup>11</sup>To be continued.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE YARBROUGH

FAMILY<sup>3</sup>

One child, Lola Verner, who was educated in Tyler, where they moved later. Lola married Mr. Reese, who died of tuberculosis several years later. She now lives in Tyler on South Broadway and takes much interest in church and club life. She also does a great deal of charitable work. Mary Verner passed away February 25, 1881, followed soon by Mr. Verner. This couple were much loved by all the relatives, for their many fine traits of character.

5. Wiley Yarbrough, born Nov. 17, 1834, married Lizzie Looney, in Alabama on December 5, 1871. He was a practicing physician in Smith<sup>4</sup> county, Texas, where he died. He left one daughter, Elizabeth Yarbrough, who married John Smiley of Tyler, Texas, a fine business man. Unfortunately he was taken early in their married life and she was left to raise her daughter and son. She did this most admirably, also took up Y. M. C. A. work as secretary, in which she is very successful. She took care of her aunt Jennie Yarbrough Manghum in her declining years as a complete invalid, and deserves much credit for her loving care and devotion. In this she was assisted by Lola Reese. Children:

Elizabeth Smiley, who married Mr. Hooks and lives at Tyler, Texas, has a young daughter, Elizabeth III.

John Smiley, a fine young man, is now in college in Kentucky.

Burk Yarbrough, born November 9, 1836. Married Lucy Caroline or Johnnie Wimberly, March 8, 1865. He was a merchant in Tyler, Texas for a number of years, dying July 20, 1873, buried at Tyler, Texas. Three children, Clyde, Varina and Burk.

Clyde Yarbrough, born November 11, 1868, married Edith Martino, Nov., 1891, has one daughter, Clyde, who married Mr. Fedder and lives in California. She has two sons.

Varina Yarbrough, born in Tyler, Smith county, Texas, Aug. 31, 1866. Married April 10, 1888 John Wickliffe Garnett of Greenville, Texas, who died March 14, 1903. Children:

Sallie Park Garnett, born Tyler, Texas, January 19, 1889, married John Martin Stephens, Tyler, Texas, Sept. 18, 1917. Children:

John Martin Stephens, Jr.,\* born April 29, 1919.

Mary Lou Stephens, born January 3, 1921.

John Wimberly Garnett, born Greenville, Texas, Sept. 21, 1890, died Tyler, Texas, Dec. <sup>5</sup> 7, 1906.

Mary Elizabeth Garnett, born Greenville, Texas, January 31, 1895, married Albert Vernon Lockett of Pittsburg, Texas, in Chicago, Ill., June 1, 1916. One son.

Albert Vernon Lockett Jr., born in Pittsburg, Texas, March 15, 1923.

Vivienne Garnett, born in Greenville, Texas, January 24,

1897, married E.A. Engel, Tyler, Texas, August 25, 1920. One daughter.

Genevieve Olga Engel, born in San Antonio, Texas, April 30, 1923.

Genevieve Garnett, born in Greenville, Texas, January 24, 1897.

Varina (II) Garnett, born in Greenville, Texas, October 14, 1901, married Lee Hilsman Powell, Tyler, Texas, June 17, 1925. One daughter:

Varina (III) Powell, born July 24, 1926.

Burk Yarbrough (III) born September 24, 1873. Married Edward Springs Morris November 14, 1894, died October 14, 1900. 2 children: Lucy Marguerette Morris, Anne Morris. Married second time to Dabney White of Tyler, Texas, June 17, 1909. No children.

Lucy Marguerette Morris, born December 17, 1895.

Anne Morris, born September 26, 1898, married Clinton Williams Murchison, April 21, 1920. Died May 26, 1926. Three children, John Dabney Murchison, Clinton Williams Murchison and Burk Yarbrough Murchison.

John Dabney Murchison, born Sept. 5, 1921.

Clinton Williams Murchison Jr., born Sept. 12, 1923.

Burk Yarbrough Murchison, born Jan. 26, 1925.

7. Nancy Yarbrough, born July 13, 1838, married H. H. Brewster, lived in St. Clair county, Ala., on farm on Beaver Creek. He was a successful physician. They had twelve children, several dying after leaving home. Vird Brewster and Downs Brewster were in business at Mineral Wells, Texas, where they died.

Loftin Brewster is now living in Mineral Wells, Texas.

Eugenia, married Mr. Brooks, Atlanta, Ga.

Hattie, unmarried, lives in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Blond, Fort Worth, Texas. Hamilton, San Antonio, Texas.

Littleton died at Mineral Wells, Leo, Camp Hugh, Ala.

Maud, died.

Gertrude, Mrs. C.J. Kirkpatrick, Chattanooga, Tenn.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>3</sup>continued from YFM 5/10.

<sup>4</sup>page 17 begins.

<sup>5</sup>page 18 begins.

<sup>6</sup>page 19 begins.

<sup>7</sup>To be continued.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE YARBROUGH

FAMILY<sup>1</sup>

8. Margatet Yarbrough, born at Ashville, Ala., Feb. 22, 1840, married William Henry Herrin, born in Alabama, June 26, 1835, at the home of Uncle Billy Ashcraft, 5 miles south of Tyler, Texas, March 21, 1866. They had five children.

William Littleton Herrin, born Jan 20, 1867, at Hopewell, Smith county, Texas, nine miles west of Tyler. Married Elizabeth Sartin at Asp, Texas, Jan. 19, 1903. One son, Frederick Yarbrough Herrin, born May 31, 1905. he is a contractor with his father and lives at Nacogdoches, Texas.

Mary Yarbrough "May" Herrin, born Dec. 23, 1868. Married W.T. Adams of Rusk, Tex., June 30, 1897. One child, William Thomas Adams Jr., born Sept. 26, 1907. She was well educated and Mr. Adams was Superintendent of the Tyler public schools, later moving to Houston, and now in the state University at Austin, Tex. W.T. Jr., is a student in the University.

John Raiford Herrin, born March 1, 1871, at Ashcraft, Smith county, Tex., married Miss Minnie Foster at Omen, [T]ex., December 13, 1893. <sup>2</sup>She was born at Whitehouse, Tex., Jan. 7, 1874, died August 28, 1924, buried at Crockett, Texas. Raiford is secretary of the Chamber of Commerce at Trinity, Tex. They had five children:

Mary Margaret "Gay" Herrin, born Oct. 31, 1894, at Omen, Tex. Married William Golding at El Paso, Texas, Sept. 13, 1920. One daughter, Mary Margaret, born in Houston, September 23, 1922.

Joe Foster Herrin, born at Troupe, Texas, June 20, 1898, now living in Trinity, Texas. Draftsman for Missouri Pacific Railway Company, Palestine, Texas.

John Raiford Herrin, born at Tyler, Texas, June 27, 1901. Charleston, S. Carolina with Cresote Works.

George Addison Herrin, born at Troupe, Texas, May 11, 1911. High school, Trinity, Tex.

Burk Yarbrough Herrin, born at Troupe, Nov. 8, 1914. In school at Trinity, Texas.

Burk Verner "B.V." Herrin, born October 27, 1873, at Noonday, Texas. Died at Omen, Tex., Nov. 26, 1897, buried there.

Margaret Augusta Herrin, born Jan. 20, 1876, at Noonday, Texas. Died at Tyler, Texas, May 12, 1919, buried at Omen, Tex. She was a very capable girl, an employee of the Tyler post office for a number of years before her untimely death. Mr. Herrin died at Tyler, March 4, 1910, and his wife, Margaret, died at Houston, April 15, 1920. Both are buried at Omen, Texas, in the family burial ground.

9. Obadiah Yarbrough, born Oct. 7, 1842, died Oct. 17, 1846.

10. Jennie Yarbrough, born Jan. 31, 1844, married Thomas

Manghum July 18, 1865, lived in Ruston, Louisiana until his death. A fine couple of true southern type. He was an editor, published the first paper <sup>3</sup>in Ashville, Alabama in 1857, and farmed in Texas before moving to Ruston, where he was well loved all his life. She moved to Texas and being paralyzed was tenderly cared for by relatives led by Bessie Smiley and Lola Reese until her death. They had no children.

11. Sarah Yarbrough, born Feb. 13, 1846, died Oct. 15, 1846.

12. John Yarbrough, born July 9, 1847, at the old homestead near Ashville, Ala., married Sallie Cooper, September 28, 1871, who died March 28, 1883, buried in Yarbrough cemetery near the old home. They lived at the old home, running a big farm, gin, large saw and grist mill. Many houses still standing are made from lumber sawed at this historic old mill. One, the James Philips house, still stands on the mountain side four miles away. The house over a hundred years old stands as a monument to the brave souls who built not for the present alone, but for future generations to enjoy, the fourth generation now being in the same house. John and Sallie Yarbrough raised three children.

Jennie Yarbrough, born October 30, 1872, married Elbert G. Morris, Feb. 8, 1893, living now at Aliceville, Ala. For a long time their home was at Morrisville, Ala., near Anniston, where he and brother had an iron foundry. Five children.

Nell Morris, born Dec. 21, 1894, married Bertram A. Jenkins, June 29, 1923, living in Washington, D.C., U.S. Geological Survey. One child, Thomas Elbert, born Dec. 18, 1924.

Eunice Carolyn Morris, born Feb. 6, 1896, married J. Spanin Shaw, Aug. 11, 1921. Three children, Eunice Carolyn, June 7, 1922; Jennie Maud, May 1, 1924; Nelle Clyde, Oct. 1, 1925. They live at Aliceville, Ala.

Elbert Green Morris, born Oct. 30, 1898, married <sup>4</sup>Vera Friedlauder, June 30, 1925. Live in Chicago, Ill.

Paul Morris, born July 28, 1903, lives in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Lewis James Morris, born March 8, 1908. With U.S. Survey, now at Crossville, Tenn.

May Yarbrough, born May 6, 1874, married John Henry Morris, May 8, 1894. Lived at Morrisville, Ala., quiet awhile, but now at Birmingham, Ala., where they live in a beautiful home on the mountain overlooking the city on Altamount Road, and with their children enjoy its rest and beauty. He and his three sons are in contracting and plumbing business and prospering. The writer enjoyed a pleasant evening with them, with a delicious dinner in 1926.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Continued from YFM 5/19.

<sup>2</sup>Page 20 begins.

<sup>3</sup>Page 21 begins.

<sup>4</sup>Page 22 begins.

<sup>5</sup>To be continued.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE YARBROUGH

FAMILY<sup>5</sup>

Their children are: Mary Morris, born Nov. 24, 1895, died June 12, 1896; Ruth Morris, born June 15, 1899, now teaching in Baylor College, Belton, Texas; Shadrack (Shad) Fulton Morris, born Oct. 19, 1901, married Mamie White Willoughby Dec. 18, 1924, who have a son, S.F. Jr., born in 1927; John Henry Morris Jr., born May 15, 1903, married Violet Hontz, Feb. 25, 1922; Joseph Willett Morris, born April 11, 1902.

Ross Yarbrough, married Emmeretta Green of Ottawa Bend, Ala., where Ross is U.S. Deputy Marshall of Jefferson county and a very popular man. They have one son, Raymond, now in high school.

On Dec. 18, 1883 John Yarbrough married the second time a Miss Lula Fitts of Tidmore Bend, Ala., who made him a most estimable wife and a good mother, loved by all the relatives. She was a woman of ability and strong personality. She died Dec. 5, 1922 and was buried in Yarbrough cemetery. They had four children, Elizabeth Yarbrough born Nov. 22, 1885, who keeps house for her father and brothers with loving care and wonderful ability and is also raising her brother Fitts' son, Fitzgerald, for him.

Burk Yarbrough, born Dec. 26, 1887.

Fitz Yarbrough, born March 30, 1892, married Bernice Ramsey, Dec. 16, 1923, son Fitzgerald born Spet. 19, 1924. Bernice passed away from effects of typhoid fever May 4, 1925, leaving the eight-months-old son for his father and Aunt Elizabeth to raise.

John Yarbrough, Jr., born Sept. 13, 1897.

These three sons all did service in the World War and now make their home with their father near Ashville, Ala. Fitts also is a road contractor. Mr. John Yarbrough is a deep student of human nature and keeps well informed on all national, state and county issues. He was representative in the State Legislature for many years. He is a man whose views are sane and judgment well grounded. Now, in his 80th year he has learned to write with typewriter with his left hand, having lost the right hand by amputation. He delights in seeing the fruits of the soil brought in from the land so long under the hospitable roof, we were entertained a week in May, 1926, sleeping in the room where each of this Yarbrough family were born and married, and the memory of this happy time will ever be a golden one to us. May the true, honest, God-fearing heritage left by this old family be carried on down the line for generations to come.<sup>7</sup>

EXCERPTS<sup>8</sup> FROM

SHORT HISTORY OF THE PHILIPS-YARBROUGH FAMILIES

\*\*\*

<sup>5</sup>Continued from YFM 5/35.

<sup>6</sup>Page 23 begins.

<sup>7</sup>made on page 23

Obediah Brook 1st  
On married  
Killed by Hobbs 2nd  
runaway Tenn

Uncle L.E. Verner. In 1875 he took charge of a farm for his Uncle George Yarbrough until 1881,<sup>15</sup> . . .

4. George Ross Philips, born Dec. 8, 1853, attended county schools of St. Clair county until 1868, when he went to Tyler, Tex., to live with his uncle George Yarbrough. He attended school there and also clerked in the store of Yarbrough and Wimberly, a large mercantile establishment. By close application to business he was able to buy the Yarbrough interest in the business and the firm name was Wimberly & Philips for a number of years.<sup>16</sup> . . .

5. Albert James Philips, born March 7, 1855, educated in St. Clair county, Ala., schools, until 1870, when he too went to Tyler, Tex., where he finished school. Clerked for Yarbrough and Wimberly, also Wimberly and Philips.<sup>17</sup> . . .

\* \* \*

7. Margaret Libbie Philips, born Aug. 23, 1859. Educated in the county schools of which she took every advantage, spent some time with her grandmother Yarbrough at the old Yarbrough home.<sup>18</sup>

\* \* \*

11. Reuben Littleton Philips, named for his two grandfathers, Reuben Philips and Littleton Yarbrough, born June 8, 1866.<sup>19</sup>

\* \* \*

#### WORLD WAR RECORDS<sup>20</sup>

\* \* \*

5. Burk Yarbrough, Ashville, Ala. 4th Regiment, 31st Div. Replacement on the Rhine until Aug. 1919.

6. Pitts Yarbrough, Ashville, Ala., Supply Department, Corporal 31st Div. Headquarters Bordeaux, France, until July, 1919.

7. John Yarbrough, Ashville, Ala., Training Camp Tuscaloosa, Ala. Released in Dec. 1918, needed at home.

\* \* \* 21

<sup>15</sup>On page 27.

<sup>16</sup>On pages 28 and 29.

<sup>17</sup>On page 30.

<sup>18</sup>On pages 33 and 34.

<sup>19</sup>On page 36.

<sup>20</sup>On page 47.

<sup>21</sup>This concludes materials from Short History of the Philips-Yarbrough Families.



VII. James Madison Philips, born June 7, 1822, died May 9, 1905, of a kick from a mule. Married Elizabeth Yarbrough on Sept. 23, 1817. A more detailed account of him and his family are found on separate pages.<sup>9</sup>

\* \* \*

X. Caroline Philips, born Oct. 3, 1829, married Oliver Cooper, lived near Hopewell church on Canoe Creek. Died 1883, buried in Cemeter[y] of Hopewell church. Three children:

Mary, married Noah Hood.

Sallie, married John Yarbrough of St. Clair county.

Ross Cooper of Gasden.<sup>10</sup>

\* \* \*

EXCERPTS<sup>11</sup> FROM  
SKETCH OF THE FAMILY OF JAMES MADISON  
PHILIPS AND HIS WIFE, ELIZABETH  
YARBROUGH PHILIPS

\* \* \*

Elizabeth Yarbrough, born June 27, 1828, died May 4, 1881, of heart failure.<sup>12</sup>

\* \* \*

Our mother was a most remarkable woman in many ways, exerting a wonderful influence for good in her large family and also extending over the community. Ever kind and loving, she commanded the respect and esteem of all, even those under her control when father was away from home.<sup>13</sup>

\* \* \*

2. Mary Philips, born April 29, 1850, married J. Robert Vandegrift, a prominent lawyer of Ashville, Ala., Feb. 8, 1872. Had five children. She died Sept. 25, 1881, buried at Yarbrough cemetery.<sup>14</sup> . . .

3. Jere Clemons Philips, born May 17, 1852, attended county schools of St. Clair county until 1874 when he accompanied his Uncle George Yarbrough to Texas, visiting a month with his brother, George R. Philips at Tyler, Texas, before going to work for his

<sup>9</sup>On page 10.

<sup>10</sup>On page 11.

<sup>11</sup>By editor.

<sup>12</sup>On page 24.

<sup>13</sup>On pages 25 & 26.

<sup>14</sup>On page 27.



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name George Yarbrough (49er)

This Information Obtained From:

Table with columns: YFM Biographical, Souvenir of state of Texas, Chicago F.A. Battery & Co. 1889 P. 932. Birth: 2 June 1826, Chr'nd: 18 July 1855, Mar: , Death: 25 Feb. 1899, Burial: Oakwood Cemetery Tyler Smith Co. Tex. Tx.

Places of Residence, Occupation, Church Affiliation, Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Miss Mary Copeland 19 Nov. 1896 Tyler, Tex.

His Father Littleton Yarbrough, Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

Wife's Full Maiden Name (1) Margaret A. Herrin

Table with columns: Frances Donohue, 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024. Birth: 12 Sept. 1837, Chr'nd: , Death: 15 July 1890, Burial: Oakwood Cemetery Tyler Smith Co. Tex.

Complete Ophelia Kessler, Address Box 261, City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date, Her Father, Mother's Maiden Name

Twins

Main children table with columns: Sex, Children's Name in Full, Children's Data, Day Month Year, City, Town or Place, County or Province, etc., State or Country, Add Info on Children. Includes Annie, Mary, Tone, and children 4-10.

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form All Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. For Sale by Lakeside Press, Inc. Publishers of THE GREAT AMERICAN REDUX. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

65

Margaret Clarke (blank)	"My Husband" Thomas Smith Born 7 Feb 1828 in Jefferson County, Ala. Died 15 Oct 1880 (Masonic Symbol) C.S.A.	Susan Smith 14 Aug 1835 9 Jan 1907
Emory Brown Smith son of Thomas & Sue A. 5 Apr 1872 14 Jul 1873	Henry Angelus Askew son of H.C. & S.E. 21 Dec 1885 15 Jun 1886	Charlotte M. M (nothing else)
W. M. Reed Born in Anderson S.C. Died 24 Jun 1873 C.S.A.	John Cousins 7 Nov 1833 30 Oct 1872	George C. Wimberly 19 Jan 1839 14 Oct 1910 C.S.A.
Linda G. Wimberly 10 Jul 1847 27 Feb 1908	Roy G. Wimberly 9 Feb 1881 7 May 1902	George Cheatham Wimberly 16 Aug 1878 1 Apr 1886
William Sherrod Wimberly 30 Jun 1876 5 Oct 1877	Infant Dan Wimberly Born & died 10 Oct 1870	Infant son Born & died 14 Mar 1872
Children of G.E. & L.G. Wimberly Roy Infant Dan Infant Son Sherry	Clyde Yarbrough 11 Nov 1862 6 Feb 1932	Burk Yarbrough Born St. Clair County, Ala. 9 Nov 1836 Died 20 Jul 1873 C.S.A.
Lucy C. Wimberly wife of Burk Yarbrough 1846 - 1928	Wm. C. Wimberly Born Limestone County, Ala. 22 Feb 1843 Died Tyler, TX 12 May 1883	Bessie A Wimberly dau of Wm.C. & Mary L. Born Smith County, TX 10 Jul 1878 21 Apr 1884
Mary L. Wimberly Born Coosa County, Ala. 26 Oct 1851 Died Tyler, Texas 8 Sep 1883	"Our Parents" George Yarbrough 2 Jun 1826 25 Feb 1899 "Married 18 July 1855"	Margaret Augusta Herrin 12 Sep 1837 15 Jul 1890
Ione Yarbrough dau of Geo. & M.A. Born Tyler, TX 27 Feb 1859 Died Waco University 2 Mar 1877	Albert J. Phillips Born St. Clair County, Ala. 7 Mar 1855 Died Tyler, Texas 30 Oct 1883 "In memory of an idolized husband"	Hugh J. McIntosh 21 Jul 1862 6 Oct 1905
Beloved wife of Hugh Born Annie Ella Cawthorn 1870 - 1954	Winna Ann consort of Rev. J.W. Fields Born 12 Nov 1826 Died at Dalby Springs, Bowie County, TX 17 Sep 1864	E. Sloan Roberts son of W.W. & T.M. 21 Nov 1872 10 May 1878

Date of birth: 1828 Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males			Males						Females				
	To 16	16&sup	Females	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name: _____														
1800-Co. St. Name: _____														
1810-Co. St. Name: _____														
1820-Co. St. Name: _____														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name: _____																											
1840-Co. St. Name: _____																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Post office: \_\_\_\_\_

1860 - County: Smith Co. State: Texas Post office: \_\_\_\_\_

1079	Yarbrough, George	32	M	W	Merchant			Ala.
	Margaret	22	F	W	H-wife			Ala.
	Ione	1	F	W	Dau.			Tex.
	Wiley	25	M	W	Brother Physician			Ala.

(c) . . . . . Schreiner-Yanus, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22160



Yarbrough, W. F.	Sarah Frances Paired	5 June	1879	H-466
Yancy, N. M.	Mrs. Dolly Thrasher	30 Dec	1879	H-548
Yarbrough, John F.	Sallie J. Guy	9 Dec	1880	I-53
Yarbrough, C. P.	Erie McFarland	11 Jan	1880	H-542
Yarbrough, J. Y.	Margaret Mithcell	12 Jan	1881	I-63
Yeager, Jeff	Libbie Sampson	23 Nov	1882	I-271
Yarbrough, B. F.	M. A. Bowdoin	8 Jan	1884	I-449
Yarbrough, J. H.	Susie Strange	24 Dec	1885	J-63
Yarbrough, D. E.	G. A. Wood	1 Apr	1886	J-132
Yates, T. W.	Luxie Dobbins	28 Jan	1886	J-94
Yarbrough, W. F.	Ella Smith	29 Dec	1887	J-401
Yarbrough, T. N.	Katie Williams	12 Jun	1887	J-310
Yarbrough, C. A.	Alivio O. Hays	14 Aug	1887	J-330
Yates, J. T.	Mrs. M. P. Stidham	18 Aug	1887	J-332
Yates, C. C.	Eva Dawning	26 Jan	1888	J-533
Yarbrough, Wm.	Alice Stearne	11 Nov	1888	J-499
Yarbrough, Jeff	Mary Love	7 Nov	1889	K-19
Yarbrough, C. R.	Namie Jane Spear	13 Jun	1889	J-608
Yast, C. B.	Ada Sewell	2 Mar	1890	K-96
Yard, William J. H.	Gracy M. Reaves	1 Jan	1890	K-63
Yarbrough, Clyde	Edith Octavia Martins	22 Nov	1891	K-318
Yarbrough, Thomas L.	Annie Stallings	2 Dec	1891	K-323
Yarbrough, C. A.	Mary E. Springs	8 Dec	1891	K-326
Yarbrough, John F.	Fannie B. Hammon	14 Jan	1892	K-379
Yarbro, Wm. H.	Molsie R. Johnson	2 Feb	1893	K-556
Yancy, D. A.	Mollie Williams	18 Jul	1893	12-23
Yarberry, R. L.	Sudie E. Crawford	9 Dec	1894	12-274
Yancy, D. E.	Hattie Prudon	7 Mar	1895	12-378
Yarber, George	Mary Jackson	30 Aug	1895	12-423
Yarbrough, Col. Geo.	Mary E. Copeland	19 Nov	1896	13-154
Yarbrough, W. T.	Mollie E. Yarbrough	8 Feb	1896	13-19
Yarbrough, J. N.	Ida Bowman	13 Jan	1897	13-229
Yarbrough, Thos. H.	Mamie Bloodworth	6 Jan	1898	13-384
Yancey, D. K.	Ideller Moreland	22 Dec	1898	13-545
Yarbrough, H. L.	Carrie T. Shuort	15 Nov	1899	14-138
Young, Robt. E.	Mary E. Glover	12 Jul	1866	B-472
Young, John	Sarah Wiggins	10 Nov	1866	E-40
Young, Josh	Francis Collins	10 Jan	1867	E-75
Young, Frank	Mary Wright	21 Jan	1869	FA-8
Young, Sheridan	Margaret Wallace	10 Sep	1871	G-55
Young, William	Emma Johnson	15 Oct	1873	G-296
Young, W. H.	L. A. Argenbright	13 Dec	1874	G-409
Young, Samuel	Violet Bircher	27 May	1875	G-482
Young, George	Clementine Vann	28 Jan	1875	G-439
Young, Frank	Amanda Brownlee	14 Jan	1875	G-422
York, John T.	Margaret F. Clamp	30 Mar	1876	H-112
Young, Joshua	Clarinda Jennings	1 Aug	1876	H-156
Young, Wesley	Kizzie Ann Moorin	13 Dec	1876	H-161
York, W. F.	K. C. Curry	18 Jan	1877	H-188
Young, Willis	Margaret Burcher	12 Apr	1877	H-220
Young, Elisha	Ann Ewing	7 Jul	1877	H-463
Young, Nelson	Elvira Roberts	17 Jan	1878	H-327
Young, Ben	Julia Williams	7 Mar	1883	I-318
York, G. W.	Hannah J. Eagerton	28 Dec	1884	I-534
Young, Willis	Ella Jackson	24 Jan	1884	I-424
Young, Thomas	Caroline Nichols	17 Mar	1886	J-112
Young, Joseph	Idoria Morse	27 Jun	1886	J-148

No. 405. Geo. YARBROUGH & A.W. FERGUSON vs. Jas. M. RUSH. Defendant made default. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$306.96, together with all costs.

No. 407. PATRICK & TARRATT vs. Ira ELLIS. Continued by operation of law.

No. 199. State of Texas vs. Richard HOLDEN. Defendant, being under \$1,000.00 bond with his securities, made default. His securities Arthur ATKINSON and D. S. MANGRUM also made default. Bond is forfeited and the state to recover of the defendant and his securities \$1,000.00, and scire facias issue that they appear at next term of court. Alias capias to issue for Richard HOLDEN. Cause continued.

No. 204. State of Texas vs. R. HOTCHKISS. The D.A. declines further to prosecute on this indictment. Defendant to go hence without day.

No. 214. State of Texas vs. John H. WARREN. Defendant pleads guilty. Jury of W. S. WALKER and 11 others find for the state \$10.00 and cost of suit.

No. 218. State of Texas vs. A. PARKER. Alias capias to issue to Dallas County.

No. 220. State of Texas vs. S. L. McCLURE. On motion of the D.A. it is ordered that Patrick F. ALEXANDER, witness for the state, be recognized in the sum of \$100.00, to appear at next term of court to give evidence.

No. 224. State of Texas vs. Wm. CHAMBLIS. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury finds defendant not guilty. Defendant to go hence without day.

No. 225. State of Texas vs. Wm. FONCE. Defendant and his securities, Richard HOLDEN and F.M. HOLDEN, made default. Being under \$300.00 bond, said bond is forfeited, and scire facias issued commanding defendant and his securities to appear at next term of court. Alias capias to issue for defendant.

No. 226. State of Texas vs. Thos. STEWART. Alias capias to issue to VanZandt County and Smith County.

No. 227. State of Texas vs. Sheriff of Cherokee County. Attorney for defendant presented affidavit, and fine is set aside on said affidavit.

No. 230. State of Texas vs. Sheriff of Harrison County. Continued for service.

No. 231. State of Texas vs. Sheriff of Harrison County. Continued for service.

No. 232. State of Texas vs. Sheriff of Harrison County. Continued for service.

No. 236. State of Texas vs. John H. WARREN. A fine of \$100.00 is entered against defaulting witness B. H. CHAPMAN for his contempt of court. He is commanded to appear at next term of court.

No. 235. State of Texas vs. W.W. BENSON. Defendant and his securities, M. P. ELLIS and M. MALONE, are under \$100.00 bond. All defaulted, and bond is forfeited. Scire facias to issue to defendant and his securities to appear at next term of court, and that alias capias issue.

No. 238. State of Texas vs. Giles BOGGUS. Alias capias be issued for Rusk Co.

No. 531. Sam.L. EARLE vs. Milton BAYLESS. By agreement of parties, plaintiff is to recover of defendant \$135.64, and all costs, by October 1, 1856.

No. 533. George YARBROUGH & A.W.FERGUSON vs. A.G.KING & William KING. By agreement, plaintiffs to recover of defendants \$182.45 with 10% interest, and all costs, for which let execution issue after January 1, 1857.

No. 534. H.H. EDWARDS adms. of C.CHEVALLIER dec'd vs. Daniel N. COWSAR, Ira ELLIS, J.W. REYNOLDS & William DAVENPORT. By agreement of parties, plaintiff to recover of defendants \$1070.88 and all costs, and an order of sale to issue to sheriff to sell Lot No. 1 in Block No. 1 in the town of Tyler, and execution to issue for balance, if any.

No. 455. Drewry S. NANCE vs. James W. WILSON. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$190.72 with all costs. Ordered that a writ issue commanding the sheriff to sell the property known as Block No. 4 on which now stands a frame building known as James W. WILSON's office, at the S.E.corner of the Episcopal Methodist church, in the town of Starrville.

No. 454. ROOSEVELT, HYDE, & CLARK vs. Miles G. HARDIN. Defendant made default. Plaintiffs, H.L. ROOSEVELT, Simeon HYDE and R.A. CLARK, partners, recover of the defendant \$382.25 and all costs.

No. 300. Sarah MARSH vs. Agrippa G. ATKINSON, Arthur ATKINSON, Thomas H.WEATHERBY. Jury of Lee HOLT & 11 others find for the plaintiff for a total of \$1,073.53 on two notes. The land is subject to mortgage for \$300 at 10% interest from the commencement of this suit. Ordered that a writ issue commanding sheriff of Smith County to sell the land described in the plaintiff's mortgage, or so much of it as will satisfy the \$300.00 mortgage, and execution issue for the balance of amount of said notes and interest, and all costs.

No. 437. Price J. PATTON vs. William T.D. GUY, Alexander S. JOHNSTON & John DEWBERRY. Plaintiff discontinues as to defendant GUY. Defendants JOHNSTON and DEWBERRY made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$149.24 & cost.

No. 438. Charles C. HUDSON & Richard S. ROBERTSON vs. William T.D. GUY & Alexander JOHNSTON & John DEWBERRY. Plaintiff discontinues as to defendant GUY. Defendants JOHNSTON and DEWBERRY made default. Plaintiffs to recover of defendants \$431.98 and costs.

No. 465. Ira ELLIS vs. Craig WREN, William H. CARTER & Daniel N. COWSAR. Defendants made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$384.00 & costs.

No. 464. Jonathan LEWTER vs. Thomas J. HAYS. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$577.00 and costs.

No. 470. Jesse J. McINTOSH vs. J.L.SHREWSBERRY. Defendant made default. Judgment entered against defendant, and writ of enquiry be awarded the plaintiff, returnable at this term of court.

No. 502. HOWARD & HALL vs. H. SECREST & N.B. LUCKEY. Suit dismissed & cost paid.

No. 522. Daniel N. COWSAR vs. William L. POND. Defendant made default. Writ of enquiry awarded plaintiff returnable to this term.



- No. 546. R. McINTOSH, use of, vs. Z. ELLISON. Continued for security for costs.
- No. 547. C.S. MELLETT vs. C. T. NELSON. Continued by agreement.
- No. 548. Paul TULANE & Co. vs. McKINLEY & MOORE. Jury waived. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$580.35 with all costs.
- No. 552. T.J. TAYLOR, executor vs. G.W. STEEN. Continued for service.
- No. 553. Stephen JONES vs. KILLINGSWORTH & KILLINGSWORTH. Service quashed and cause continued for service.
- No. 561. YARBROUGH & FERGUSON vs. Jack DAVIS. Defendant withdraws his answer. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$178.80, with 12% interest, and all costs.
- No. 562. Chesley LEE vs. KING et al. Continued on affidavit of defendant.
- No. 567. A.B.JAMES vs. David HILL. Continued.
- No. 568. T.J. HAYS vs. C.S. MELLETT. Jury finds for the plaintiff. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$158.67 with all costs. Sheriff directed to sell Lot No. 5 in Block No. 2 in the town of Tyler, and if proceeds be insufficient to satisfy said judgment and costs, execution may issue for the balance.
- No. 572. Wiley HARRIS vs. James W.HARVEY & William DAVENPORT. Continued for service.
- No. 573. F.N. GARY vs. A.T. HOUSTON. Jury finds for plaintiff. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$167.97, the purchase money for Lot No. 2 in Block No.16 in the town of Tyler. Sheriff directed to sell said lot, and if proceeds be insufficient to satisfy judgment & costs, execution may issue for the balance.
- No. 574. T.J. TAYLOR, executor vs. E.J. CHAMBLISS. Continued.
- No. 575. Ira ELLIS vs. Joel CROSS. Dismissed and costs paid.
- No. 414. DELK vs. SCOTT. Motion to suppress the depositions of W.B. MITCHELL made by plaintiff. Overruled. Plaintiff excepts.
- No. 427. Smith DRINKARD vs. INGRAM & INGRAM. Motion by plaintiff for a new trial. Overruled. Plaintiff gives notice of appeal to the Supreme Court.
- No. 414. DELK vs. SCOTT. Motion by defendant for new trial. Overruled. Plaintiff gives notice of appeal to the Supreme Court.
- No. 548. Paul TULANE & Co. vs. McKINLEY & MOORE. Motion by defendant for new trial overruled. Defendant gives notice of appeal to Supreme Court.
- No. 470. Jesse J. McINTOSH vs. J.L. SHREWSBERRY. On motion of plaintiff, it appears judgement rendered at Spring Term 1856 was not entered for correct amount, judgment to be amended to the sum of \$227.32 and all costs.

Court adjourned until tomorrow.

No. 435. State vs. Thos. A. CROCKETT. Jury finds defendant not guilty. Defendant to go hence without day.

No. 494. State vs. J. H. McCORKLE. District Attorney declines to prosecute further upon this indictment.

No. 497. State vs. W.E. SHIPLEY. Alias capias ordered and continued.

No. 499. State vs. Wm. A. WARD. Alias capias and continued.

No. 503. State vs. Joel CROSS. Continued on affidavit of defendant.

No. 625. R.B. LONG vs. C.S. MELLETT, Thos. J. HAYS. Defendant having failed to file his answers, made default. R.B. LONG to have and recover of defendants \$135.66 principal and interest and all costs, and 10% interest from this date.

No. 628. YARBROUGH & FERGUSON vs. Thos. J. HAYS. Defendant made default. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$339. principal and interest and all cost, with 10% interest from this date.

No. 570. H.V. FOWLER vs. W.B. BUTLER. Jury finds for the defendant. Plaintiff to take nothing, and defendant to recover of the plaintiff all costs.

No. 658. C.W. PREWITT vs. James DEAN. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$124.12 and all costs, and 10% interest from this date.

No. 662. Samuel L. EARLE vs. DARNELL & Ira ELLIS. Continued by operation of law.

No. 667. A.H. McDONOUGH vs. S.T. RICHARDSON. Leave to defendant to amend.

No. 669. David TAYLOR & Co. vs. Lemuel McCORD & W.S. CALDWELL. Continued by operation of law and leave to plaintiff for clerk to amend writ.

No. 673. W.B. OCHELTREE vs. Rice WELLS. Death of defendant suggested and scire facias to issue to his executors.

No. 674. H. KENDALL CARTER & Co. vs. W.S.N. BISCOE. Defendant made default. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$241.51 and all costs, and 10% interest from this date.

No. 676. James M. SEETON vs. Geo. W. HARNAGE. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$433.62 and costs, with 10% interest from this date.

No. 681. J.F. OVERTON vs. J.J. REEVES, W.S. WALKER & R.B. HUDNALL. Plaintiff dismisses defendant J.J. REEVES, he not having been served with legal process. Defendants WALKER & HUDNALL made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants WALKER and HUDNALL \$328.50 and all costs, with 10% interest from this date.

No. 683. Joel & John LANGHAM vs. William CHAMBERS. Joel CROSS and wife decline further to prosecute as plaintiffs. Leave to plaintiffs to amend making them defendants.

No. 615. Nicholas J. MOORE vs. B. MAYFIELD & S.S. BARNETT. Defendants made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$55.06, all costs, & 10% interest.

No. 583. YARBROUGH & FERGUSON vs. N.A. MYRICK. Alias process ordered for defendant and cause continued.

No. 586. James ADAMS vs. John BATCHELLOR & M.P. ELLIS. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$163.90, and all costs.

No. 587. H.H. WYCHE & Alvis Q. NICKS vs. Miles G. HARDEN. Defendant made default. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$228.22, and all costs.

No. 589. J.M. TAYLOR vs. W.S.N. BISCOE & O. LOFTON. Defendants made default. The plaintiff to recover of defendants \$312.30 and all costs.

No. 596. Wiley HARRIS vs. Thos. J. HAYS. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$120.16 and all costs.

No. 600. Harvey YARBROUGH vs. Barber H. CHAPMAN & Wm. DAVENPORT. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$155.33 and all costs.

No. 601. Thos. J. TAYLOR exrs. vs. James T. STEEN, John STEEN, Zachariah ELLISON. Defendants made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$1,139.70 and all costs.

No. 603. Thos. J. TAYLOR exrs. vs. Henry C. CROW (?). Leave to plaintiff to amend and alias process for defendant.

No. 608. INSKEEP (?) SHACKLEFORD & McKEE vs. C.C. & J.L. MOORE. Continued to perfect service.

No. 613. Henry H. CURL vs. James H. McCORKLE. Leave to defendant to amend.

No. 614. O. KOLSTEAD vs. C. N. SONNEKSON. Continued to perfect service.

No. 615. N.J. MOORE vs. B. MAYFIELD & S.S. BARNETT. Continued by agreement.

No. 619. J.H. WARREN vs. A. CHANCELLOR. Plaintiff dismissed suit. Defendant to recover of plaintiff all costs.

No. 624. David HILL vs. Barber H. CHAPMAN. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$111.81 with 10% interest, and all costs.

No. 625. R.B. LONG vs. C.S. MELLETT & Thos. J. HAYS. Continued for service.

No. 627. Lester PRICE & Co. vs. R.S. JORDON. Court ordered issue to be made up.

No. 628. YARBROUGH & FERGUSON vs. Thos. J. HAYS. Continued for service.

No. 631. BOWDEN & CHILTON vs. I.S. RENFRO, admr. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover judgment by default and writ of enquiry is ordered.

No. 632. Thos. M. WEAVER vs. Wm. BEARD & I.S. RENFRO, admr. Plaintiff dismissed suit. Defendants to recover of plaintiff all costs.

No. 635. Hiram LOWRANCE vs. Jas. H. McCORKLE. Defendant has leave to amend.

CENSUS RECORDS<sup>6</sup>

7 December 1850, Houston Co., Texas:

<i>name</i>	<i>age</i>	<i>sex</i>	<i>occupation</i>	<i>birthplace</i>
Joseph R. Yarberry	33	m	farmer	La.
Pheba C.	26	f		N. Carolina
Georgiana E.	8	f		Houston Co
Malissa A.	7	f		Houston Co.
Mary F.	5	f		La.
Joseph L.	3	m		Anderson Co.
Lucindy K.	1/12	f		Houston Co.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF GEORGE YARBROUGH

"GEORGE YARBROUGH was born in Saint Claire county, Alabama, June 2, 1826, a son of Littleton and Nancy (Ashcraft) Yarbrough, the former of whom was born in Davidson county, North Carolina, July 27, 1802, and died in 1879. Littleton was a son of Manoah, born in North Carolina in 1770, who was a son of Zachary, born in Amelia county Virginia. Mrs. Nancy Yarbrough was born in South Carolina, Chester district, in 1807, and died June 14, 1883.

"George Yarbrough was reared and educated in Saint Claire county, Alabama. He first clerked in a store, then went to California, where he remained four years, returned to Alabama and stayed a short time and then came to Texas in 1854. He located in Tyler and engaged in business until the war began, when he retired until peace was restored. In 1874 Mr. Yarbrough retired permanently from business, and is now enjoying the fruits of a well-spent life. He was married in July, 1855, to Miss Margaret A. Harrin [sic], of Macon county, Alabama. To their union were born two children--Annie and Mary (twins) Mr Yarbrough is a member of the I.O.O.F."

<sup>6</sup>From Houston Co., Texas, 1850 Census, Family #104.  
 Biographical Sketches of the State of Texas (Chicago, I.A. Holt & Company, 1888), p. 104

DEDICATION OF TEXAS HISTORICAL MARKER  
 FOR YARBROUGH HOME at CHANDLER

The Henderson County Historical Survey Committee  
 The Texas State Historical Foundation

and the

Citizens of Henderson County

Invite You to Attend

The Dedication of the Texas State Marker for the  
 Charles Richard Yarbrough Home

and the Birthplace of Senator Rulph W. Yarbrough  
 on Saturday, December third, nineteen sixty-six

Dedication - ten-thirty am High School Gymnasium

Chandler, Henderson County, Texas

Highway 31 - 24 miles east of Athens - 10 miles west of Tyler

the invitation

dent to the opening up and development of a comparatively new country, by extending such aid to the farmers, in the way of furnishing supplies, etc., as his ability would permit, always making it a rule of his business to give his customers a fair equivalent for prices charged, so that he enjoys a reputation, second to no house in the country, for fair and upright dealing, and is highly esteemed throughout Fannin county and wherever known.



**G**EORGE YARBROUGH was born in Saint Clair county, Alabama, June 2, 1826, a son of Littleton and Nancy (Ashcraft) Yarbrough, the former of whom was born in Davidson county, North Carolina, July 27, 1802, and died in 1879. Littleton was a son of Manoah, born in North Carolina in 1770, who was a son of Zachary, born in Amelia county Virginia. Mrs. Nancy Yarbrough was born in South Carolina, Chester district, in 1807, and died June 14, 1883.

George Yarbrough was reared and educated in Saint Clair county, Alabama. He first clerked in a store, then went to California, where he remained four years, returned to Alabama and stayed a short time and then came to Texas in 1854. He located in Tyler and engaged in business until the war began, when he retired until peace was restored. In 1874 Mr. Yarbrough retired permanently from business, and is now enjoying the fruits of a well-spent life. He was married in July, 1855, to Miss Margaret A. Horrin, of Macon county, Alabama. To their union are born two children—Annie and Mary (twins). Mr. Yarbrough is a member of the I. O. O. F.



**H**UGH B. YEAGER. Not many of the men in middle life now found in Texas are natives. Most of them came from other States, but when one is found who was born and reared in Texas soil, he can generally be counted on as a hustler. There is something in the air, the water, the soil and the general surroundings that, as the old timer observed, puts sand in the craw and electricity in the heels of those born and bred in this latitude. The subject of this sketch is a native Texan and a typical one of the "git-up-and-git" variety. He is a son of Ducaion W. Yeager, a native of Bibb county, Alabama, and who settled in Fannin county in 1855, moved to Hunt county in 1869, and of the latter has been an honored citizen ever since, and has been a successful farmer and stock grower from the date of his

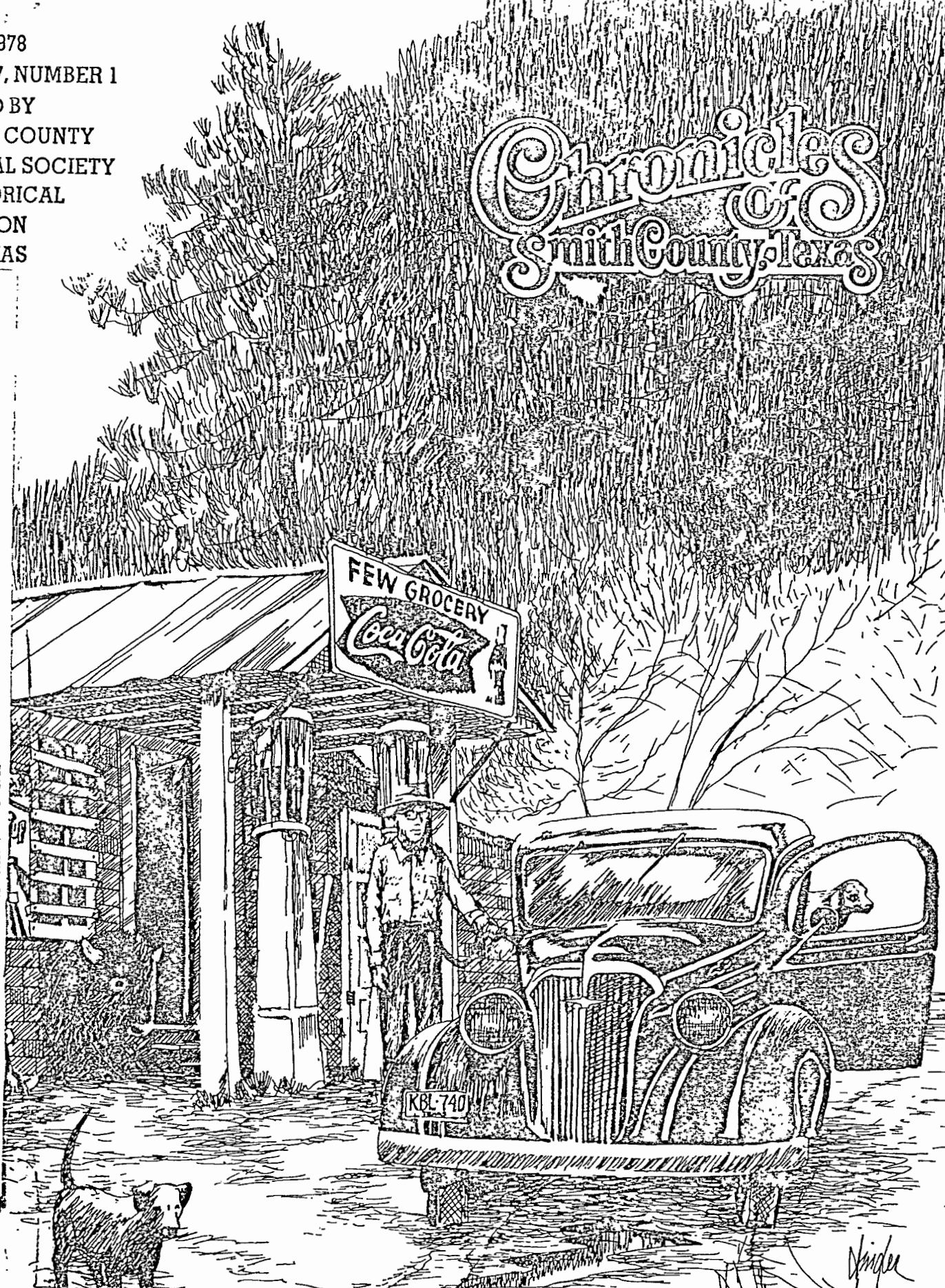
MER 1978  
VOLUME 17, NUMBER 1  
PUBLISHED BY  
SMITH COUNTY  
HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
MISSION  
SMITH COUNTY, TEXAS

# Chronicles of Smith County, Texas

CLASS "A" MAGAZINE  
BINDING SLIP

AUSTIN,  
TEXAS

BOUND BY  
Hill Dooberbery  
2409 Manor Road • Austin, Texas 78722



OPHELIA KESSLER  
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
BOX 261  
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

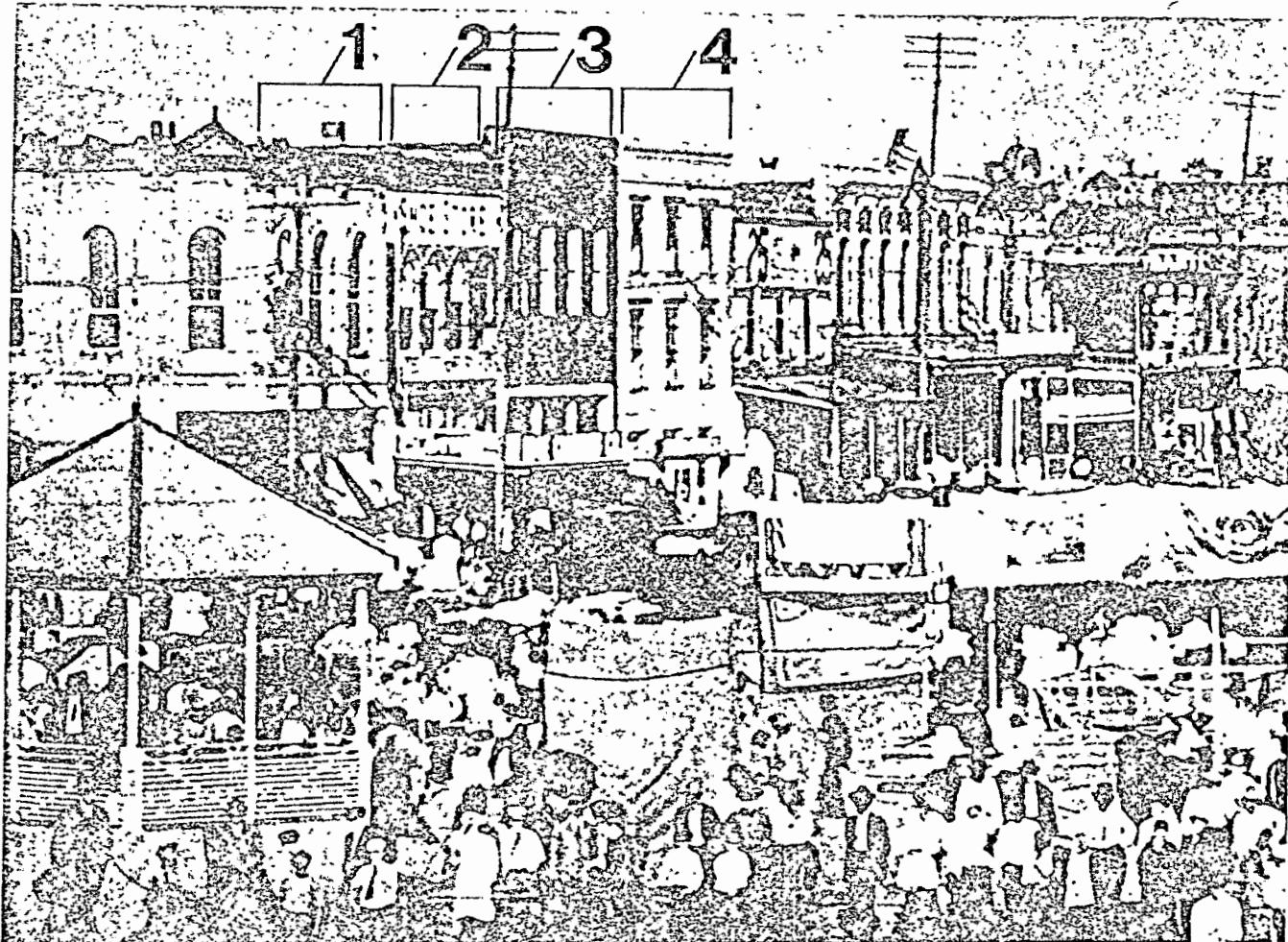
TYLER PUBLIC LIBRARY  
TYLER, TEXAS

REA DONOHUE  
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
RT. 2 BOX 111  
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

# the Yarbrough building

(106 East Ferguson, Tyler)

report by Loy Gilbert



*This section from a photo taken during the 1910 fair held on the Square shows the Yarbrough building (No. 4) as well as Citizens Bank (No. 1 - formerly Offenbuttal's), Edge Clothing Company (No. 2) and*

*the Boren building (No. 3). In the left foreground is the city bandstand.*

*(copied from the original by R L. Faulkner, Faulkner Studio in Tyler)*

## DESCRIPTION

The Yarbrough Building at present is a 2 story structure made of handmade brick with approximately 4' of "crawl space" between the ceiling of the 2nd floor and the present roof. It occupies the East 25' of Lot 2 and the West 10' of Lot 3, Blk. 1, original plat of City of Tyler. It was originally a 3 story building but about 20 years ago the top story was considered unsafe and the Bergfeld Estate who owned the building at that time removed the roof and about 8' of the walls and lowered the roof leaving only a two story building. The building also contains a basement which provides an ex-

cellent view of the foundations. The center bearing sill is approximately 10" X 12" of hand-hewn oak and runs the full length of the building. The brick walls are on a "pad" type footing being several brick wide at basement floor tapering into regular wall thickness approximately 2' above the basement floor level. The second floor (as did the 3rd floor) has fireplaces built into the side walls for heating. The building has been modernized on the front covering the old style windows and hand made brick.

## HISTORY

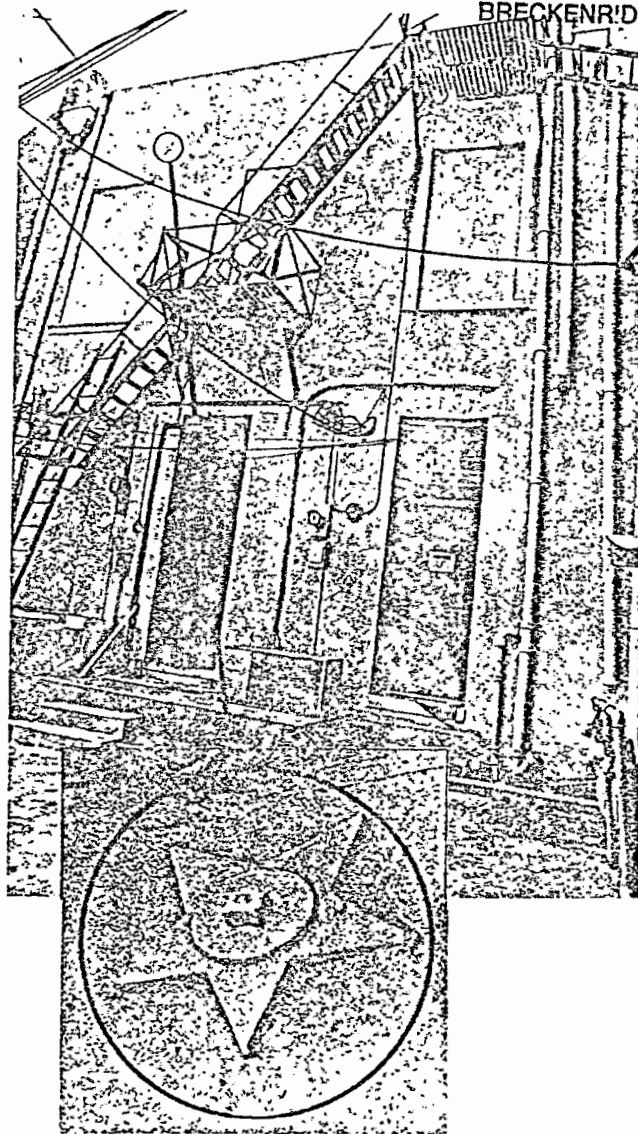
January 2, 1856 John C. Holman sold the West 14'

of Lot 3, Blk. 1 to Yarbrough and Ferguson together with the building thereon for \$300<sup>1</sup> and on February 4, 1856 he also sold Yarbrough and Ferguson an undivided 1/2 interest in the east 1/2 (25') of Lot 2, Blk. 1 for \$110.00.<sup>2</sup> Ferguson sold his 1/4th interest in the east 1/2 of Lot 2 and his 1/2 interest in the west 14' of Lot 3 to Yarbrough May 15, 1857 for \$208.00.<sup>3</sup> On May 16, 1857 Yarbrough purchased the other 1/2 interest in the east 1/2 of Lot 2 from G. W. Chilton and J. F. Warren.<sup>4</sup> It is interesting to note that the deeds to Yarbrough from Ferguson and from Chilton and Warren are both dated in 1857 but were not filed for record until May of 1858. The Yarbrough building was constructed in 1858 or 1859.<sup>5</sup> It would appear from the records that Yarbrough did not record his deeds until he was ready to start his building. It was leased to the Confederate States of America for use as a cartridge factory from 1863 to 1865.<sup>6</sup> Since Yarbrough was a partner in the ordnance works prior to the sale to C. S. A. in 1863 the building was probably used as a part of the ordnance plant prior to 1863.

On May 20, 1865 George Yarbrough sold the building and lot to his brother Burk Yarbrough for \$4,890.00.<sup>7</sup> Burk Yarbrough operated a mercantile business until his death in 1874. Lucy Yarbrough, widow of Burk Yarbrough, apparently leased the building to various people. Lucy Yarbrough, who married L. C. Blair in November 1881, retained ownership jointly with her 3 children until 1919 when the property was sold to R. Bergfeld.<sup>8</sup> In recent years the property was sold by the Bergfeld Estate to Roosth and Genecov.

It has been impossible to determine the complete chain of occupants of the building. Throughout the years it has been used by various types of retail stores on the ground floor with doctors and dentists using the second floor as office space. The 3rd floor, for at least one time, served as living quarters. The building was leased to C. S. A. from September 1863 until the end of the war for \$150 per month.<sup>9</sup> Records and dates of other occupants are not known. In the 1930's it was occupied by Woolworth Co.<sup>10</sup> and at present the first floor is divided into two units with one being used for attorney's offices and the other by a Finance Company. The second floor is vacant.

In 1970 during conversation with Julius Bergfeld he related that at the time the portion of the third story was removed they had also removed the flooring from the 3rd floor. In the space between the ceiling of the 2nd floor and flooring of the 3rd floor they had recovered several handfuls of "old bullets". This fact was verified in conversation with Elmer Sharp who was the contractor on the job. All these "bullets" had been discarded and we were unable to locate even one. In 1971 permission was obtained from the owners, Roosth and Genecov, and members of the Smith County Historical Society and Survey Committee made a partial search of the 3rd floor area and recovered 1 bullet, 4 mini balls, and approximately 20 buck shot which had spilled out from the "Buck and Ball" cartridges of the Confederate era.



Rear view of Yarbrough building. Plaster added in recent years covers the handmade brick and the second story windows have been bricked in.

Note heavy metal "star" which served as outside anchor to large bolts attached to 2nd and 3rd floor foundations. These held the solid brick walls in place and thereby added strength to the building. Visible from rear of building.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas, Vol. H, p. 19.*
2. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas, Vol. H, p. 91.*
3. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas, Vol. I, p. 517.*
4. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas, Vol. i, p. 519.*
5. *Woldert, Dr. Albert, A History of Tyler and Smith County, Texas, Naylor Co., San Antonio, 1948, p. 30.*
6. *Ibid., p. 42.*
7. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas.*
8. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas.*
9. *Albaugh, William A., III Tyler, Texas C.S.A., Harrisburg, Penna, c1958, p. 231.*
10. *Woldert, Will, "Unpublished Manuscript," Carnegie Public Library, Tyler, Texas.*

(Old Homes & Buildings reports continued on page 40)



Deacons:

Wm. Buckholts, 1851.  
Larkin Evans, June, 1853.  
Z. B. Alvis, July, 1854.  
G. W. Clinton, 1855.  
Caleb Simmons, 1859.  
Peyton Danny, 1869.  
Allen Green, 1870.  
Elihu Wiggins, Nov. 1871.  
Hiram Johnson, Sept. 1877.  
Jas. M. Cober, Sept. 1877.  
T. M. Clement, May, 1902.  
N. Y. Lolley, May, 1902.  
E. Wiggins, M. Wiggins and N. Y. Lolley  
are the present deacons.

Clerks:

Geo. W. Stubblefield, Oct. 1849.  
Jas. M. Clint, July, 1851.  
Harvey Yarborough, July, 1852.  
D. M. Clinton, May, 1868.  
John P. Smith, Sept. 1874.  
J. H. King, Sept. 1877.  
W. A. Allen, Dec. 1892.  
J. H. King, 94.

We have had since the organization, thirty-one pastors. It appears from the records that some of the years that the church was without a regular pastor, as in the year 1866, when Elders Manning, Cross and Miller preached at times for the church.

The membership at present numbers one hundred and two. An increase of 100 per cent since moving to Winona.

The church has two record books. The first from the organization until December, 1876. From November, 1874 to December 1876 the records have been torn and mutilated, and there is no record for about two years. With this little gap of two years in it, we have the records of the church for nearly 54 years. We find names of members on these old rolls who once filled their seats regularly, who have gone to join the great reunion on the other shore. There is not a living member today who was in the church in '49.

Sister Margaret Marsh was the last one of the charter members. She died on April 18, 1901. She was a member in the organization, and at her death, a little over fifty-one years.

I will not go into details naming these old members. Most of them were buried in Harris Creek grave yard and surrounding grave yards in the county.

We find from the records that the church disciplined her members closer than at present. The members were dealt with for using profane language, intemperance, not paying their just debts, having labor performed on Sunday, etc. We notice one brother who was arraigned for picking cotton on Sunday, and another for hiring and making contracts on Sunday with laborers.

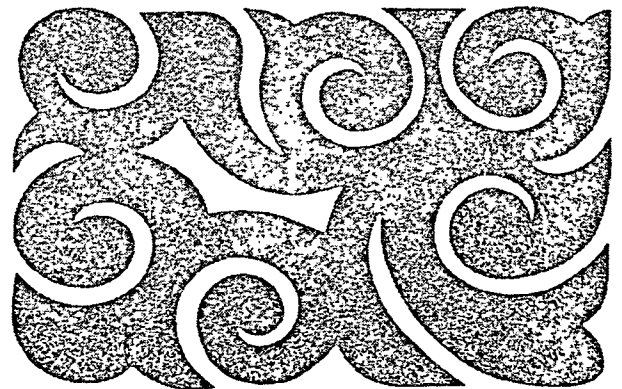
We find on the rolls of forty and fifty years ago the names of servants who were members until their emancipation in 1865. The colored population who were members were slaves, and were members in the church with the whites. They had no separate organization or church. They were received as members in all of the churches. There was a portion of the church house assigned to the colored members, and colored part of the congregation. After they were emancipated they organized colored churches, and the white churches granted letters when called for that they might unite with their churches. The writer knows of but one living who was a member of Harris Creek church, and was lettered out after emancipation. His name is Anthony Watts living near Winona.

Will state that at present old Harris Creek church presents a bright future. Our beloved pastor, Rev. W. T. Rouse, is a true minister and pastor indeed, and the church is in fine working order under his care.

We have a fine Sabbath school, superintended by brother Henry Bronch. We can say of him, that he is the right man in the right place.

In concluding this sketch, will state that these grand old pioneer Baptist ministers of thirty, forty and fifty years ago, laid broad and deep the foundations of this great state. And also of later, but equally as worthy, characters who by their self-sacrifice for the cause of our Redeemer, have continued to carry on these foundations.

I will not at any time say anything individually of these great and good men found on our church rolls. Nearly all of these old pioneer preachers and church members have died, and their spirits have gone to greet the Master, and to receive that great declaration from Him, "welcome thou good and faithful servants; enter thou into the joy of the Lord."



OPHELIA KESSLER  
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
BOX 261  
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Perry, James H., Joseph Young, Angelina L.,  
Bryant H., Mary Elizabeth, Lewis H., Sarah Ann,  
and Amanda.

William H. died the 25th day of September, 1875. He  
and his wife, Nancy, are buried in Sand Flat Cemetery.



**ELDER WM. H RAY'S DESK AND BIBLE**

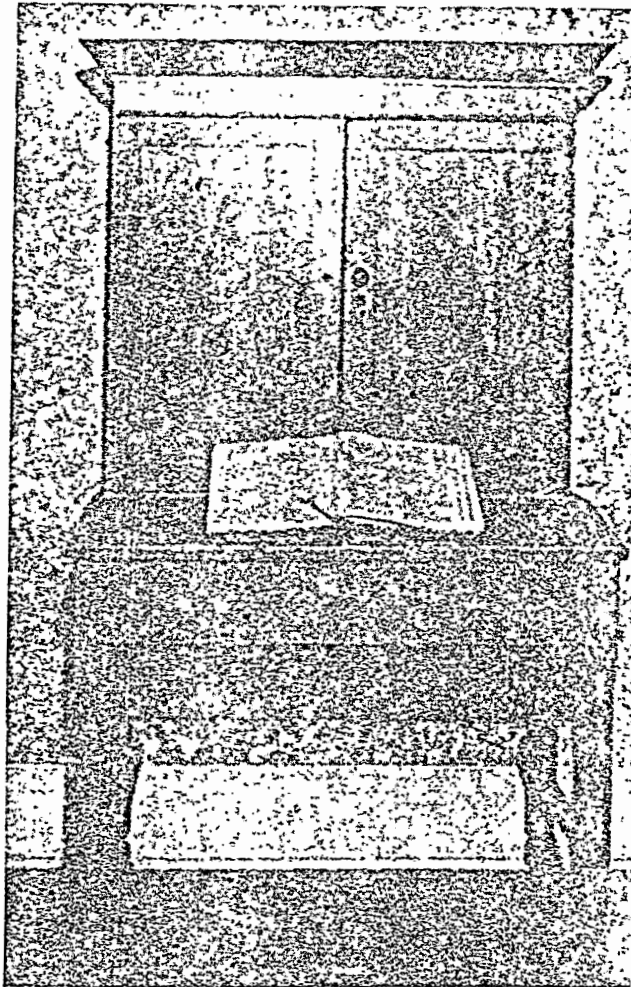
*This desk was fashioned by Rev. Ray of pine and held together with wooden pegs. It is in the possession of a descendant in Dallas. Resting on the desk is his Bible, which was used as the first pulpit Bible for Tyler's First Baptist Church. It has survived a fire (it was thrown from a second story window!) and 147 years of usage. This volume is presently in the possession of a great, great granddaughter in Minnesota.*

(On Saturday, June 20, 1970, descendants of Joseph M. and Mary (Phouts) Ray held their national reunion in Tyler, Texas, and as a part of this gathering, dedicated a memorial marker to them at Sand Flat cemetery. Instrumental in this reunion and its additional recognition of Joseph's son, Rev. Wm. H. Ray, was Mrs. Paul Shamburger, the author of this sketch.

Rev. Ray played an important role in the development of religious life in early Tyler . . . and in fact, in the entire county.

Mrs. Shamburger, a great, greatgranddaughter of Rev. Ray, is a member of the Smith County Historical Society and resides in the Pine Springs community.—Ed.)

REA DONORUE  
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
RT. 2 - BOX 111  
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024



## Harris Creek Baptist

(In 1849, Rev. Wm. H. Ray organized HARRIS CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH near present Winona. The following historical sketch of the successor to that body, First Baptist Church in Winona, was written for a booklet published in 1949 on the occasion of the church's centennial celebration.

It was written by J. H. King and is only a part of that 12-page booklet. Because of its connection to Rev. Ray, this section is reproduced here.—Ed.)

At the January term, 1850, the committee was retained and authorized to let out the building, and receive same when completed. We learn, not from the records, but from old members, that the house was built of hewed pine logs, hauled from east of where Starrville now stands, with ox teams. We also

learn that the house was about twenty or twenty-four feet square.

At the July term the church elected Jas. A. McDonald chorister, and afterward ordered the treasurer, Geo. W. Chilton, to advance money to buy a hymn book. It was the custom in those days for the minister to line the hymn, or read a stanza, and sing, and so on, through the song service. Three brethren were elected to assist the chorister in singing, to-wit: W. L. McGregor, Harry Yarborough and George McIntosh, Bro. Bradley, our present chorister, would not have been in it in those days, as the song service of today is so different from those days.

At the February term, 1850, Elder Ray delivered a lecture on temperance, admonishing the brethren to guard against the evils of intemperance. The records show that the church had dealings with some of the members who had been guilty of intoxication.

## *Earliest Members of Harris Creek Baptist Church*

Copied from xerox of original in possession of Mrs. Paul Shamburger of Pine Springs 6/6/72

1	Wm. H. Ray	Dismissed	June	1858
2	Nancy Ray	"	"	"
3	Joseph Ray	Dismissed	Feb.	1853
4	George W. Stublefield	Dismissed by letter	Aug.	1854
5	Peter Marsh	1872 restored 1868		
6	Wm. R. Johnson	—		
7	Margret McClure	Dis. by letter	Feb.	1864 (9?)
8	Margret Marsh	Excluded	Aug.	1851
9	Rodalphus Johnson	Dismiss	June	1852
10	Mariah Wren	Dis. by letter	Dec.	1859
11	Thomas Watts	Dismissed	Nov.	1852
12	Tarlton Bond	Dis. by letter	Au.	1851
13	Celia Watts	Dis. by letter	Aug.	1851
14	Martha Bond	Dis. by letter		1851 (??)
15	Peter Shamburger	Dis. by letter		—
16	James W. Daniel	Dismissed	June	1852
17	Mathew Shamburger	Dismissed		—
18	James Yarborough	Dismissed	June	185—
19	George W. Clinton	Dismissed by letter	March	1868
20	Burrell Ray	Dismissed	July	1855
21	Wm. B. Clinton	Dismissed by letter		1868
22	James A. McDonald	Dismissed	June	1852
23	Absalum Watts	Expelled	Au.	1851
24	Warren McClure	Dis. by letter	No.	1860
25	Sarah J. Stublefield	Dismiss by letter	Aug	1854
26	Adaline H. Shamburger	Dismissed by letter		—
27	Sarah Coker	Dismissed	June	1852
28	Sarah Younger	Dismissed by letter	Au.	1851
29	Lewis F. Ballard	Dismissed	August	1852
30	Lucy Tolbert	Expelled	Au.	1851
31	Elizabeth Clinton	Dism. by letter	March	1868
32	Elizabeth Stewart	Dec		1860
33	Rachel Barefoot	Dis. by letter	Aug	1851
34	Jeramiah Ivy	Excluded	Nov.	1852
35	Dicy Watts	Dism.	Jun	1852
36	Robert W. Johnson	Excluded	Jan	1855
37	Mary Ballard	"Dismist"	Aug	1852
38	Chaney Wells	Dismissed	Nov	1853
39	Sarah Webb	Dismissed	Feb.	1853
40	James M. Clinton	Excluded	Aug	1851

(continued on page 84)

SMITH COUNTY SCHOLASTICS, OCT. 1854 by Andrew L. Leath

SMITH COUNTY SCHOLASTICS

Public education has always been one of the aims of the State of Texas as evidenced by its first state constitution in 1845 which called for the setting aside of not less than one-tenth of its annual revenue from taxation for a permanent school fund. This slowly growing fund was supplemented by legislation passed in January 1854 which was strongly supported by the Governor, Elisha E. Pease. A special school fund of two million dollars was set aside from the state treasury with the interest to be apportioned to the various counties based on their school age population. Furthermore, each county's school board was to consist of the chief justice (county judge) and the county commissioners. Though the 1854 law did not bring immediate results of statewide school systems, it was the first of a series of legislation to bring about the Texas public school system of today.

To further comply with the 1854 law, Jonathan Lewter of Smith County joined eighty-eight other tax assessors and collectors to compile a scholastic census of their respective counties. This list was transmitted to the county clerk, R.W. Chapman, and then sent to the state treasurer. For qualifying districts, appropriations amounted to sixty-two cents per child.

A photostatic copy of this first scholastic census of Smith County is part of the collection of Texas history of the Dallas Public Library. The census is divided into nine districts which strongly correspond to the Smith County Commissioners Court districts of that day:

- 1. Tyler                      4. Starrville                7. Whitehouse              10. Garden Valley
- 2. Mt. Vernon               5. Jamestown               8. Mt. Carmel
- 3. Flora                      6. Canton                    9. Seven Leagues

with the exception that District 10 is combined with District 3 on the scholastic census. The census lists the head of the household with the names of all school age children living there. For purposes of this publication, each district has been alphabetized.

The reader, especially a family researcher, should be aware of possible sources of errors in this list. Census takers often spelled names as they heard them and may have used unique spellings for even common names. The transcriber for this publication has, to the best of his ability, copied the list with the same spellings, even when errors are known to exist, but the penmanship of the original rolls often is difficult to decipher. Some names presented here are "best guesses", or, checked as closely as possible with the 1850 and 1860 United States population schedules. A final source of error is the fact that even though the children in a household may have a different surname, (step-children, for example), this fact was not noted on this census.

"The State of Texas County of Smith Tyler Oct 18th 1854  
A List of the Number of Male and female children under sixteen and over six years of age as Reported by the assessor and collector J Lewter..."

**I**  
ADARIAN, J. D. G.  
Mary J.  
ADDAMS, EDWIN  
John G., A. I., Martha E.  
ASHCROFT, E. M.  
Susanah P., James M., B. F.  
BAKER, E. J.  
Martha A. M.  
BAKER, SILAS  
Sarah P., Zacariah T.,  
Wm. K., Thomas H.  
BATES, G. W.  
James W.  
BEARD, B.  
Benjamin, Eliza, Rufus,  
Lucias H.  
BOREN, S. H.  
James N., N. B., Martha J.,  
Julia A.  
BROUGHTON, E. T.  
Ann U.  
BROUGHTON, N. W.  
Edward T.  
BULGER, J. C.  
William J., John H.  
Pierce A.  
BURNES, A. J.  
William  
BURNES, H. P.  
Jesse, Martin Van B. (?)  
BUTLER, J. R.  
Sarah E.  
BUTLER, WM. F.  
Adaline A.

CHANCELLOR, DANL.  
Elmira, George, Robert,  
Frances  
CATES, HIRAM  
Percilla, Thomas J.,  
George W.  
CHANCELLOR, WM.  
James P., W. H., Susan P.,  
Alvarado  
CHANCELLOR, WM. SEN.  
John H., George W.  
CHILTON, WM.  
William  
CLARK, ELIJAH  
James W., Margaret, Julia  
CLARK, RUBIN  
Randolph, Elizebeth, Joseph,  
Charity, William  
CLARY, WM.  
Sally G., Martin Van B.,  
Joseph  
COLVIN, WM.  
Sarah E., Mary C.,  
Francis B.  
COOK, J. J.  
Green A.  
COOK, JESSE  
Gilbert, Alfred  
DAVIS, ELIZEBETH  
Martha E., Robert H.  
DOUGLAS, M. T.  
Mary P., John, Ely,  
Hanah S.  
ELLIS, G. L.  
Josiah S., Caroline L.  
ELLIS, T. O.  
Sarah J., Thomas O.,  
Malinda S., Lucinda A.,  
Martha S., Mary C.  
EPPERSON, G. B.  
Thomas J., Josephine,  
William R.  
ERWIN, T. B.  
Thomas G., J. Robt., Charles,  
H. C., Frank

EVANS, JAMES  
Mary, Harlett, Mariah,  
Thomas  
EVANS, LARKIN  
Sarah A., Susan, John,  
Josiah, William W., Mary W.  
GAMMON, S. M.  
Sarah J., Jemijah, C. W.,  
Thomas J.  
GAMMON, SILAS  
Manerva  
GIPSON, J. L.  
Ellizebeth, Amanda, Joseph,  
Sarah, John E. W.  
GOOSBY, J. A. P.  
Judge W.  
GORDON, A.  
Alfred, Abraham, David  
GORDON, JAMES  
James, Eliza, Soloman  
GORDON, WM.  
James A. B., William R.  
GREEN, S. W.  
Jonathan J., Joseph M.,  
Andrew J., Lucinda A. E.,  
David N., Lydia C.  
GREEN, WM.  
Leander, Martha A. P.,  
Dempsey C.  
HAND, J. C.  
George J., Henry  
HARVICK, KING  
Manerva, Franklin  
HARVILL, G. C.  
Francis L., James E.  
HASE, W. B.  
Ellizebeth, Harison, Martin,  
Virginia, James  
HAY, T. J.  
Isaac N.  
HAYNES, W. S.  
Elizebeth, Catherine A.  
HERING, B.  
Sarah F., Francis P.,  
Henry L., John B.

HESTER, ROB'T.  
Avary, Leathey E.,  
Elizebeth, Jane, James P.,  
Franklin  
HILL, BAILEY  
Haden, John, Betsey A.  
HOLLBROOK, T. P.  
Sarah E., Amanda C.,  
Permlia A.  
HUDNOLD, R. P.  
John H., Napolian R.  
HUMAN, BAZZELL  
Sarah A., Jesse G.,  
Caroline C., Elizebeth C.,  
Henry G., G. G., Josephine  
KELLEY, JAMES  
Mary E., James, John,  
Sarah, Elizebeth  
KILLINGSWORTH, M.  
Charles H., Thomas R.  
KIRKLEY, CHARLES  
Susan, John, William  
KNOLLS, R. P.  
James, B. F., C. P., W. B.  
LEWELLIN, NANCY  
John  
LEWIS, J. J.  
James D., Mary J., Ira D.  
LINDSEY, T. H.  
John, Riddle, Eliza C.  
LOLLAR, JOHN  
Mary A., William W.,  
Charloty F., Elizebeth  
LOTT, A.  
Absolom, Margaret,  
Catherine, Mary  
LOUNG, R. B.  
Mary J., James B.  
LUCKEY, JOHN  
Benjamin B., George W.,  
C. F., Margaret  
LUTHER, SAMUL  
George W.

(CONTINUED)

(CONTINUED)

4

ARGANBRIGHT, A.  
Samuel  
BANCROFT, D. P.  
Sarah F., Vennay  
BELL, J. W.  
Lycurgus, Elliss  
BELL, JOHN  
Amanda J., Telitha E.,  
Allen H., Mary A., Louisa,  
Lucinda, Joel  
BIPPILLE, V. A.  
Elizabeth S., M. P.  
BRIGHAM, D. L.  
L. C., Lugenia E.  
BROWNING, J. A.  
Margarett  
BROWNING, J. N.  
Mary J.  
BROWNING, JOHN  
Rusel B., Rufus, Manerva,  
Malinda, Mary A.  
CALEHAN, JAMES  
James A.  
CIANCERY, MARY  
Calvin, Ely, Thomas L., Mary  
CLINCKSCALES, J. B.  
James W., F. B., S. E.,  
F. E., Elizabeth  
COKER, W. H.  
James L.  
COLE, J. M.  
John M., James K.  
COX, C. W.  
Elizabeth, William  
CUNNINGHAM, WM.  
Marcus  
CURLE, H. F.  
A. C., E. C., C. T.  
DALE, J. M.  
Nancy J., John, Sarah  
DUKE, G. B.  
Edwon F., Lucius  
GLEN, WILLIAM  
J. C., William, Theopolas,  
Pinkney  
HALL, J. M.  
E. B., E. S. M., Martha B.,  
A. F.  
HALL, W. W.  
Henry C., Rachel W., J. S.,  
E. J.  
HAMPTON, J. W.  
Wade, William, C. J.,  
C. M., Eliza  
HANCE, H. L.  
Susan, Manerva  
HANY, BEN  
Margarett, Mary A.,  
Charles J., Nancy S.,  
Catherine R., R. P.  
HUGGINS, W. J.  
Christopher  
HYER, W. D.  
Richard W., Randolph L.  
JOHNSON, IRA  
Augusta, Joseph  
JOHNSON, P. C.  
Sarah, Mitilda, Nancy,  
Amanda, Emaliza W.,  
Peter C.  
KELLEY, STEPHEN  
U. A., S. E., E. C., S. W.,  
Erastus, Prescova(?)  
KEYS, BARNETT  
M. J.  
KEYS, JOHN  
George C.  
LORANCE, H. A.  
R. C., W. P., H. E., Mary P.  
LORANCE, HIRAM  
William H. F.  
LOTT, E. E.  
Mary A., W. M., A. T.,  
Elisha  
LOVETT, S. J.  
John, Levy, Mary  
LYONS, ROBERT  
Robert A., Alex H.  
McCORKLE, J. H.  
Thomas, Ella  
MACE, R. F.  
S. T., Alex J., John C.,  
Harriett  
MILBORNE, W.  
William, Joshua, Elliss,  
Susanah E.  
MUSE, T. F.  
Adolphus D.  
MYRICK, H.  
Thomas L., Emma F.,  
James F.  
MYRICK, U. S.  
Mathew, Ann  
NANCE, D. S.  
Drewry, Adline  
NEEL, J. H.  
John D.  
PACE, SION  
Malinda E., E. C., D. W.

PARKER, JOSIAH  
Lewis A., Joshua B.,  
Marsheal A.  
PARNELL, GREEN  
William S., Margarett,  
Joseph, Mary E.  
PENDERGRASS, M.  
M. E., A. E., Newton M.,  
S. A., Martha E.  
PENNER, T. J.  
Zenod F.  
PHILLIPS, DANIEL  
Nathaniel, Daniel, M. E.  
PITMAN, J. M.  
Caroline C., M. A., Martha,  
W. C.  
PRICKETT, JOEL  
Nancy  
RANKIN, RACHERD  
Elizabeth A., Mary J.  
RASBERY, JOHN  
Martha, A. W., Francis  
RECE, WILLIAM  
Nancy  
REID, ALLEN  
Martha C., William T.,  
John A.  
REID, RUBIN  
Shaba(?), Elva, Henry C.  
RHONE, F. S.  
Francis M., Margarett,  
Hugh, Wm.  
RHONE, JOHN  
Rebecca  
RICHARDS, W. J.  
James W., Francis W.,  
Lavina L., Willis T.  
RUTLEDGE, JOHN  
May, Isaac D.  
SHEAR, JACOB  
M. E., N. A., M. A., J. F.,  
W. T., Alex, James  
SIMMONS, J. B.  
Sarah J., William  
SPEAR, DENIS  
John H., E. A. E., James T.,  
Dennis T.  
SPEAR, JACOB  
James, Nancy A., Margarett,  
Malinda  
SPEAR, JOHN  
John D. H., Levy L.,  
Melvina, Penelope  
STARR, JOSHUA  
Ann P., Adalada J.,  
Martha A.  
STUART, H.  
Ashby(?), Jane A.  
STUART, W. H.  
Francis A., James A. G.  
TUGGLE, H. P.  
Mary, Nancy  
WALTERS, MARY  
Margarett, Milla, Leah,  
Melvina  
WATTS, B. S.  
Whittors(?), Margarett E.,  
Sarah  
WELLS, ALBERT  
William, Anna  
WELLS, FELLIX  
Mary, Adaline, William,  
Amon(?)  
WELLS, RICE  
Martha A., Bias A.,  
Hancil F.  
WHITKER, J. M.  
Oren E., Henry A., John F.,  
Plesant C.  
WILEY, C. M.  
Thomas J., Vilinda E.,  
D. W., M. F.  
WILKERSON, E.  
Martha, Peter, R. J.  
WOLF, JOHN  
Elizabeth, Louisa J.  
WOOD, G. B.  
J. H., W. B., A. D. E.,  
Sarah P.  
YARBROUGH, J. H.  
Martha A.  
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH  
Francis  
YARBROUGH, WM.  
Stephen

5

ALEXANDER, SILAS  
John D., Josiah H.,  
Leonides A., L. C.  
BAKER, M. S.  
Susan, William, James N.,  
Nancy C.  
BAKER, SALINE  
William, Mary J., Penelope  
BALINGER, H.  
John, Mary, Benjamin,  
Jacob, Eliza  
BELL, CASWELL  
Margarett J., William S.,  
Matilda C., John

BERRY, R. W.  
Enoch T., Eliza J., Elisha  
BIFFLE, COLMAN  
Francis  
BROCK, JOHN  
Anderson, Laurance,  
Melia A.  
BUCKANAN, S. D.  
Mary A., Sarah A.,  
Samuel E., John N. M.  
CARTRIGHT, LEMUEL  
George W., T. J., John W.,  
J. C.  
CROMWELL, J. S.  
Sarah, W. B., Isaac N.,  
Julius S., Mary, Nancy  
DEANE, JAMES  
Mary J., Oliver H. P.,  
H. K.  
GINN, JOSHUA  
Charles W., Jesse E.,  
William N.  
GRIFFIS, J. H.  
Louisa J., Lucinda R.,  
Virgil A.  
GURLEY, BENJ.  
Malissa J., William,  
Benjamin H., Isaac J.  
HARDIN, J. A.  
Nathan N., Aronenter J.,  
Adam, T. J.  
HILL, J. W.  
Laura, Sarah A.  
HUDGINS, DAVID  
David K., Zackariah T.,  
Mary P., Sarah P. C.  
HYER, LEWIS  
Lewis  
JACKSON, Z.  
Ann, Margarett, Haritt,  
Richard  
KELLEY, WM.  
James E.  
KENEDY, WM.  
Julia A. E. T. E.,  
George R. W. S., Martha,  
Sarah  
KIDD, T. D.  
Benjamin F., George W.,  
Patrick H.  
KIRKPATRICK, THOS.  
Nancy A.  
LANDERS, H. G.  
Caloway  
LANDFORD, B. W.  
John L., Rebeca J.  
LOURY, W. R.  
Daniel S., Mary P.  
McCANE, I. M.  
Margarett, James, Mary,  
Joseph, Malinda  
NOWLEN, A.  
Henry, Mary, Arch A.,  
Louisa  
OGBORN, JOSEPH  
Lewis H.  
PARISH, THOMAS R.  
Eliza, Georgia A., Thomas W.,  
Mary A., Henry W.  
PINSON, REDIN  
Margarett, Mosses, Aaron  
PRATHER, SAM  
Cathrine, John E.,  
Columbus R.  
RASBERY, W. J.  
Isebel A.  
REICH, J. P.  
Louisa, Louizer, James,  
John  
ROGERS, M. W.  
C. M., James P., H. L.  
SANFORD, T. L.  
Josephus F.  
SMITH, AMPLIAS  
Susan A., Eliza F.  
STEEL, R.  
William, Mary, Amanda  
STUART, G. A.  
James B., Luiza A.,  
Charlotte S., Sarah C.,  
Julian M.  
TUNELL, E.  
Martha J., Terry O.,  
William B., John W., Reily  
TUNNELL, ELISHA  
Martin, Rosanna  
WADE, PATON L.  
Lucias R., Melvill S.  
WALKER, BEVERLY  
Catury, Victora, Georgia,  
Columbus, Joseph, Crofford  
WILLIAMS, JESSE  
Caroll, Muckelhary  
WILLIAMS, JESSE, JR.  
Allison, Kelley  
WOLF, JOHN  
Elizabeth, Eliza

6

ADAMS, A. J.  
Wilson, John O.

ALEXANDER, J. H.  
Petter  
ARNOLD, G. M.  
Sarah, Burrell, Cephrona  
ARNOLD, H. M.  
Sarah P.  
ATKINSON, A.  
Thomas J., Ely D., John, Lee  
BARRON, CALOB  
David, William, Thompson  
BARRON, J. H.  
Martha A. E.  
BECK, RICHARD  
Louisa, Mary A., Sarah A.,  
James, Eliza J.  
BELL, T. N.  
Haritt C., James K. P.,  
Thomas J. G.  
BLAYLOCK, J. H.  
Samary E., Dolly B.,  
Emely E., J. K. P.  
BONNER, B. B.  
Dixon H., Cintha V.,  
Joseph B.  
BOON, W. W.  
Ewing, Lucinda, Mary J.,  
Matilda  
BRADFORD, R. L.  
William G.  
BRANDON, THOMAS  
James T., George A.  
BRIANT, P. B.  
William P., Sarah E.,  
Lucy C.  
BROUGHTON, D. W.  
Mary S.  
CALHOUN, R. R.  
Martha E., Sara E., Amanda  
CATE, G. W.  
Robert, Silas, Joseph, Jane  
COFFEE, C.  
William M.  
COLLIERS, H. D.  
Henry D., Margarett,  
Elizabeth, Hugh, James  
COLLINS, W. J.  
Elizer H.  
COPELAND, ELISHA  
Martha A., William, J. A.,  
Jonathan  
COUSINS, P. G.  
Isaac M., James P., Mary E.  
CRISP, WM.  
Robert B., William R.,  
James K., Elizabeth  
CROW, MRS.  
Mary  
CURRY, MARY A.  
A. H., Ellen C. T.,  
Robert H., Francis,  
Mary A. P., Flora J.  
DANIEL, I. H.  
Oliver J., Mary M., T. S.,  
Cinatha M.  
DENTON, J. G.  
Elizabeth, Alex M., M. T.,  
Benjamin  
DUNEGINS, PAULINE  
Susan P., Agnis L.,  
Lidia H., Daniel B.,  
John W.  
ELKINS, Assa M.  
America, Charity, Thomas,  
George, Sarah J., Eliza J.,  
Phillip S.  
ENGLEDOW, I. W.  
Oscar E.  
EVANS, W. E.  
F. M., J. R., Louisa,  
Henry, Leander, Columbus  
FLINN, ISEBELLA  
Thomas, Benjamin  
FLINN, JOHN  
Zoanna  
FOWLER, D. P.  
Lorance S., Daniel K.,  
Nancy A.  
GRIER, I. T.  
George D., Virginia A.  
GRIFFINS, W. H.  
Zachry H. T.  
HARMON, T. S.  
John T., Martha A.,  
Jacob V., Sarah E.  
HENSON, WM.  
Sarah J., Thomas R.,  
John D., Nancy S., Winford,  
Mary E.  
HILL, G. W.  
Elizer J.  
HODGES, W. T.  
Sarah F., Emely E., L. H.  
HOLDEN, JOHN  
Kidd  
HOLDEN, RICHARD  
Andrew J., Margarett J.  
HOLDER, N. B.  
Charity, Nancy L, Prudence  
HORTON, JEFF  
Mary, Maranda, Anna, Pheby  
HUNT, APPLETON  
John O.  
JACKSON, A.  
John S.

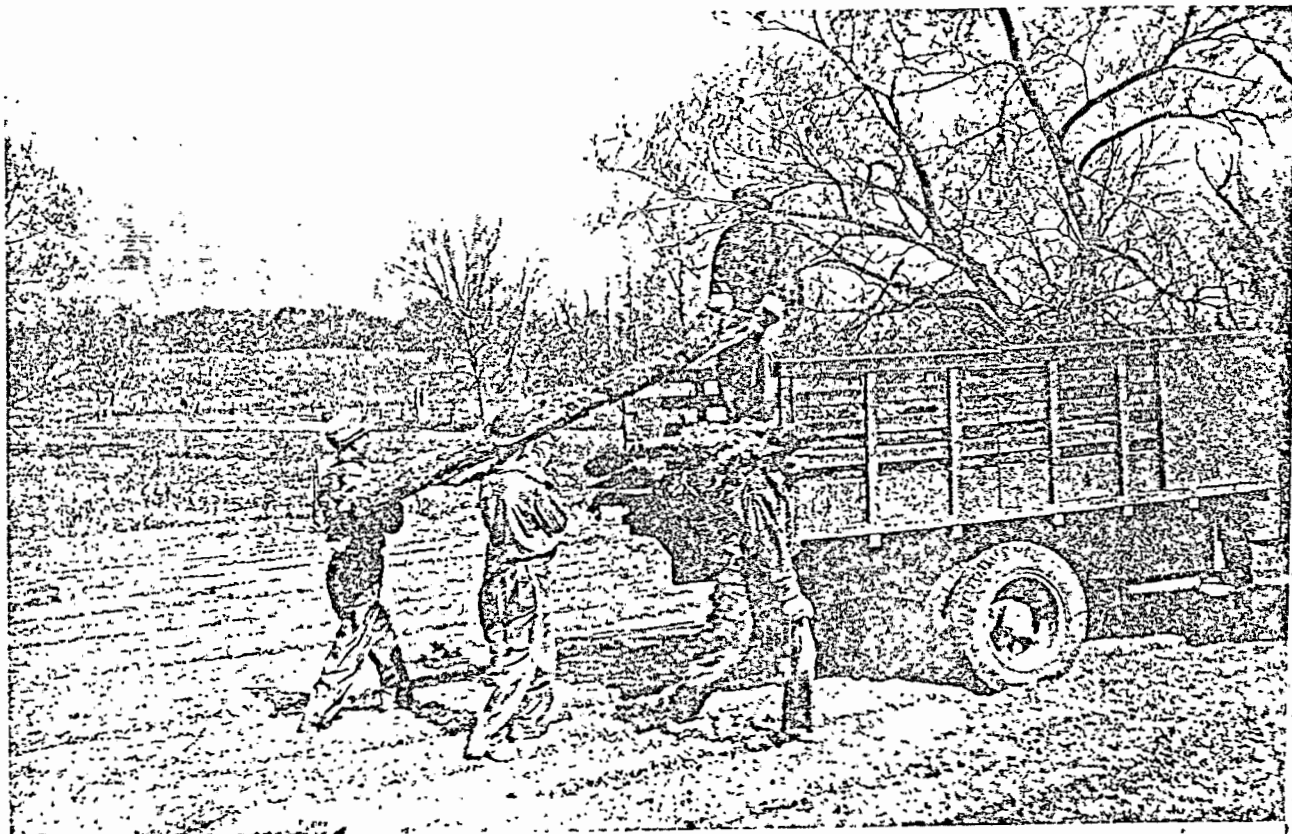
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 41)

# Lindale CCC Camp Work on the Duck Creek Project Area Farms

When Company 896 arrived in Lindale in October 1934, a big backlog of work was waiting to be done on the cooperating farms

in the Duck Creek Project Watershed. Farmer cooperators with the Soil Erosion Service in the Duck Creek Project area were:

	Acres		Acres		Acres
T. W. Bradshaw	95	Chas. W. Flewellen	200	J. D. Roach	146
J. H. Barnes	131	C. S. Flewellen	42	J. P. Rogers	127
G. C. Blaylock	16	Joe Flewellen	40	O. C. Sharman	100
Cecil C. Bowdoin	92	Mrs. Bessie Gaston	352	T. S. Sharman	16
J. Frank Bowdoin	99	Dr. J. W. Gibson	27	Mrs. M. G. Shuart	72
John R. Bowdoin	886	Roy Golston	641	Smith County Farm	612
Dr. D. T. Bundy	132	Tom R. Hazel	44	W. O. Smith	168
Citizens Bank	49	C. Fred Ham	82	V. T. Stafford	47
Mrs. Agnes Cawthon	96	I. D. Ham	24	Mrs. Josie Stone	155
Gordon Clinton	6	I. J. Hall	208	Robert Thompson	5
Ben R. Copeland	206	Mrs. M. F. Hall	238	Mrs. T. F. Thweatt	446
A. C. Copeland Est.	76	W. M. Harris	115	Mrs. Alice Tunnell	140
E. G. Copeland	343	James A. Johnson	324	Charley Waters	68
R. W. Copeland	233	C. C. Kersh	90	J. F. Wood	47
S. S. Copeland Est.	222	W. J. Lukenbill	77	Cecil A. Yarbrough (A)	68
S. S. Copeland #2	73	George S. Lake	52	Cecil A. Yarbrough (B)	64
Zelda Copeland	47	Haskell J. Lake	36	John E. Yarbrough	74
G. B. Crews	82	Mrs. M. E. Lovelady	103	Mrs. Minnie Yarbrough	138
M. F. Dickert	68	Lindale Farm & Orchard Co.	202	W. E. Yarbrough	205
J. B. Dickert	17	Bragg Morris	129	Mrs. Mossie York	134
Essie Dowell	111	S. C. Niblack	123	Park B. York	36
Bert A. Elliott	147	Mrs. Ethel O'Bryant	66	B. N. Young	168
J. N. Firth	290	Bob L. Pool	68		
Sam Ferguson #1	60	I. L. Pool	94		
Sam Ferguson #2	64	Republic Insurance Co.	196		
				Total acreage in cooperating farms	10,231



OPHELIA KESSELER files loading Bermuda sod on boards for hauling to terrace outlet channels.

OPHELIA KESSELER  
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
BOX 261  
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE  
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
RT. 2 - BOX 111  
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

# George H. Yarbrough

George H. Yarbrough was born in Alabama June 6, 1826. Very little is known of his early life. During the 1840's he migrated to California and was in business there during the gold rush days which apparently proved very profitable as he returned to Alabama with \$15,000 to \$20,000 in cash. The trips from Alabama to California and return were made by boat around the southern tip of South America.<sup>1</sup>

On his return to Alabama he entered into the mercantile business and while on a buying trip to New Orleans one of the wholesale men introduced him to Col. Alfred Ferguson, a prominent Tyler, Texas merchant. Col. Ferguson persuaded Yarbrough to come to Tyler and form a partnership with him in the mercantile business.<sup>2</sup>

The exact date of George Yarbrough's arrival in Tyler is not known, but it probably was in the early part of 1854. On November 24, 1854, he purchased the east 36' of Lot 3, Blk. 1 from Ira Ellis for \$1,400.00.<sup>3</sup> The sale price, when compared with price of other lots around the Tyler Public Square, indicated that lot included a building. As an example of prices, John Holman sold the East 1/2 (25') Lot 2 to Yarbrough and Ferguson in February 1856 for only \$110.00.<sup>4</sup> On January 2, 1856 John Holman sold the West 14' of Lot 3 together with building and improvements for \$300.00 to George Yarbrough and Alfred Ferguson "Trading Partners" doing business as Yarbrough and Ferguson.<sup>5</sup> It would appear that at the time of the latter purchase, the business of "Yarbrough and Ferguson" was being transacted in the building acquired by Yarbrough in 1854. In May 1857 Yarbrough purchased Ferguson's interest in the East 1/2 of Lot 2 (25') and the West 14' of Lot 3 on which would later be built the 3 story Yarbrough Building.<sup>6</sup> There are indications that the partnership of Yarbrough and Ferguson was terminated in 1857<sup>7</sup> but the tax records for 1859 show a rendition of merchandise for Yarbrough and Ferguson with a value of \$8,174.00. If the tax renditions are correct, we must assume that the mercantile partnership continued operations after 1857 in a building owned personally by Yarbrough.

In January 1856 George Yarbrough purchased from Col. Ferguson 2 lots fronting 160 yards along the East side of South Broadway bounded on the North by Front Street and on the East by what is now South Fannin Street (then identified as an alley).<sup>8</sup> It was on this property that George Yarbrough established his home with Col. Bryan Marsh as his neighbor on the South. (The old Marsh home is still standing and presently occupied by Ray Woodney Park Antiques.) In the same transaction with Col. Ferguson in January 1856, Yarbrough acquired 116 acres of land West of South Broadway and South of Front Street.

In 1862 George Yarbrough, W.S.N. Biscoe and J. C. Short established the Tyler Ordnance Works and

entered into a contract with the Military Board of Texas to build 5000 rifles for the Confederacy. Apparently Yarbrough was instrumental in financing the operation and Short and Biscoe furnished the technical and manufacturing skills. Due to labor problems and other difficulties this enterprise was sold to the Confederate States of America in 1863. After the sale, Yarbrough leased his 3 story building to the Ordnance Works for use as a cartridge factory.<sup>9</sup>

At the close of the War between the States it appears that George Yarbrough, like other southern business men who had expended most of their wealth on the Southern Cause, was in a difficult financial position. In May 1865, George Yarbrough sold the 3 story brick building on the East 1/2 of Lot 2 and West 10' of Lot 3 to Burk Yarbrough, his brother, for \$4,890.00.<sup>10</sup> In July 1865 George Yarbrough executed a Deed of Trust lien to J. C. Fowler on the original "George Yarbrough Store Building" on the East 36' of Lot 3. This lien was given as security on a \$1,000 note made in 1861 less payments of \$173 in October 1863 and \$152.58 on July 1, 1865.<sup>11</sup> In March 1869 by order No. 86 of District Court J. K. Williams, assignee of George Yarbrough Bankrupt, deeded the 36' of Lot 3 and the old store building to J. C. Fowler.<sup>12</sup>

The Deed Records of Smith County indicate that following the reconstruction period Yarbrough entered the real estate business and apparently recouped some of his financial losses. He developed the residential area south of West Front Street on what apparently was the land acquired from Col. Ferguson in 1856. Three of the streets in the area were named for his daughters, Annie, Mary and Ione.<sup>13</sup> The names of Annie, Mary and Ione Streets were later changed to South Bois d'Arc, Chilton and Charnwood respectively. It is interesting to note that the two parallel streets were named for the twins, Annie and Mary while the cross street was named for the eldest, Ione.

George Yarbrough was also a leader in civic affairs in Tyler. In April 1878 he along with T. J. Wiley and Jno. H. Bonner were appointed School Trustees.<sup>14</sup> In 1882 when the Tyler Baptist Church was organized George Yarbrough was one of the trustees and was also one of the signers of the application for the Charter.<sup>15</sup> After the Church was established he served as a deacon.

Yarbrough was first married to Miss Margaret Herin of Tuskegee,<sup>16</sup> Alabama, who died July 15, 1890. His second marriage was to Miss Mary Copeland in Tyler November 19, 1896.<sup>17</sup> Yarbrough died February 2, 1899 and is buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Tyler, Texas.





**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

James Madison Phillips

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	7 June 1822				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	23 Sept. 1847				
Death	9 May 1905				Kick of a mule
Burial					

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Elizabeth Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	27 June 1828				
Chr'nd					
Death	4 May 1881	Ashville		Ala.	Heart Failure
Burial					

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled by Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

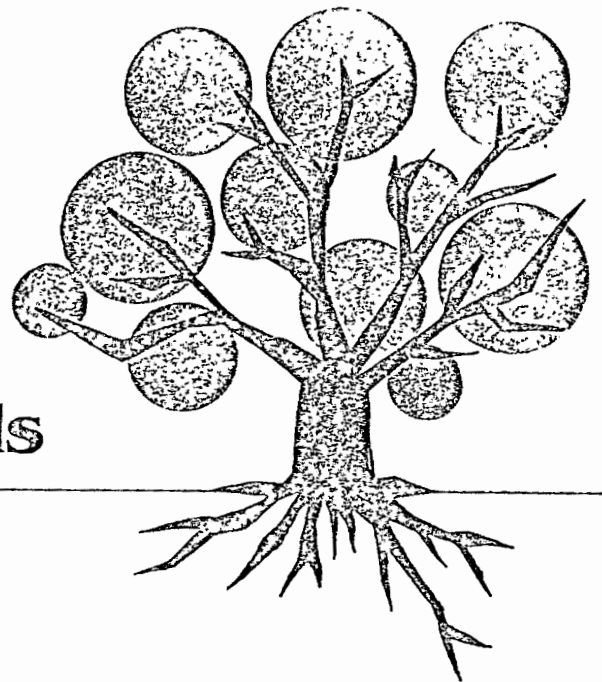
Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father Littleton Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth	29 Apr. 1850		St. Claire Co.	Ala.	
	Mary	Mar.	8 Feb. 1872		Ashville	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	25 Sept. 1881				
	Robert Vandegrift	Burial		Yarbrough Cemetery	Ashville	Ala.	
	3	Birth	17 May 1852				
	Jere Clemons	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth	8 Dec. 1853		St. Claire Co.	Ala.	
	George Ross	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth	7 Mar. 1855		St. Claire Co.	Ala.	
	Albert James	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	30 Oct. 1883	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
		Burial		Oakwood Cemetery	Tyler Smith Co.	Tex.	
	6	Birth	23 Aug. 1859		St. Claire Co.	Ala.	
	Margaret Libbie	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth	8 June 1866				
	Reuben Littleton	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

\* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
P.O. Box 548 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE  
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with  
lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.





# East Texas Family Records

## in this issue:

### ANDERSON COUNTY PIONEER FAMILIES

Silas Scarbrough . . . . .	1
William Chesley Pickle . . . . .	2
Thomas Wylie . . . . .	3
William M. Elkins . . . . .	4

### GREGG COUNTY

Statement by J. T. Butts, Kilgore, Texas . . . . .	5
Longview City Directory - 1932 . . . . .	7

### HENDERSON COUNTY

Sholars Family Bible Records . . . . .	17
--	----

### PANOLA COUNTY

Dr. John C. Lindsey, Deceased, Probate Records . . . . .	21
Dr. John C. Lindsey Family . . . . .	23
Medical Journal of Dr. James Edgar Wall . . . . .	24

### RUSK COUNTY

Report of Indigent Soldier's Families . . . . .	27
---	----

### SMITH COUNTY

Affidavits of Death and Heirship 1846-1901 . . . . .	34
--	----

### REGULAR FEATURES

Welcome New Members . . . . .	39
The Library Corner . . . . .	40
Share Page . . . . .	41
Queries From Our Members . . . . .	42
Index . . . . .	45
Announcements and Order Forms . . . . .	50

OPHELIA KESSLER  
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
 BOX 261  
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76377

REA DONOHUE  
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN  
 RT. 2 - BOX 111  
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

**Published by the East Texas Genealogical Society**  
**Tyler, Texas • Founded 1977**

SMITH COUNTY - Affidavits of Death and Heirship --- continued)

WILLIAM W. EVANS and JOHN L. EVANS

LARKIN E. EVANS never remarried after the death of his wife.

\* \* \*

Book 44, page 206 Affidavit November 8, 1890

By MARCELLUS SCOTT and JOHN T. DICKSON, both of whom lived in Smith County at least 20 years and who knew WILLIAM E. GARRETT and his first wife since 1873.

Both WILLIAM E. GARRETT and his first wife ELIZABETH GARRETT are now deceased. They left the following 5 heirs:

THOMAS B. GARRETT, a single man

JOSEPH B. GARRETT,

MESTIMER GARRETT, who was the youngest and over 19 years of age

WILLIE E. GARRETT, a feme sole

Mrs. MARY E. PATTERSON, formerly MARY E. GARRETT, but not a feme sole

All the children reside in Smith County

WILLIAM E. GARRETT married Mrs. SARAH ANN LOVE, a widow about two years after the death of his first wife, but they lived together only a short time and had no children.

\* \* \*

Book 45, page 225 Adoption May 24, 1878

By GEORGE MILLER JOHNSON a resident of Smith County since 1857 and 50 years old.

Affiant knew JAMES M. RUSH, deceased. He was married the first time in Georgia to a Miss \_\_\_\_\_ about 1830 and she died about 1842 "so he had been informed." She left three children viz: HENDERSON RUSH, a son who fell out of a tree and was killed before 1869; PIETY RUSH, who married WILLIAM WILSON about 1857, and both died childless before 1869; ANEETA RUSH who married GUS E. WARREN in Smith County, January 11, 1859, both now living in Gilmer, Upshur County.

JAMES M. RUSH married a second time in Tennessee to Mrs. TENNESSEE SEETON who had 5 children as follow:

JAMES M. SEETON, died Smith County about 1870

WILLIAM M. SEETON, died Smith County about 1868

ANN SEETON, who married HUGH YARBROUGH, and died in 1861

MARTHA R. SEETON who married GEORGE MILLER JOHNSON (deponent) in Smith County February 2, 1856; both now living in Tyler

PARRALEE SEETON, died a single person about 1862

JAMES M. RUSH and his second wife TENNESSEE had two children as follow:

VANNIE B. RUSH married ALEX COCKERILL in Smith County July 9, 1878, and both are living in Prairieville, Kaufman County

CICERO ALOZO RUSH who married AMANDA D. JONES in Smith County November 4, 1873, and they now live in Kaufman.

JAMES M. RUSH died in Tyler in 1869 and his wife TENNESSEE died in 1880.

\* \* \*

Book 49, page 459 Affidavit December 12, 1889

By MARIE JOHANNA PABST of Smith County

She was the daughter of CHRISTIAN G. FROHUE and wife M. DORETHRA FROHUE. Her mother died in Smith County October 9, 1878 and her father died in Tyler on

# ANCESTOR CHARTS



BICENTENNIAL PROJECT

OF THE

FIVE DEMONSTRATION CLUBS OF MAURY COUNTY, TENNESSEE

1976

*1.4.76 O.C. Ashcroft*

Submitted by

ANCESTOR CHART # 489

Elizabeth Lee Vandegrift  
1125 S. High St.  
Columbia, TN 38401

William Vandegrift

b 28 May 1810  
p Chester Co. SC  
m  
d 25 Apr 1876  
p

b  
m  
d

Jas. Robert Vandegrift

b  
p  
m 8 Feb 1872  
p Ashville, AL  
d  
p Nashville, TN

Susan Hardwick

b 15 Jul 1816  
p Jasper Co. GA  
d 23 Oct 1891  
p

b  
d

b  
m  
d

b  
d

FATHER Jas. Philips Vandegrift

b 3 Apr 1878  
p Ashville, AL  
m 31 Oct 1907  
p Pulaski, TN  
d 18 Oct 1953  
p Columbia, TN

James Madison Philips

b 7 Jun 1822  
p  
m 23 Sep 1847  
d 9 May 1905  
p Ashville, AL

b  
m  
d

b  
d

Mary Philips

b 29 Apr 1850  
p  
d 25 Sep 1881  
p Ashville, AL

Elizabeth Yarbrough

b 27 Jun 1828  
p  
d 4 May 1881  
p Ashville, AL

b  
m  
d

b  
d

CHILD Elizabeth Lee Vandegrift

born 18 Mar 1911  
place Pulaski, TN  
married  
place  
died  
place

b  
p  
m  
d  
d  
p

b  
m  
d

b  
d

Dr. Sam H. McKnight\*

b  
p  
m  
p  
d  
p

b  
p  
d  
p

b  
m  
d

b  
d

OTHER Mattie Lee McKnight

b 2 Aug 1885  
p Southport, TN  
d 28 Feb 1828  
p Columbia, TN

b  
p  
m  
d  
p

b  
m  
d

b  
d

Martha M. McKnight\*

b 17 Sep 1848  
2 Oct 1901

Mary Catherine

p Pulaski, TN  
\*same name/not related  
CHILD'S SPOUSE

b  
p  
d  
p

b  
m  
d

b  
d

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

Hugh Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 Apr. 1830				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	24 Aug. 1852				
Death					Assumed
Burial					murdered.

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Littleton Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Anne Seaton

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiles Ophelia Kessler

**Places of Residence**

Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 488 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Fisher	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Amelia	Birth	13 Dec. 1856				11 Children
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 May 1877				
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" col. 8.



Wright, A. T.	M. M. McCeraw	26 Jun	1884	I-467
Wright, Jesse	Lucy Roberts	3 Jun	1085	I-576
Wright, Guy	Lula Ferguson	20 Apr	1088	J-453
Wright, Mack	Martha Scott	31 Jul	1889	J-623
Wright, Bryant	Mrs. Nealy Ann Thome	11 Nov	1890	K-184
Wright, Mandozia	Lizzie Wade	23 Nov	1891	K-321
Wright, Lovie	Frances Yarbrough	2 Jan	1892	K-360
Wright, Bob	Mary Wilfong	11 Dec	1892	K-554
Wright, W. M.	Mary Lewis	4 Nov	1892	K-527
Wright, William	Alberta Harris	30 Dec	1893	12-198
Wright, W. J.	Josie Allen	26 May	1895	12-336
Wright, Pink	Mrs. Susie Wheeler	19 Sep	1895	12-421
Wright, Jettie	Mollie Wood	17 Dec	1896	13-175
Wright, W. M.	Texie Carr	20 Dec	1896	13-204
Wright, Jack	Izora Allen	20 Nov	1897	13-333
Wright, Ananias	Almeda Kennedy	15 Dec	1898	13-555
Wright, Charlie	Hannah Smith	19 Aug	1899	15-155
Wyley, Leroy W.	Lorenda Walters	23 Nov	1852	A-1-24
Wyatt, William	Elizabeth Tuggle	21 Dec	1865	B-415
Wynne, W. O.	Malinda Nabers	14 Jun	1866	B-464
Wyit, Zack	Mary McCormick	25 Jun	1870	FA-72
Wyatt, Feliz	Chlora Wooten	7 Jan	1881	I-97
Wynn, Proctor	Sarah Mallory	12 Oct	1884	I-499
Wyatt, Felix	Martha Cole	16 Aug	1884	I-519
Wynn, Wade	Delphia Boliver	29 Sep	1886	J-180
Wynn, Dan	Mrs. Roberta Gilstrap	11 Dec	1888	J-522
Wynn, Steith	Sofa Washington	3 Oct	1889	K-10
Wyatt, Thomas A.	Laura Huddle	14 Sep	1890	K-160
Wynn, J. S.	Carrie Gregory	28 Oct	1891	K-308
Wylie, John	Belzora Jenkins	14 May	1891	K-258
Wyatt, Felix	Sarah Russard	30 Dec	1894	12-359
Wyatt, J. C.	Mittie Thompson	1 Sep	1895	12-422
Wynn, Steith	Caroline Phillips	8 Nov	1896	13-133
Wyatt, George W.	Alice Jones	22 Dec	1898	13-538
Yarbrough, James H.	Penelope P. Speer	12 Nov	1847	A-1-K(Dec)
Yarbrough, Hugh	Ann A. D. Seaton <sup>30<sup>th</sup> 11/10</sup>	26 Aug	1852	A-1-16
Yarbrough, C. P.	M. N. Spear	20 Jan	1859	B-64
Yarbrough, Geo. P.	Cynthia A. Gandy	7 Apr	1859	B-85
Yarbrough, Richard	Frances E. Darsey	28 Aug	1859	B-93
Yarbrough, Joseph	M. J. Russell	29 Nov	1860	B-141
Yeary, Wm.	R. A. Lilly	23 Feb	1862	B-203
Yarbrough, Richard	Martha A. Raspberry-	5 Feb	1863	B-206
Yeary, William	R. A. Lilley	23 Feb	1863	B-218
Yarbrough, Burk	L. C. Wimberly <sup>20<sup>th</sup> 11/10</sup>	8 Mar	1857	B-249
Yarbrough, W. B.	Mary I. Darsey	7 Nov	1865	B-397
Yarbrough, William C.	P. C. Spear	30 Dec	1865	B-397
Yarbrough, S. M.	Lucinda A. Hitt	13 Dec	1866	B-510
Yarbrough, George	Hanna Mayo	12 Jul	1866	E-12
Yarbrough, Hudson	Louisa Smith	21 Apr	1866	E-88
Yarbrough, George	Sarah Jones	Lic Iss 5 May 1868		
		Filed 30 May 1868		E-176
Yancy, Benjamin	Jane McDonald	29 Dec	1870	F-80
Yarbrough, Alex	Caroline Williams	1 Jan	1871	G-49
Yanson, Christian	Mrs. Elizabeth Bennett	26 Dec	1872	G-244
Yancy, D. A.	Louisa Creswell	9 Mar	1873	G-247
Yarbrough, Joe	Classie Dean	15 Oct	1874	G-396
Yarbrough, S. M.	N. J. Arthur	17 Dec	1874	G-417
Yarbro, Leroy E.	Jesse Null	9 Dec	1875	H-22

contempt of court. Scire facias to issue to Irvin CHANCEY and ordered that an attachment issue for the body of Irvin CHANCEY, and this cause stands continued till next term of court.

No. 151. State of Texas vs. Andrew WALTERS. Byram C. SIGLER, William C. PIERCE and John MCKANE, witnesses for the State, having been duly subpoenaed, failed to appear. An attachment to issue for each of these three, and the defendant be recognized for his appearance. Cause stands continued till next term of court.

No. 148. State of Texas vs. Morgan P. ELLIS. Defendant not appearing, cause is passed to the heel of the docket. On motion of District Attorney it is ordered that bill of indictment be quashed.

No. 148. State of Texas vs. Morgan P. ELLIS. The bill of indictment being quashed in this case, it was ordered that the defendant be recognized with two securities in the sum of \$100.00. Thereupon came Morgan P. ELLIS, Andrew VENABLE and John H. WARREN, the \$100.00 owed the State to be void if Morgan P. ELLIS makes his personal appearance at next term of court to answer the charge to be preferred against him for playing at a game with cards when money was bet.

No. 43. State of Texas vs. James STEENE. Parties ready for trial. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury composed of:

Silas BAKER	Thomas H. ROGERS	John CARMICHAEL	J. RANDOLPH
Hugh YARBROUGH	James M. RUSH	M. W. ROGERS	E? BARNES
Thomas MEADOWS	J. COOPER	G. STUBBLEFIELD	R. E. JOHNSON

Jury finds defendant guilty and assesses a fine of \$262.49, and all costs. Defendant be committed to custody of sheriff until fine & costs are paid.

No. 163. State of Texas vs. John H. WARREN. Parties ready for trial. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury composed of:

H. N. THOMSON	John PAGE	J. H. BROCK	M. A. NUTT
Eli MYRICK	S. R. PRICE	Uriah PERKINS	E. L. BOYD
J. C. MOORE	H. H. CURL, foreman	A. NIBLACK	John THOMPSON

Jury finds defendant guilty of assault & battery, and assess the fine at \$14.50, and all costs. Defendant committed to custody of sheriff until fine and costs are paid.

No. 108. State of Texas vs. John HILLIARD. Alias capias ordered and cause continued.

No. 113. State of Texas vs. L. & L. TODD. Alias capias ordered; cause continued.

No. 114. State of Texas vs. Thomas WESTON. This cause heeled on docket.

No. 115. State of Texas vs. A. LOTT. This cause heeled on docket.

No. 133. State of Texas vs. Geo. NEEDHAM. Alias capias ordered and cause continued.

No. 143. State of Texas vs. Robt. J. EPPS. Alias capias ordered and cause continued.



No. 144. State of Texas vs. John W. BARRETT. Cause continued, defendant not answering when called.

No. 145. State of Texas vs. Richard E. HYDE. Cause continued, defendant not answering when called.

No. 146. State of Texas vs. Richard E. HYDE. Cause continued, defendant not answering when called.

No. 147. State of Texas vs. Geo. NEEDHAM. Cause continued, defendant not answering when called.

No. 161. State of Texas vs. Thomas ALLEN. Ervin CHANCEY, witness for State, failed to appear. Fined \$10.00 for contempt of court. Scire facias issued. Attachment issued for the body of said Ervin CHANCEY to compel his attendance.

No. 162. State of Texas vs. Hugh VENABLE. Irvin CHANCEY, a witness for the State, failed to appear. Fined \$10.00 for contempt of court. Scire facias to be issued, and an attachment to be issued for body of said Irvin CHANCEY.

No. 166. State of Texas vs. William G. PARKER. Scire facias ordered and cause continued.

No. 175. State of Texas vs. John W. CHANCEY. On motion of District Attorney that indictment be quashed, this cause is dismissed. Court adjourned.

April 29, 1853 - Friday

Grand Jury returned bills of indictment marked true bills, filed & docketed:

No. 179. State of Texas vs. Joseph P. SMITH - selling ardent spirits to slave

No. 180. State of Texas vs. John W. CHANCEY - card playing

No. 181. State of Texas vs. Edward GANDY - assault & battery

No. 182. State of Texas vs. Nathaniel ALEXANDER - assault & battery

No. 164. William EVANS, Alexander SANDERS, Joseph F. McDONALD vs. William C. LEE. Defendants filed exceptions to plaintiffs' petition. Sustained. Plaintiff, after paying all costs up to this time, amended his petition. Judgment rendered for plaintiff for \$116.92 principal and \$38.97 interest at 10% per annum. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$155.89 with all costs.

No. 166. J. W. GRIFFIN vs. N. J. HOLDER. Plaintiff excepted to petition of defendant. Exception sustained. Petition ordered dismissed and the certiorari quashed. Justice of the Peace ordered to proceed. Plaintiff to recover of the defendant all costs.

No. 170. William T. HAMILTON, Columbus M. WILEY vs. William C. LEE. Parties ready for trial. Jury:

Hugh YARBROUGH

J. LONG

N. WREN

A. M. GRAHAM

A. THOMPSON

M. W. ROGERS

E. BARRON

E. L. BOYD

J. COOPER

G. STUBBLEFIELD

R. E. JOHNSON

Thos. H. ROGERS

Jury finds for plaintiff in sum of \$127.47. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$127.47 and all costs.

- No. 289. State of Texas vs. William HYER - card playing  
No. 290. State of Texas vs. Moses G. PIERCE - card playing  
No. 291. State of Texas vs. William ANDERSON - card playing  
No. 292. State of Texas vs. George W. BATES - card playing  
No. 293. State of Texas vs. John H. WARREN - card playing  
No. 294. State of Texas vs. Wm. C. PIERCE - card playing  
No. 295. State of Texas vs. Irvin CHANCEY - card playing  
No. 296. State of Texas vs. J. M. HARPER - card playing  
No. 297. State of Texas vs. Geo. W. CHILTON - card playing  
No. 298. State of Texas vs. Isaac MATHEWS - card playing  
No. 299. State of Texas vs. Thomas MEADOR - card playing  
No. 300. State of Texas vs. John POLAND - card playing

No. 288. Ira ELLIS vs. John H. WARREN. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$129.83 and all costs.

No. 305. D. SMITH vs. J. J. REAVES. Continued on affidavit of defendant.

No. 323. W.R.D. WARD vs. Jack DAVIS. Parties ready for trial. Jury finds for the defendant. Defendant to recover of plaintiff all costs.

No. 329. Hugh YARBROUGH vs. Benjamin SCOTT. Defendant withdraws answer. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$129.64, the debt in the petition claimed, and all costs.

No. 341. Wm. DAVENPORT & J. McDONALD vs. B.MAYFIELD. Cause dismissed at defendant's costs.

No. 343. H.H. EDWARDS, adms. of C.CHEVALLIER, dec'd vs. P.J.HARDIGREE, Jas. M. WHITAKER & W. S. CALDWELL. Defendants withdrew their answer. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$119.35, together with all costs.

No. 344. James C. HILL, atty. for commissioners vs. William DAVENPORT & William YEAGER. Defendants made default. Plaintiff to recover of the defendants \$584.00, the debt in the petition claimed, together with all costs.

No. 354. J. H. BLALOCK vs. S. HARTSFIELD. Continued on affidavit of defendant.

No. 355. M. C. F. MUSE et al vs. H. V. FOWLER & McClURE. Continued under rule for security for costs.

No. 358. Joel PRICKET vs. J. H. NEEL. Continued by reason of the mandate being returned in term and on affidavit of defendant's counsel.

Court adjourned to next regular term.

W. W. MORRIS, Judge

Attest: A.J. ELLIS, Clerk of Dist. Court

No. 372. M.C.F. MUSE vs. John PAGE. Defendant has leave to amend.

No. 505. State of Texas vs. George GRIFFIN. On motion of D.A., N.A.Pace, a witness in this cause, to be recognized in sum of \$100.00, to be void if N.A. PACE shall appear and give evidence in the case against George GRIFFIN wherein he is charged with larceny.

No. 411. State of Texas vs. A.L. ROSS. Thomas J. TAYLOR, a witness in the above entitled cause, to be recognized in the sum of \$200.00, to be void if he attend and give evidence in the case against A.L. ROSS.

No. 403. State of Texas vs, Francis McNORTON. William KENNEDY, Charles GILLUM, M.G.HARDIN, J.B.HALL and James KENDRICK, witnesses in the above cause, be recognized in the sum of \$50.00 each, to be void if they attend and give evidence in said cause of State against Francis McNORTON where he is charged with misdemeanor.

No. 265. State of Texas vs. Samuel JORDAN. Defendant pleads guilty. Jury assesses a fine of \$10.00 and costs.

No. 213 . State of Texas vs. Jephtha J. McADAMS. Ruling received from Supreme Court of Texas: Attorney General moves the court to dismiss the appeal in this case, it appearing that there was no assignment of errors in the court below. The appellant and his securities, Wm. W.BENSON, W.L. POND and Harvey LINDSEY to pay the costs of this cause in this court. Hon. John HEMPHILL, Chief Justice of said Supreme Court. Thomas GREEN, Clerk.

No. 249. State of Texas vs. George STEEN. Ruling received from Supreme Court of Texas: Attorney General moves the court to dismiss the appeal in this case, it appearing there was no assignment of errors in the court below. The appellant and his security Thomas C. STEEN to pay costs of this cause in this court. Hon. John HEMPHILL, Chief Justice of said Supreme Court.

No. 213. State of Texas vs. J.J.McADAMS. The mandate in this case having been returned from the Supreme Court, ordered that a *capias* issue for defendant, returnable *instanter*.

No. 249. State of Texas vs. Geo. STEEN. Mandate having been returned from the Supreme Court, ordered that a *capias* issue returnable *instanter* for defendant.

Special venire for 36 men to serve as jurors in the case against Thomas P. STOCKTON, executed on the following:

T.J. TAYLOR	Wm. KENNEDY	Z. STIDHAM	Wm. DAVENPORT
S.J. LOTT	C.GILLUM	B. MARSH	J.M. RUSH
J.W. DAVENPORT	J.B.CLINKSCALE	Harvey YARBROUGH	John BREECE
Reuben REED	J.PAGE	B. SCOTT	W.B.BREWER
A.T. HUSTON	R.SHACKLEFORD	T.J. BARTLEY	John McDUGAL
J.E.BEENE	J.R.BUTLER	J.C. MOOR	M.G.HARDIN
A.F.DUNAGAN	S.L.McCLURE	T. WIGGINS	S. PINKERTON
R.LYONS	N. WREN	Jas. STEEN	J.W. PITMAN
W.L. POND	T.B. ERWIN	Hugh YARBROUGH	J.C. HILL

Court adjourn until tomorrow morning.

JUNE TERM 1857

March 4, 1857

Following named persons drawn as jurors for June Term of District Court:

Lindsay SMITH	W.H. STEWART	William WELBORN	B.L. WALKER
O.M.P. VENABLE	Amon SELF	Jefferson WEAVER	Andrew HERRINGTON
J. W. VENABLE	Archibald PREWITT	M.D. WALKER	B.F. WHITE
J.L.H. STILLWELL	B.B. RAY	Hugh YARBROUGH	Josephus TAYLOR
P.H. LEWTER	W.S. WIMBERLY	R.M. WILSON	Zimri TATE
R.G. STEWART	Jonathan WEAVER	A.M. THOMPSON	J.F. RASBERRY
N.B. THOMPSON	J.M. WILLIAMSON	Robert WEBB	M.D. THEDFORD
Martin SIMS	Enoch TUNNELL	John WOOLF	W.B. THOMPSON
Daniel SMYER	Lewis TODD	E.B. RODDY	K.P. THREAT

Certified by: A.J. ELLIS, Clerk Dist.Ct.; R.W. CHAPMAN, Clerk County Court;  
Stephen REAVES, J.P.

March 16, 1857

E.H. BARCROFT and John T. DAVIS, county coms. and the Hon. Geo. L. ELLIS, C.J. chose the following named persons as Grand Jurors for the June term:

H.V. FOWLER	Abner THOMPSON	Wm. HULLUM	Jesse MORRIS
W.W. FOARD	I.W. ENGLEDDOW	J.H. PAYNE	Rice WELLS, Jr.
Robert LYONS	Wm. BROUGHTON	J.C. MOORE	S. S. GIBBS
Asa HOLT	J.B. RATHER	J.M. HOCKERSMITH	Wm. WOOTON
B.W. SANFORD	O. LOFTON	Milton CARTER	

Certified by R.W. CHAPMAN, Clerk of County Court

June 8, 1857

Hon. John GREGG, Judge of the 13th District holding session for the 9th District, presiding; Geo. ROSENBAUM, District Attorney; J.M. WILLIAMS, Sheriff; and A.J. ELLIS, Clerk.

Not to be found in the county: Jonathan WEAVER; B.F. WHITE; Hugh YARBROUGH; and A.M. THOMPSON.

June 9, 1857 - Tuesday

Excused from serving on the Grand Jury were Rice WELLS, Jr., Abner THOMPSON and Jesse MORRIS. Bailiffs to serve were Elijah CLARK & J.B. BATES.

To serve as petit jurors were:

R.M. WILSON	W.H. STEWART	William WELBORN	K.P. THREAT
O.M.P. VENABLE	Amon SELF	Jefferson WEAVER	S.R. PRICE
J.W. VENABLE	B.B. RAY	John WOOLF	Jefferson WALLACE
R.G. STEWART	J.M. WILLIAMSON	B.L. WALKER	George W. BATES, subs.
Martin SIMS	Enoch TUNNELL	Josephus TAYLOR	for Wm. WALKER excused
Daniel SMYER	B.W. THOMPSON	M.D. THEDFORD	Charles Little, subs.
			for A. PREWITT. excused

J.B. BATES excused as bailiff and KING sworn as bailiff.  
Ordered that State Docket be set for Thursday next.

December 24, 1857 - Thursday

No. . State vs. Charles CROSS. Motion of defendant to grant new trial was overruled.

No. . State vs. Green CASEN. Bond set at \$200.00 for W. L. POND, State's witness to be void if he appear to give evidence in this cause.

No.524. State vs. A. V. CHRISMAN. Bond set at \$200.00 for W.L. POND, State's witness, to be void if he make his appearance to give evidence in this cause.

Ordered by the court that a special venire issue for 60 good and lawful men to serve as jurors in this case, returnable on Monday, January 4, 1858. Case of State vs. A. V. CHRISMAN.

January 4, 1858 - Monday (Continuation of Fall 1857 Term of Court)

No. 524. State vs. A. V. CHRISMAN. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury of Hugh YARBROUGH and 11 others find the defendant guilty and assess the penalty at two years and six months hard labor in the State Penitentiary.

Ordered by the Court that the jurors summoned in the case of the State vs. A.V. CHRISMAN No. 524 on the criminal docket remain in attendance from day to day until the criminal docket is disposed of.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning.

January 5, 1858 - Tuesday

No. 525. State of Texas vs. James DAVIS - Forgery. Defendant James DAVIS and his securities G.W. DAVIS and J.J. DAVIS placed under \$500.00 bond, to be void if James DAVIS appears before this term of court to answer charges of forgery.

No. 518. State of Texas vs. John CASEN & Green CASEN.- Felony. Defendants plead not guilty. Jury of Hugh YARBROUGH & 11 others find the defendants guilty of an assault with intent to murder and assess the penalty at five years hard labor in the State Penitentiary each.

No. 478. State of Texas vs. J.G. CRISWELL. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury of Wm. YEAGER & 11 others find the defendant guilty of an assault with intent to murder and assess his punishment to confinement in the penitentiary for the term of one year.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning.

January 6, 1858 - Wednesday

No. 516. State of Texas vs. Charles CROSS. Motion by defendant for a new trial. Overruled. Adjudged by the court that defendant Charles CROSS be confined to hard labor in the penitentiary of the State of Texas for the full term of five years, the time by the jury aforesaid assessed. The Sheriff of Smith County to immediately convey Charles CROSS to the penitentiary and deliver him to the proper officer and take his receipt therefor.

Yarbrough, Burk 242  
Yarbrough, George 137,  
171,209,218,221,241  
Yarbrough, Harvey 167,  
221,224,233  
Yarbrough, Hugh 60,69,71,  
73,75,76,78,79,85,86,  
90,91,130,167,211,  
246  
Yarbrough, Littleton  
60,61,69,71,76,79,81  
Yarbrough, N. 35,58,  
233  
Yarbrough, Wiley 242  
Yarbrough, William C.  
26,28,32,34,37,116,  
136,149,162,187  
Yates, Abram A. 76  
Yeager, William 76,  
81,98,118,124,130,  
131,139,140,141,143,  
152,181,218,231,246  
Yoe, Harrison 233  
Youngblood, Jacob 147,  
165,169,190,196,212,  
226,228,235  
Younger, Fleming 25,38,  
45,50,52,53,59,71

42 30

The plaintiffs introduced JAMES A. H. GIVENS\*(37,Tenn.)\* as a witness as it was admitted he was a son of the intestate and one of his distributees.

The court erred in permitted EDWARD GIVENS to prove the release executed by him.

June Term 1851 Book 19, Part 1, p. 181

McCRAVEY, EX'R versus REMSON

Error to Circuit Court of Talladega.

Action of detinue instituted by plaintiff in error, as the executor of KINCHEN CARR, deceased against REMSON for recovery of a negro girl named Lucinda. Plaintiff produced a certified copy of the last will and testament of said CARR, which was duly admitted to probate in Habersham Co., Ga. By said will, said testator bequeathed said negro to JOEL HUNT, in trust for his wife, CATHARINE, who was testator's daughter during her natural life and after her death to heirs of her body.

It was proved at the trial, that HUNT had possession of the negro at time of testator's death, and several years previously, under a parol gift from him to HUNT's wife. HUNT hired her from the executor and while in his possession sold her to one FINLEY, who brought her to Alabama and sold her to defendant.

June Term 1851 Book 19, Part 1, p. 279

YARBROUGHT versus HUDSON

Error to Circuit Court of Talladega.

Action to recover damages for wrongful and vexatious suing out of

On attachment by HUDSON against YARBROUGH. Attachment was issued on 2 February 1848. At trial, the defendant offered in evidence, after proving its execution a deed of trust executed by plaintiff, dated Jan. 18, 1848 to secure a debt due to his brother, LITTLETON YARBROUGH. >

June Term 1851 Book 19, Part 1, p. 349

CARTER & WIFE ET ALS versus BALFOUR'S ADM'R

Error to Chancery Court of Talladega.

Bill filed by WILLIAM McPHERSON, as administrator of respective estates of JOHN O. BALFOUR and his wife REGINA BALFOUR, against all those interested in the 2 estates, either as legatees or distributees.

It alleges that JOHN O. BALFOUR died in Talladega Co. in Jan. 1843 after having executed his last will and testament, which was duly admitted to probate after his death. The clauses of will which are involved in the questions presented by the case are in these words:

"Item--I give to my sister, EMILY J. BALFOUR, a life right in my negro

boy Mike; also such articles as she and my wife may agree upon, to the value of \$100.

"Item--I give \$1000 to be paid at my wife's death, and to be divided in equal proportions betwixt the following Benevolent Societies, viz: the Baptists Society for Foreign and Domestic Missions and the American and Foreign Bible Societies; and at my sister EMILY's death, if the boy Mike given to her during her lifetime be alive, he shall be sold to the best advantage and the proceeds of the sale equally divided between the Societies above named.

*Talladega Co. Ala., 73 Records Vol. 83*



Signed, Sealed published,  
pronounced, and declared by the  
Said William Yarbrough as his  
last will and testament in the  
presents of

/s/ William Yarbrough (seal)

/s/ James Vance  
/s/ Henry Roberts  
/s/ Levi Roberts

Logan County Ct

At a County Court held for Logan County on monday the 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1811 the last will & Testament of W<sup>m</sup> Yarbrough  
dec<sup>d</sup> was produced in court by Jeremiah Yarbrough the executor  
therein named & proven by the oaths of Henry Roberts & Levi  
Roberts two subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be  
recorded

Teste Armistead Morehead, ck.c.c

SMITH COUNTY, TEXAS HISTORICAL NOTES

The First Court House of Smith County

7.  
"Volume A [Smith Co., Texas Deed Book], Pages 178, etc.,  
dated July 7, 1851, states that a contract was entered into  
between Littleton Yarbrough and Justice Holman, which provided  
that the said Yarbrough was to furnish materials for and build  
a brick courthouse in middle of the square and that the build-  
ing should be so advanced on the first Monday in April A.D.  
1852 as to enable the Supreme and District Courts to be held  
within said building during the Spring term of said Courts for  
the year 1852, for which the said Yarbrough was to receive the  
sum of nine thousand dollars for building this brick court-  
house.

"The cornerstone of this two-story, brick courthouse which  
formerly stood in the center of public square in Tyler was evi-  
dently laid on December 31, 1851."<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Albert Woldert, *A History of Tyler and Smith County,  
Texas* (San Antonio, The Naylor Company, 1948), pp. 16 & 17.

No. 655. D. & A. WESSON vs. JOHNSTON & DEWBERRY. Leave granted both parties to amend and continued under rule for security.

No. 656. GARTHWAIT(?) & DARCEY vs. JOHNSTON & DEWBERRY. Leave granted both parties to amend and continued under rule for security.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning.

December 19, 1857 - Saturday

State vs. Green CASEN. John M. WILLIAMS and Benjamin SCOTT placed under \$200 bond each to testify in behalf of the State in this case.

Grand Jury returned following bills of indictment:

State vs. Jesse BUTLER - felony. Capias to issue for defendant.

State vs. G.B. ELLIDGE - assault & battery. Capias to issue for defendant.

State vs. James DAVIS. A special venire to issue for 36 men, and cause set for Tuesday next.

State vs. James STEEN. James STEEN as principal and E. POLLETT and Wm. DUNN as securities placed under \$1,000.00 bond to be void if James STEEN shall appear at this term of court to answer charges of incest.

State vs. Albert FIELDS. Albert FIELDS as principal and R.B. LONG as security are placed under \$200.00 bond to be void if Albert FIELDS shall appear at this term of court to answer charges of retailing liquor.

State vs. George STEEN. Thomas J. TAYLOR, state's witness, placed under \$200.00 bond, to be void if he appear at this term of court to testify in this case.

Grand Jury returned following bills of indictment:

No. 528. State vs. Elijah KELLEY - theft. Ordered that capias issue.

No. 527. State vs. Albert FIELDS, N.B. LUCKY, William STEWART. Ordered that capias issue.

State vs. George STEEN - felony. Capias to issue.

State vs. A.V. CHRISMAN - theft. Capias to issue.

State vs. William HERRIN, John E. MAYS, Wiley YARBROUGH, Burk YARBROUGH, James MCKINLEY - malicious mischief. Ordered that capias issue.

No. 477. State vs. Nehemiah HARVEY. District Attorney declines to further prosecute under this indictment.

No. 495. State vs. D.P. FOWLER. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury finds for the defendant. Defendant to go hence without day.

No. 498. State vs. D.P. FOWLER. District Attorney declines to further prosecute upon this indictment.

No. 501. State vs. Wm. A. WARD. Alias capias ordered and continued.

No. 502. State vs. Harvey LINDSEY. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury of Thos. H. WEATHERBY and 11 others find the defendant not guilty.

Smith County Cemetery Records  
Volume I - Oakwood Cemetery

Nina Woldert Feb 1893 Jun 1893	Robert William Spence 7 Feb 1918 30 Aug 1978	Richard Ransom McLeroy, Jr. 12 Sep 1940 16 Sep 1955
R. R. McLeroy 1880 - 1910	Alma Woldert McLeroy Spence 20 May 1884 21 Mar 1955	Robert Spence 12 Jan 1887 15 May 1965
Hugh Lee Arnold 1864 - 1942	Lena Cameron Arnold 1875 - 1934	Herndon A. Cameron 1877 - 1903
Allen W. Cameron 1851 - 1890	Mary E. Cameron 1855 - 1918	Rebecca E. Shanks 1818 - 1891
Milline Gilliam Dulaney 11 Jul 1875 3 Dec 1969	Cecil M. Callaway 13 Dec 1900 25 Feb 1926	Gus Baldwin Campbell 1894 - 1953
Gus Baldwin Campbell, Jr. 1922 - 1926	Aubyn Lucile Fawcett dau of A.J. & Laura R. 2 Jul 1888 18 Dec 1891	Thenie S. Haynes 13 Jun 1887 18 Jun 1926
Lee Ross Regan 19 Sep 1892 28 Aug 1939		
Myra M. Regan 23 Dec 1892 16 Sep 1969	Simpson S. Latta 30 Nov 1863 9 Dec 1926	Littie A. Latta 13 Sep 1868 17 Oct 1958
Claude A. Latta 24 Sep 1887 7 Oct 1951	Lottie E. Latta 19 Feb 1890 28 Jan 1962	L. Clifford Latta 30 Nov 1889 29 Mar 1977
William Sherrod Wimberly Robinson Co. Tenn. 9 Feb 1813 Tyler, TX 13 Jul 1893 Aged 80 yrs, 5 mos, 4 dys	Edward S. Morris 16 Aug 1856 14 Oct 1900	Mary Garnett Lockett 31 Jan 1895 30 Nov 1977
Garnett J. Wimberley 1890 - 1907	Varina Yarbrough Garnett wife of John Wickliffe 31 Aug 1866 22 Mar 1953	Lee Hilsman Powell 24 Nov 1888 27 Oct 1968 & Varina Garnett Powell 14 Oct 1901
L. E. Swann 6 Dec 1840 1 Jul 1929 & A. J. Swann 21 Feb 1833 7 Jun 1896	George A. Masters died 30 Mar 1891 Aged 36 years	

Smith County Cemetery Records  
Volume I - Oakwood Cemetery

Emma C. Taylor  
1868 - 1961

Sloan Taylor  
1896 - 1944

Ed L. Taylor  
1865 - 1944

James Mitchell  
27 Jun 1861  
14 Feb 1903

Lillian Parker  
1884 - 1954

Mary C. Parker Davis  
wife of W. F. Davis  
24 Aug 1862  
6 Jun 1907

Lettie Parker  
wife of H. H. Parker  
12 Jul 1866  
12 Mar 1903

Jessie Hall  
dau of J.H. & H.J.  
9 Feb 1888  
3 Feb 1890

Wm. H. McBride  
1863 - 1921

Jas. R. McBride  
1870 - 1947

Jefferson M. Sharp  
2 Jul 1883  
7 Oct 1961

Nannie McBride Garrison  
wife of Rev. Gus  
31 Jul 1866  
6 Feb 1909

Jennie T. McBride  
1875 - 1954

Hubert Baline McPeak  
25 Jul 1894  
5 Aug 1963

Elizabeth Ramey McPeak  
28 Oct 1893  
13 Nov 1961

Thomas Boyd Ramey  
9 Aug 1892  
18 Oct 1967

Amelia Human  
23 Jul 1857  
25 Feb 1933

W. G. Human  
31 Aug 1853  
6 Jun 1915

Stanley Dills Fisher  
10 Feb 1874  
15 Jan 1906  
Knights of Pythias

Dr. F. G. Kirkscey  
25 May 1868  
14 Sep 1898  
Masonic Emblem

Arthur Leroy  
son of A. L. & M. G.  
Man Tyne

John M. Scoggins  
4 Apr 1856  
27 Mar 1902  
Age 46 years

James M. Scrogin  
15 Dec 1826  
17 Mar 1898  
Age 72 years  
FLT

William Johnson &  
11 Apr 1851  
12 Dec 1929

Priscilla Clay Johnson  
6 Jun 1857  
31 Mar 1919

Edith Martino Russell  
1872 - 1945

Elizabeth Jane Martino  
1851 - 1920

Joseph Etienne Martino  
1846 - 1925

Klyde Yarbrough  
1892 - 1978

Bell Rose  
wife of C.A. Rose  
15 Dec 1860  
16 Feb 1890

Little Jessie Hanks  
son of C.A. & S.J.  
17 Jul 1879  
15 May 1887

Sallie Hanks  
16 Dec 1855  
26 Jan 1891

Carrie R. Swann  
3 Aug 1876  
27 Aug 1938

Charlie R. Swann  
3 Aug 1876  
27 Aug 1938

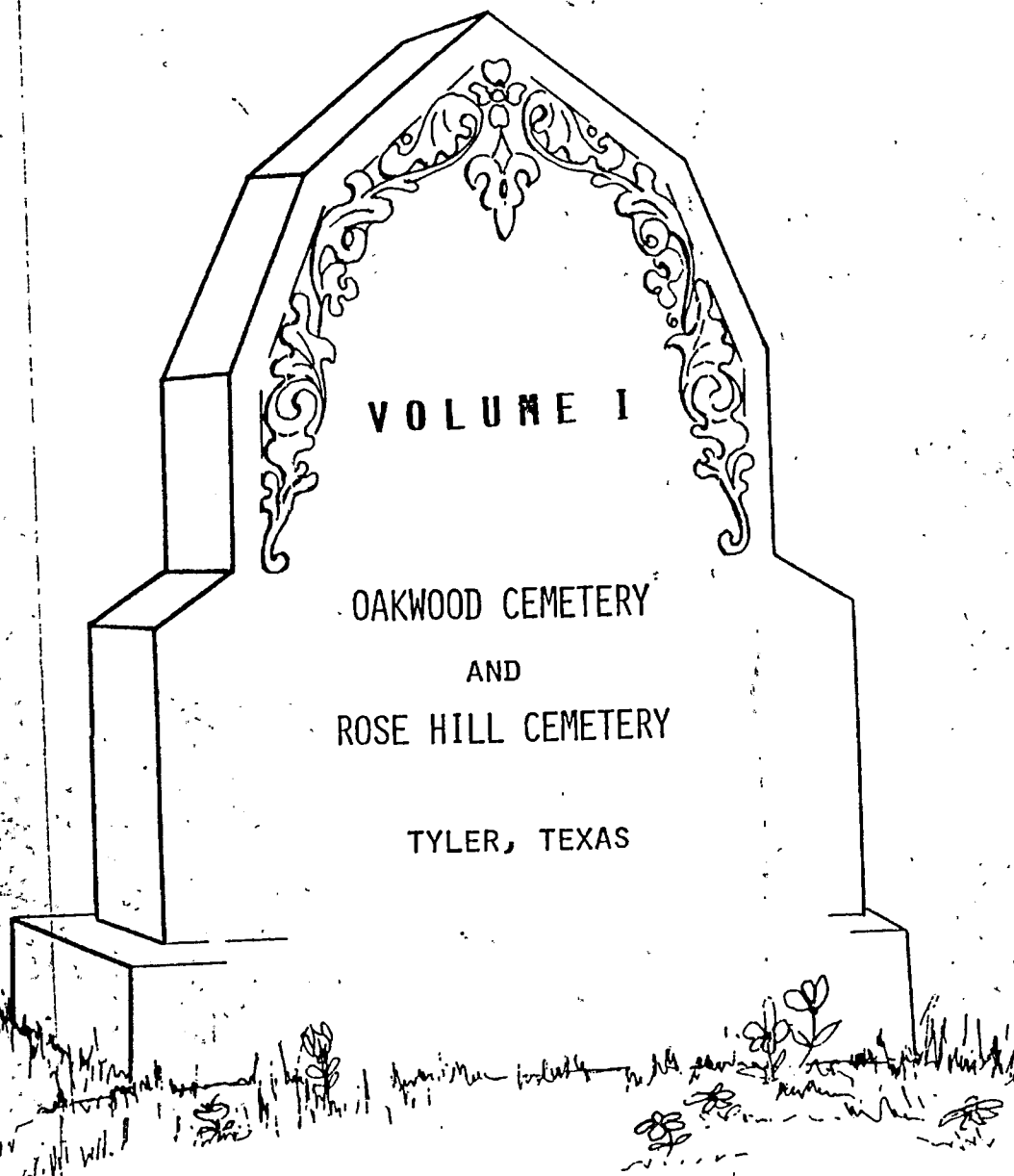
Yarbrough, W. F.	Sarah Frances Paired	5 June	1879	H-486
Yancy, N. M.	Mrs. Dolly Thrasher	30 Dec	1879	H-548
Yarbrough, John F.	Sallie J. Guy	9 Dec	1880	I-53
Yarbrough, C. P.	Erie McFarland	11 Jan	1880	H-542
Yarbrough, J. Y.	Margaret Mithcell	12 Jan	1881	I-63
Yeager, Jeff	Libbie Sampson	23 Nov	1882	I-271
Yarbrough, B. F.	M. A. Bowdoin	8 Jan	1884	I-449
Yarbrough, J. H.	Susie Strange	24 Dec	1885	J-63
Yarbrough, D. E.	G. A. Wood	1 Apr	1886	J-132
Yates, T. W.	Luxie Dobbins	28 Jan	1886	J-94
Yarbrough, W. F.	Ella Smith	29 Dec	1887	J-401
Yarbrough, T. N.	Katie Williams	12 Jun	1887	J-310
Yarbrough, C. A.	Alivio O. Hays	14 Aug	1887	J-330
Yates, J. T.	Mrs. M. P. Stidham	18 Aug	1887	J-332
Yates, C. C.	Eva Dawning	26 Jan	1888	J-533
Yarbrough, Wm.	Alice Stearne	11 Nov	1888	J-499
Yarbrough, Jeff	Mary Love	7 Nov	1889	K-19
Yarbrough, C. R.	Namie Jane Spear	13 Jun	1889	J-608
Yast, C. B.	Ada Sewell	2 Mar	1890	K-96
Yard, William J. H.	Gracy M. Reaves	1 Jan	1890	K-63
Yarbrough, Clyde <sup>not back</sup>	Edith Octavia Martins	22 Nov	1891	K-318
Yarbrough, Thomas L.	Annie Stallings	2 Dec	1891	K-323
Yarbrough, C. A.	Mary E. Springs	8 Dec	1891	K-326
Yarbrough, John F.	Fannie B. Hammon	14 Jan	1892	K-379
Yarbro, Wm. H.	Molsie R. Johnson	2 Feb	1893	K-556
Yancy, D. A.	Mollie Williams	18 Jul	1893	12-23
Yarberry, R. L.	Sudie E. Crawford	9 Dec	1894	12-274
Yancy, D. E.	Hattie Prudon	7 Mar	1895	12-378
Yarber, George	Mary Jackson	30 Aug	1895	12-423
Yarbrough, Col. Geo.	Mary E. Copeland <sup>beginning</sup>	19 Nov	1896	13-154
Yarbrough, W. T.	Mollie E. Yarbrough	8 Feb	1896	13-19
Yarbrough, J. N.	Ida Bowman	13 Jan	1897	13-229
Yarbrough, Thos. H.	Mamie Bloodworth	6 Jan	1898	13-384
Yancey, D. K.	Ideller Moreland	22 Dec	1898	13-545
Yarbrough, H. L.	Carrie T. Shuort	15 Nov	1899	14-138
Young, Robt. E.	Mary E. Glover	12 Jul	1866	B-472
Young, John	Sarah Wiggins	10 Nov	1866	E-40
Young, Josh	Francis Collins	10 Jan	1867	E-75
Young, Frank	Mary Wright	21 Jan	1869	FA-8
Young, Sheridan	Margaret Wallace	10 Sep	1871	G-55
Young, William	Emma Johnson	15 Oct	1873	G-296
Young, W. H.	L. A. Argenbright	13 Dec	1874	G-409
Young, Samuel	Violet Bircher	27 May	1875	G-482
Young, George	Clementine Vann	28 Jan	1875	G-439
Young, Frank	Amanda Brownlee	14 Jan	1875	G-422
York, John T.	Margaret F. Clamp	30 Mar	1876	H-112
Young, Joshua	Clarinda Jennings	1 Aug	1876	H-156
Young, Wesley	Kizzie Ann Moorin	13 Dec	1876	H-161
York, W. F.	K. C. Curry	18 Jan	1877	H-188
Young, Willis	Margaret Burcher	12 Apr	1877	H-220
Young, Elisha	Ann Ewing	7 Jul	1877	H-463
Young, Nelson	Elvira Roberts	17 Jan	1878	H-327
Young, Ben	Julia Williams	7 Mar	1883	I-318
York, G. W.	Hannah J. Eagerton	28 Dec	1884	I-534
Young, Willis	Ella Jackson	24 Jan	1884	I-424
Young, Thomas	Caroline Nichols	17 Mar	1886	J-112
Young, Joseph	Idoria Morse	27 Jun	1886	J-148

CARTER, Alia Louisa - 1900-1981  
 :JOHNSTON, W. M. (Bill) - 3 Nov 1889 - 24 Jan 1968  
 :JOHNSTON, Ada - 23 Oct 1899 - 25 Oct 1978  
 BOWLES, Raymon A. - 1940-1954  
 BOWLES, Oliver E. - 1937-1954  
 OLIVER, Johnnie B. - 20 Jan 1917 - 11 Dec 1964  
 OLIVER, Bama H. - 10 Oct 1890 - 10 Feb 1967  
 :PRATER, Agatha F. - 22 Sep 1909 - 25 Mar 1972  
 :PRATER, Thomas O. - 26 Oct 1909 - 25 Sep 1979  
 CLARK, H. B. - (no other information)  
 PRESTIDGE, Walter W. - 15 Feb 1919 - 9 Aug 1970  
 PRESTIDGE, Ellen L. - 15 Mar 1931 - (only date)  
 :CRAWFORD, Clarence - 10 Sep 1896 - 12 Jun 1977  
 :CRAWFORD, Tillie - 4 Aug 1894 - 16 Jul 1966  
 CRAWFORD, J. H. (Pete) - 10 Jul 1924 - 18 Jun 1977  
 :FURRH, Dewitt - 25 Mar 1903 - 3 Dec 1975  
 :FURRH, Annie - 20 Sep 1912 - (only date) married 23 Apr 1929  
 SMITH - (reserved)  
 MARTIN - (reserved)  
 :BALLARD, Monroe J. - 15 Oct 1901 - 26 Aug 1974 - (Masonic emblem)  
 :BALLARD, Ronda - 24 Dec 1903 - (only date)  
 SPILLMAN, Viola - 1883-1979  
 :SIMS, Hugh L. - 20 Dec 1901 - 6 Nov 1961 married 19 Mar 1921  
 :SIMS, Valta Mallory - 26 Mar 1906 - (only date)  
 :YARBROUGH, Orbon - 21 Dec 1897 - 1 Oct 1977  
 :YARBROUGH, Tennie - 20 Oct 1906 - (only date)  
 NULL, Grover Cleveland - 29 Nov 1891 - 7 Aug 1972  
 NULL, Emma Ora - 17 Nov 1894 - 26 Feb 1955  
 LUNCEFORD, Wilbern G. - 11 Oct 1920 - 23 Oct 1954  
 :LUNCEFORD, William Glennie - 16 Dec 1895 - 27 May 1961 married 1 Nov 1919  
 :LUNCEFORD, Eula Belle - 23 Apr 1902 - 13 Aug 1980  
 :LEE, George - 7 Mar 1892 - 19 Aug 1969 - "Daddy"  
 :LEE, Elsie - 1 Oct 1893 - 19 Aug 1969 - "Mama"  
 SUMNER, Norma J. - 21 Nov 1911 - 10 Sep 1971  
 BELT, Janie Jordan - 7 Feb 1894 - 6 Dec 1959 - "Mother"  
 KOONCE, Jessie Ray - 1905-1963  
 CARVER, Mrs. Mandy - d. 29 Jun 1962 - aged 72 yr 7 mo 4 days  
 :TURNER, Joseph L. - 10 Dec 1893 - 3 Jan 1972  
 :TURNER, Winfred L. - 22 Sep 1897 - 26 Jun 1970  
 :BRYANT, Chester - 10 Jun 1900 - 21 Jul 1969 married 3 Sep 1922  
 :BRYANT, Effie - 21 Jun 1902 - (only date)  
 ANTHONY, Ben - 1878-1956  
 CARTER - Infant dau. of Mr. & Mrs. Walter Carter - 17 May 1959  
 THOMAS, Louis Edwin - Texas Tec 5 U.S.Army W.W.II P.H. - 17 Nov 1905 -  
 7 Jan 1964  
 CARTER, Mrs. Blanch - 1908-1973  
 MOORE, Maudie L. - 12 Nov 1899 - (only date)  
 MOORE, Henry P. - 18 Feb 1899 - (only date)  
 WILDER, Mark - b. & d. 1974  
 :RIGGS, Garland R. - 19 Oct 1903 - 8 Jul 1962  
 :RIGGS, Estelle - 23 Aug 1912  
 TAYLOR, Murray E. - 1910-1980  
 CUMMINGS, Clifton Bryant - 1888-1980  
 BELL, Clarence - Texas PFC HQ Co 11 ABN Div - 20 Apr 1936 - 1 Jul 1956

FREEMAN, \_\_\_ - 8 May 1858 - Jan. 1943  
 : ELLIS, Clifford Jester - 18 Jan 1900 - (only date)  
 : ELLIS, Fannie Louise - 15 Jun 1901 - 28 Jul 1968  
 ELLIS, C. J. Jr. - 2 Nov 1934 - 23 Feb 1950 - "Son"  
 ELLIS, James W. - 30 May 1875 - 3 May 1959 - "Father"  
 ELLIS, Fannie M. - wife of J.W. Ellis - 17 Sep 1875 - 5 Sep 1924 - "Mother"  
 ELLIS, Lucy - wife of W. J. Ellis - 3 Feb 1855 - 10 Dec 1907  
 (unmarked grave)  
 ELLIS, W. J. - 6 Aug 1841 - 28 Sep 1876  
 (2 unmarked graves)  
 McPHERSON, Wallace T. - 16 Oct 1876 - 27 Mar 1929 - "Father"  
 McPHERSON, Myrtle L. - 14 Apr 1878 - 3 Feb 1944 - "Mother"  
 McFARLAND, Rebecca - 2 Nov 1842 - 22 Nov 1886 - "My wife"  
 McFARLAND, Willett E. - wife of W.J. McFarland - d. 16 Apr 1903 - age 39 yrs  
 7 Mos. 8 days  
 McFARLAND, Henry Clay - 22 Jun 1899 - 7 Sep 1981 - "Uncle Clay"  
 : SIMMONS, George T. - 26 Nov 1859 - 20 Jan 1932  
 : SIMMONS, Emma C. - 16 Mar 1864 - 23 Dec 1934  
 THORNTON, Clara B. - 7 Jan 1872 - 18 Sep 1913  
 YARBROUGH, Erie L. - 29 May 1861 - 10 Apr 1904  
 McFARLAND, Julius Thomas - 17 Apr 1872 - 20 Apr 1946  
 McFARLAND, Florence V. - 22 Dec 1876 - 9 Jul 1955  
 BUNDY, Gatha McFarland - 6 Sep 1897 - 20 Jan 1961  
 BUNDY, David Thomas - 1 Dec 1876 - 19 Mar 1976  
 : BARRON, T.T.J. - 12 Oct 1859 - 10 Sep 1867 children of J. W.  
 : BARRON, S. E. - 8 Feb 1856 - 15 Jul 1859 & E. A. Barron  
 BEAIRD, Walter Emmett - 26 Mar 1869 - 21 Jun 1939 - (Woodmen of the World)  
 BEAIRD, Elizabeth - 19 Nov 1870 - 21 Jul 1937  
 BEAIRD, Bennie E. - 1 Nov 1890 - 26 Aug 1980  
 BEAIRD, Lera K. - 4 Nov 1896 - 20 Apr 1969  
 (Cement slab - initials look like E.J.S.)  
 (Cement slab - initials look like J.M.S. or G.M.S. Against slab, F.H.Marker  
 SIMMONS, Mrs. Sarah E. - 1873-1937)  
 (Cement slab - initials look like J.E. or G.E.) (These 3 slabs identical)  
 : UNDERWOOD, James T. - 4 Jan 1876 - 10 Jan 1934 - "Father"  
 : UNDERWOOD, Dothula - 25 May 1883 - (only date) - "Mother"  
 UNDERWOOD, R. Houston - 8 Oct 1914 - 13 Dec 1925  
 UNDERWOOD, Luther F. - 23 Jan 1910 - 10 May 1925  
 HAND, Charlie - 25 Nov 1907 - 17 Feb 1947  
 CAMPBELL, Mittie Hand - 28 Dec 1899 - 13 Dec 1931  
 HAND, J. H. - husband of Fairy Hand - 21 Feb 1875 - 3 Jan 1912 - (Woodmen of  
 the World)  
 CROSS, Fairy Hand - 24 Jan 1886 - 6 May 1959 - "Our Mother"  
 BEAIRD, Walter E. Jr. - 16 Feb 1907 - (only date)  
 BEAIRD, Mary L. - 7 Jun 1905 - 3 May 1975  
 (3 cement slabs - initials J.P. - G.S. - R.W.A.)  
 PRICE, Estell Christine - 9 Jun 1907 - 2 May 1936  
 PRICE, D. H. (Ritti) - 10 Mar 1866 - 7 Dec 1941  
 HUGHES, Martha A. - wife of G.P. Hughes - 6 Dec 1858 - 15 Mar 1878  
 (3 cement slabs: initials C.C.H. - infant - infant)  
 SMITH, Arthur Warren - 4 Nov 1874 - 16 Jun 1941  
 GARDNER, Virgie Reel - 15 Sep 1904 - 23 Jul 1973  
 REEL, Robert L. - 29 Jul 1876 - 5 Sep 1938

# CEMETERY RECORDS

## SMITH COUNTY, TEXAS



Published by  
EAST TEXAS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
P. O. Box 6967 Tyler, TX 75711.



Smith County Cemetery Records  
Volume I - Oakwood Cemetery

Mrs. Frank Ramsour 9 Nov 1875 14 Nov 1930	Frank Ramsour 1 July 1859 20 June 1926	Likens Ramsour 17 Sept 1863 8 June 1925
A. H. Ramsour 4 Feb 1819 16 July 1867	M. J. Ramsour wife of A.H. Ramsour 4 Oct 1828 30 Mar 1905	W. C. Ramsour 30 May 1857 2 Dec 1915
P H. Ramsour 26 Apr 1866 14 Dec 1919	John B. Ramsour son of A.H. & M.J. Ramsour 8 Sept 1855 16 Dec 1882	Jameal Serur 8 Jan 1912 5 July 1913
Mike Serur 16 Aug 1910 8 Nov 1912	Salim Serur Born in Beirut Syria 12 Sept 1877 10 June 1938	Mary E. McCall wife of W.H. McCall 22 Apr 1845 19 May 1909
Posey	Samuel D. Pickett son of J.B. & K.Pickett 4 Dec 1881 25 June 1882 Age: 1 yr, 8mos, 2dys	John Whi----- son of C.H. & S.E. Kennedy 27 Aug 1881 22 July 1891
Dad Thomas J. Caraway 1854-1927	Son Leonard "B" Caraway 1903-1913	Nobie Porter 18 Nov 1884 26 July 1885 & Infant _____ Children of J. R. & Mary Porter
Mrs. Texas B. Owens wife of John T. Owens dau of Bverly & Caroline Walker Born in Texas 19 Feb 1851 Died: 9 Mar 1899	John T. Owen Born in Tennessee 8 Oct 1825 Died: 1 Nov 1904 C.S.A.	Columbus A. Yarbrough Company C. 50 Tenn Inf. C.S.A.
Ida May Owens wife of E. Owen Sheets 1884 - 1932	A. Morgan Duke & 21 Nov 1862 18 Feb 1922 Father	Martha E. Duke 3 Nov 1865 21 Mar 1929 Mother
Herbert M. Duke 10 Apr 1887 29 July 1919 Woodman of the World	A. Morgan Duke, Jr. 17 Mar 1891 19 Sept 1942	Ellen A. Shafer nee Borden nee Clegern 25 Dec 1840 1 June 1910
Little Frankie Murrell son of B.D. & M.L. Murrell 21 May 1890 26 July 1890	Mary E. Clare Byrne infant dau of H.E. & Ora Byrne 23 Nov - 26 Nov 1902	Harry C. Blauvelt son of C.D. & A.A. Blauvelt 8 Feb 1901 21 Apr 1904

M. Scott  
7 Dec 1832  
20 Aug 1904  
C.S.A.

Bettie Scott  
20 Jan 1854  
20 Mar 1914

Mrs. Eliza Weir  
6 Dec 1850  
16 Nov 1940

Lula Madora Scott  
dau of J.D. & Mary C.  
27 Aug 1870  
22 Aug 1873

James B. Scott  
23 Mar 1857  
27 July 1859

P. M. Scott  
6 Aug 1848  
3 Sept 1852

Jas. E. Smith  
infant son of J.J. &  
L.I. Smith  
17 Dec 1863  
8 Oct 1864

Lavonia Smith  
16 Jun 1841  
2 Mar 1916

M. B. Yarbrough  
Company B-8 Ala Inf.  
C.S.A.

Dicy Ann Yarbrough.  
wife of M. B. Yarbrough  
Died: 27 Mar 1890  
Aged: 50 yrs,6 mos,18dys

Mother  
Jessie Hill Jackson  
1889 - 1951

P. H. Wood, Captain  
I.S.C. Inf C.S.A.  
7 Mar 1893

John M. Ardis  
26 Apr 1830  
24 Apr 1900

John S. Fletcher  
1869 - 1960

Ollie Caspary  
1877 - 1961

Wm. D. Jones  
19 May 1866  
7 Jun 1866

D. H. Jones  
22 Apr 1824  
24 Nov 1887

Eliza H. Jones  
wife of D. H. Jones  
11 Feb 1831  
24 Jan 1887

Frankie Kane  
2 Mar 1883  
26 Apr 1910

Mary F. Douglas  
son of J.P. & Alice E.  
11 Oct 1885  
7 Jan 1890

Jamie P. Douglas  
infant son of J.P. &  
Alice E. Douglas  
27 Dec 1878  
17 Oct 1880

Florence Douglas  
dau of J.P. & Alice E.  
Died: 2 Oct 1876  
Aged: 1yr,4mos,20dys

Frank M. Hays  
husband of M. E. Hays  
1 Jun 1835  
9 Apr 1904

Mary E. Hays  
wife of F. M. Hayes  
9 Jun 1841  
4 Jun 1914

F. M. Hays  
son of F.M. & M.E.  
3 Jun 1871  
22 Aug 1872  
Our Darling little Mankie

Martha Grimes Haynes &  
14 July 1859  
29 Oct 1926  
Mother

Robert B. Haynes  
10 Nov 1861  
1 Oct 1922  
Father

William Roy Haynes  
son of R.B. & M.J.  
9 Nov 1887  
3 July 1914

Mary Estelle Haynes  
dau of R.B. & M.J.  
3 Dec 1884  
28 Nov 1893

Mary E. Tasker  
dau of W.J. & K.I.Tasker  
3 Feb 1891  
11 Aug 1891

Smith County Cemetery Records  
Volume I - Oakwood Cemetery

Sidney Smith Johnson & 19 Apr 1840 26 Jan 1910 Father	Mary Zelda Johnson 3 Mar 1850 27 Feb 1910 Mother	Sidney Smith Johnson TEXAS Capt. Co. K 3rd Texas Cavalry C.S.A. 19 Apr 1840 26 Jan 1910
Carl B. Johnson 2 Mar 1885 27 Apr 1917	Stanley Reeves Taylor 13 Mar 1897 15 Nov 1913	S. Smith Johnson 31 Jul 1868 11 May 1936
Malcolm L. Pickle 18 Jul 1879 21 Nov 1953 & Lou Ella Pickle 21 Nov 1877 21 Nov 1949	Leta Moore Yarbrough 27 Aug 1888 1 Oct 1967  Becky A. Moore 30 Aug 1867 26 Jul 1962	Ben E. Moore 11 Mar 1856 13 Jul 1933  Kenneth Yarbrough 29 Jun 1932 Died same day
Samantha A. Burchard 29 Sep 1872 22 Jan 1968	E. S. Rowland Co. B, 5N.C. Cav. C.S.A.	P. W. Rowland 31 Jul 1852 4 May 1896
Eddie Rowland dau of E.S. & S.J. Died 29 Jun 1883 Aged 8 mo, 18 days	Virginia T. Rowland dau of E.S. & S.J. Died 30 Sep 1875 1 yr, 8 mo, 1 day	S. T. Newton 19 Jan 1822 11 Feb 1883 Masonic Emblem
Laura Newton wife of S. T. Died 30 Sep 1884 Aged 50 years	Mary Ann Newton wife of S. T. mother of Nannie M. Viola G & Mittie Newton Born May 1828 Married near Tyler, TX 15 May 1860 Buried at Livingston, Polk Co., Texas	Annie P. Watkins 22 Apr 1870 26 Jan 1921  William L. Watkins 31 May 1858 25 May 1920
Nannie M. Watkins wife of W. L. 23 Mar 1861 married 23 May 1881 Died 21 May 1902		
Alford Geary Knox 17 Jan 1898 5 Jun 1900	Benjamin Napoleon Boren 1842 - 1903	Sue McKellar Boren 1840 - 1919
Julia Boren 1871 - 1892	Nep, our boy 1879 - 1890	Nonie Boren Mahoney 23 Dec 1868 20 Mar 1926
Joseph Boren Mahoney 3 May 1904 3 Aug 1967	Mary Boren Pegues 2 Aug 1838 19 Jun 1921	James Alston Pegues 18 Jan 1835 10 Jun 1891

Smith County Texas Cemetery Records  
Volume I - Rose Hill Cemetery  
Section D

C. L. (Lamar) Wooley  
26 Mar 1913  
11 Jun 1973

Joe Wooley  
2 Nov 1908  
2 Mar 1940

Klyne Wooley  
12 Dec 1885  
9 Jul 1966

Turadee Wooley  
19 Oct 1888  
25 Dec 1971

Clark G. Wright  
2nd Rt U.S. Army  
World War I  
1894 - 1977

Ethel H. Wright  
1880 - 1975

J. Hairston Wright  
1903 - 1935

John M. Wright  
1876 - 1922

Susie Shumate Wright  
2 Feb 1961

Willie Wright  
1921 - 1921

Jeff D. Yarbrough  
20 Aug \_\_\_\_\_  
12 Apr 1940

Lou Yarbrough  
1871 - 1953

Mary Love Yarbrough  
12 Jan 1872  
30 Aug 1967

W. H. Yarbrough  
1849 - 1922

W. R. Yarbrough  
1901 - 1902

George M. Yazbeck  
Mt. Lebanon, Syria  
1883 - 1954

Bertha Byrum Young  
Wife of Charles H.  
20 May 1909  
10 Oct 1971

Dora Young  
27 Mar 1869  
10 Apr 1934

Margaret W. Young  
22 Sep 1871  
27 May 1965

Dorothy Eleanor Zarr  
dau of E.F. & M.K.  
19 Dec 1917  
19 May 1927

Smith County Texas Cemetery Records  
Volume I - Rose Hill Cemetery  
Section F

Chester A. Miller 1898 - 1955	&	Mary A. Miller 1894 - 1978		Gordon E. Riley 27 Dec 1886 30 Apr 1955
Hattie S. Smith 1882 - 1967	&	James W. Smith 1873 - 1954		& Alice M. Riley 15 Jun 1886 28 Oct 1976
Conrad V. Henshaw 18 Aug 1891 20 Dec 1967	&	Vena S. Henshaw 19 Dec 1889 4 Dec 1975		Stella Elizabeth Williams 14 Jan 1892 1 Feb 1954
Woodrow Wilson White 6 May 1913 27 Jun 1957	&	Walter W. White 13 Jun 1872 3 May 1954	&	Nannie J. White 11 Mar 1883 21 Oct 1968
Joseph E. Carden 9 Apr 1868 5 Jan 1954		Annie L. Carden 28 Jul 1870 1 Dec 1964		Henry (J?) Burks 8 Dec 1898 11 Oct 1952
Thomas A. Bradshaw 20 May 1888 23 May 1954		General M. Robertson 1881 - 1954		Walter J. Clark 1889 - 1963 &
Swanson Yarbrough 24 Sep 1893 30 Apr 1956	&	Jessie J. Yarbrough 25 Oct 1891 17 Aug 1968		Iva Clark 1894 - 1954
Bruna Velma Friday 22 May 1892	&	Thomas Floyd Friday 23 Jan 1888 3 Sep 1962		Frances Beverly Gross 28 Sep 1946 29 Feb 1956
Kathryn Wallace 28 Sep 1913 10 Apr 1955	&	Thomas J. Wallace 28 Mar 1873 7 Sep 1968	&	Metta S. Wallace 6 Nov 1878 5 Jun 1972
Roy F. McDonald 3 Aug 1920 10 Sep 1955	&	Louise McDonald 17 Feb 1917 26 Dec 1954	&	Ben F. McDonald 9 Sep 1887 21 Dec 1958
John E. (Jack) Davis 30 Jun 1884 29 May 1962		Onis J. Richardson 4 Dec 1895 23 Sep 1961	&	Helen Lois Richardson 4 Oct 1908 9 May 1956
Nell A. Davis 10 Mar 1888 19 May 1980		Carl Ledford 18 Jun 1907	&	Maude Ledford 15 Mar 1902 25 Jan 1960
John Matthew Thompson 1902 - 1953	&	Julia Cherry Thompson 1899 - 1965		Charles Thomas Tallie 31 Mar 1873 27 Jul 1957 (with Lou Etta Tallie, next page)

INDEX

Wolkewitz - 68  
Wollard - 218  
Wolston - 43  
Wolverton - 203  
Womack - 66,99,169  
Womeldorifs - 32  
Wood - ix,x,2,21,52,  
64,79,89,103,110,  
169,194,199,232,  
259  
Wooddell - 220  
Woodruff - 51  
Woods - 234,241  
Woodward - 116,130,199  
Wooley - 170,194  
Woolford - 124  
Wooten - 43  
Word - 77  
Wortman - 224  
Wright - 56,98,134,170,  
173,178,194,209,236,  
256  
Wunch - 5,10  
Wyatt - 54,107  
Wyche - 133  
Wynne - 136,218,246

Yager - 194  
Yandell - 173  
Yarbrough - viii,19,21,  
30,58,60,73,170,201  
Yard - 49,50  
Yates - 12,118,134,257  
Yazbeck - 170  
Yoders - 65  
York - 51,132,194  
Yost - 95,96  
Young - 94,116,170,175,  
194,196,244  
Youngblood - 95,210

Zachary - 71  
Zany - 259  
Zarr - 170  
Zeppa - 196  
Zipf - 249  
Zwan - 204,240

Date of birth: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Post office: \_\_\_\_\_

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: Sumpter State: Ala. Post office: AlamuFha Ms.

		<u>E. P. Yarbrough</u>											
--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

© Nettie Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

**FAMILY GROUP NO.****Husband's Full Name**

(1) Wiley Moore

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	25	Dec.	1855				
Death	1	Aug.	1864				
Burial							

**Places of Residence****Occupation****Church Affiliation****Military Rec.**Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.**His Father****Mother's Maiden Name****Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Mary Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30	July	1832		Ashville	Ala.	
Chr'nd							
Death	25	Feb.	1881	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
Burial							

Compiled by Frances Donohue

**Places of Residence**

Address Box 261

**Occupation if other than housewife****Church Affiliation**

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

(2) L.E. Verner m.1 Mar. 1866 d. soon after her.

**Date**

Her Father Littleton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							He died with T.B.
	Lola	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Mr. Reese	Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
 GENERAL INFORMATION: This form is designed to be used with  
 lists and full descriptions of every generation.

... each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information





**FAMILY GROUP NO.****Husband's Full Name**

Wiley Yarbrough

This information obtained from:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	17 Nov. 1834	Ashville		Ala.	
Chr'd					
Mar.	5 Dec. 1871			Ala.	
Death			Smith Co.	Tex.	Physician
Burial					

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Littleton Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Lizzie Looney

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Places of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<i>basic</i> Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse* John Smiley	Birth					
		Mar.		Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
		Mar.					Elizabeth had 2 children
		Death					
		Burial		L. John Smiley			
3		Birth		2. Elizabeth Smiley m. Mr. Hooks	Tyler, Tex.		
		Mar.		a. Elizabeth III			
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form AI Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishing, Inc. P.O. Box 168, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Smith Co. Tex. Marriages  
-157-

Smith, Alfred	Julia Williams	3 Feb	1893	K-557
Smith, Willis	Lucinda Brewster	4 Apr	1893	K-596
Smith, Nathan	Mittie Ewing	12 Jan	1893	K-542
Smith, Frank	Mrs. Mollie Harris	30 Dec	1893	..2-119
Smith, James H. Nes	Elizabeth Wade	27 Dec	1893	12-98
Smoot, Joe	Vena Homes	5 Nov	1893	12-56
Sneed, J. F.	Mattie M. Arnold	26 Oct	1893	12-55
Smith, Moses	Missouri Smith	5 Nov	1894	12-238
Smith, John	Charlote Jones	8 Jul	1894	12-181
Smith, G. W.	Cliffie Zorn	25 Dec	1894	12-363
Smith, L. B.	Alsie McGill	3 Mar	1895	12-327
Smith, Lonza	Diratha Jackson	Lic Iss 11 Dec	1896	
		Ret 23 Jan	1897	13-234
Smith, M. B.	Octavia Buck	25 Jun	1896	13-68
Smith, Roney	Janie Jefferson	31 Oct	1896	13-138
Smith, William	Mrs. Ester Jones	15 Oct	1896	13-128
Smith, Jack	Lucy Davis	24 Oct	1896	13-127
Smith, Harvey	Bettie Daniel	9 Oct	1896	13-122
Smith, R. M.	Emma Moore	6 Oct	1896	13-121
Snood, Jas. A.	M. A. Smith	16 Sep	1896	13-101
Smiley, John W.	Bessie Yarbrough	8 Dec	1897	13-252
Smith, G. E.	Mary Marshall	21 Nov	1897	13-335
Smith, George	Millie Langly	29 Oct	2897	13-323
Smith, T. A.	Anna Price	22 Jul	1897	13-306
Smith, Willis	Lula Watkins	28 Mar	1897	13-256
Smith, Sledge	Bettie Shelton	7 Jan	1897	13-227
Smith, J. M.	Nancy E. Alexander	1 Feb	1897	13-202
Smith, G. E.	Etta Elliot	29 Dec	1897	13-377
Smith, Jno.	Mary J. Herndon	20 Oct	1898	13-494
Smith, R. L.	Nora Lowrey	23 Dec	1897	13-411
Smith, W. O.	Essie Wansley	16 Jan	1898	13-390
Smith, D. S.	Mrs. Fannie R. Limerick	2 Jan	1898	13-376
Smith, R. L.	Ellie Coupland	31 Dec	1899	14-200
Smith, Dan	Katie Thompson	4 Jan	1899	13-578
Smith, C. R.	Bine Lewis	21 Dec	1899	14-174
Smith, Ruff	Mary Stevens	12 Dec	1899	14-164
Smith, Dennis	Susan Crenshaw	15 Nov	1899	14-153
Smith, James A.	Berta Barnett	23 Nov	1899	14-145
Smith, J. C., Dr.	Daisey Butler	17 Sep	1899	14-100
Smith, Rosa	Dell Engledow	9 Jul	1899	14-73
Smith, Jordan	Ella Maughon	26 Mar	1899	14-33
Smith, John	Jennie Veasy	22 Jan	1899	14-14
Snow, Willie	Lula Fountain	12 Nov	1899	14-146
Solomon, Jas. H.	Amanda E. Webb	13 Feb	1861	B-141
Sorrell, Benj.	Harkey Bisherd	26 Oct	1867	E-171-A
Southerland, D. H.	P. J. Thedford	13 Oct	1878	H-393
Soloman, Griffin	Minerva Hudson	6 May	1878	H-364
Southern, C. L.	Emma Brooks	29 Sep	1881	I-145
Sommerkamp, C. K.	Annie C. Arnold	16 Dec	1885	J-54
Long Song, Capt. R. B., Sr.	Mrs. Agnes L. Butler	2 Jun	1889	J-611
Southern, John D.	Cora L. Adkins	22 Dec	1892	K-517
Southerland, D. H.	Levie A. Murphy	15 Dec	1898	13-526
Splaughn, Jeremiah	Nancy C. Freeman	23 Feb	1847	A-1 R Deed
Splawn, Hansford	Mary Pain	28 May	1848	A-2
Splawn, Thomas	Nancy Harvick	10 May	1848	A-1
Spencer, Ben	Martha J. Nalt	30 Dec	1856	A-1-237

CENSUS HISTORY OF: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of birth: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:	State:	Post office:

1860 - County: Smith Co.	State: Texas	Post office:
1157 Yarbrough, Wiley	54 M W	S.C.
1185 Yarbrough, Richard	22 M W	Ala.

© Nettie Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22160



FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

FRANK YARBROUGH

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	9	Nov.	1836	Ashville	St. Claire Co.	Ala.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	8	Mar.	1865	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
Death	20	July	1873	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	C.S.A.
Burial				Oakwood Cemetery	Tyler Smith Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Littleton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Lucy Caroline (Johnnie) Wimberley

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1846				
Chr'nd							
Death			1928	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Oakwood Cemetery	Tyler Smith Co.	Tex.	

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Complete Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Her Father Wm. C. Wimberley

Mother's Maiden Name Mary L. Wimberley Garnett?

Page A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. This is a copyrighted form. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RECORD for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	11	Nov.	1868	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	1 Dau.
	Clyde Yarbrough	Mar.		Nov.	1891	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	Clyde
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	26	Feb.	1932	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	1892-1978
	Edith Martino	Burial				Oakwood Cemetery	Smith Co.	Tex.	
	2	Birth	31	Aug.	1866	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	He died
	Varina Garnett	Mar.	10	Apr.	1888	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	14 Mar. 1903
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	22	Mar.	1953	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
	John Wickliffe Garnett	Burial				Oakwood Cemetery	Tyler Smith Co.	Tex.	
	3	Birth	24	Sept.	1873				(2) Dabney
	Burk	Mar.	14	Nov.	1894				White
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	7	June	1930	#1 died	14 Oct. 1900		17 June 1900
	Edward Springs Morris	Burial							2 Children
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

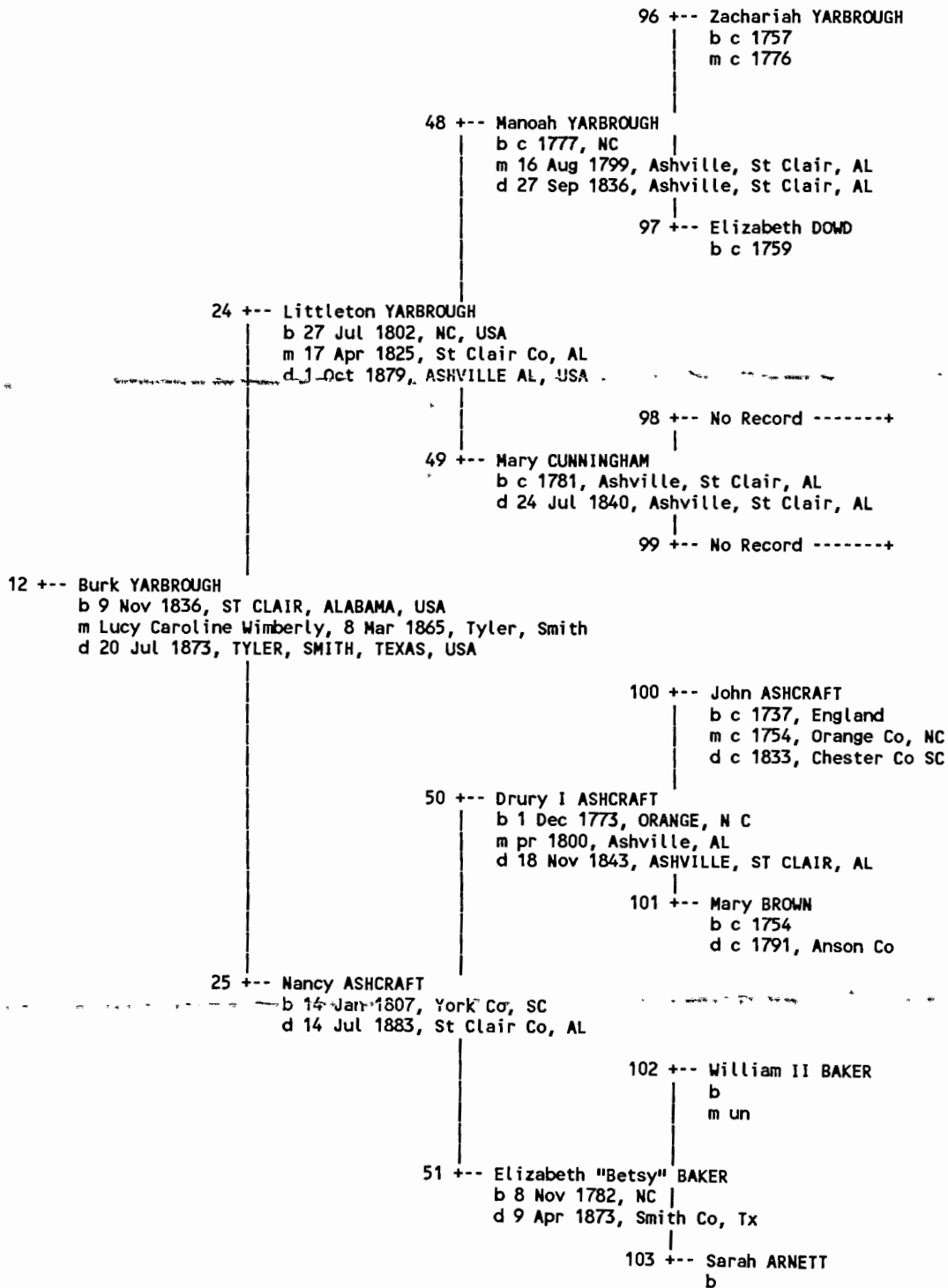
\* If married more than once list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

Smith Co. Tex. Marriages -121-

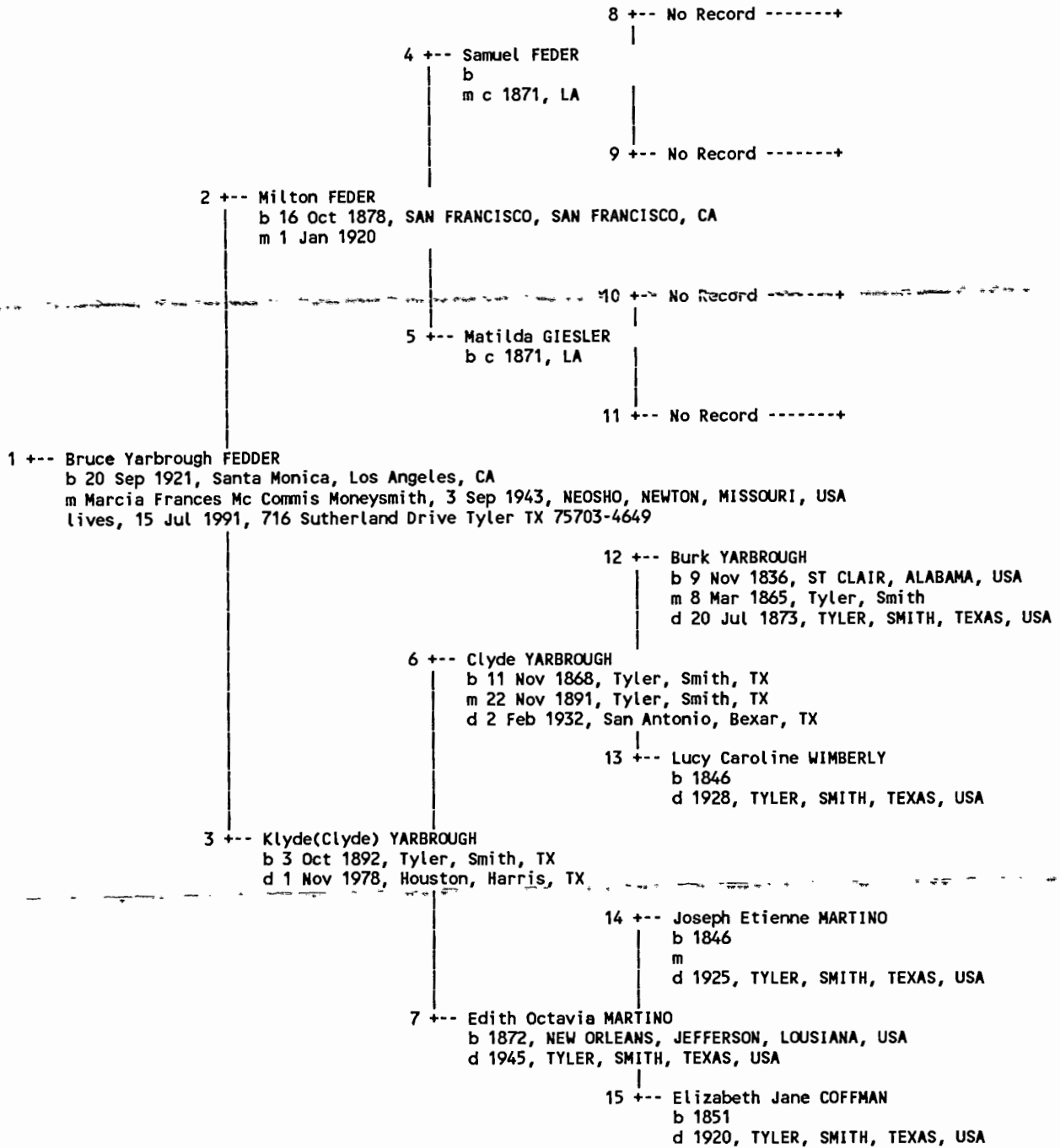
Moss, David	Mrs. Margaret Sasher	7 Dec	1880	I-55
Morse, Geo. M.	Sallie B. Eddins	23 May	1881	I-114
Morehead, Silas	Savanah Roberts	19 Oct	1882	I-271
Mosley, Wiley	Tinsey Butler	3 May	1883	I-338
Morris, J. F.	Adella Van Hagan	15 Aug	1883	I-338
Moss, J. N.	T. C. Williams	8 June	1884	I-463
Morris, T. F.	Miss M. A. Bell	17 Dec	1885	J-56
Morris, Bragg	Julia Ann Jones	28 Jan	1885	I-544
Mosley, Thos.	Ann Dickerson	29 Jan	1885	I-545
Morgan, Henry	Lucy Roberson	1 Jan	1885	I-548
Morrison, J. M.	Willie Fontaine	5 Feb	1885	I-550
Morehead, Charles	Nancy Richardson	22 May	1885	I-590
Mozley, Andrew	Martha Nixon	11 Feb	1886	J-101
Morton, Jerry	Matilda Preston	14 Mar	1886	J-111
Mosley, W. B.	Miss R. E. Baker	11 Mar	1886	J-109
Morris, J. R.	C. E. Ford	9 Dec	1886	J-217
Morris, Edmund	Evaline Johnson	29 Dec	1886	J-214
Morrison, Phillip	Miss Katie McCormick	25 Dec	1886	J-237
Morgan, Howard	Betsy McKenna	20 Feb	1887	J-281
Mosley, Needham	Mahala Miller	29 Mar	1888	J-444
Mosley, Harrison	Miss Mollie Roberts	6 Feb	1889	J-562
Morton, George	Miss Sallie Brooks	7 Mar	1889	J-575
Mosley, Robt	Miss Lula Nichols	20 June	1889	J-610
Morton, Joe	Jane Wilson	11 July	1889	J-617
Mosley, G. M.	Miss I. M. Walters	12 Dec	1889	K-60
Moss, T. B.	Miss Ella Tutt	28 Sept	1890	K-165
Mosley, Newt	Miss Josephine Brown	19 Feb	1891	K-231
Morehead, Tom	Miss Lizzie Williams	15 May	1891	K-265
Mosher, A. J.	Miss Elizabeth Pope	5 July	1891	K-270
Morgan, J. C.	Miss Hettie Arnold	20 Apr	1892	K-416
Morris, John	Mrs. Johnnie Clark	2 Mar	1893	K-573
Moss, Frank	Miss Fannie Wilson	20 Jan	1893	K-543
Morgan, Ed	Julia McClendon	12 Sept	1893	12-35
Morton, T. W.	Mary Thedford	24 Dec	1893	12-124
Morris, W. M.	Sophie Mitchell	19 Dec	1894	12-262
Morris, E. S.	Burk Yarborough	14 Nov	1894	12-241
Morgan, Hugh	Mattie McKay	6 Sept	1894	12-205
Morris, W. C.	Lillie Mae Walker	26 Aug	1894	12-202
Morris, Remus	Luckie Vaughn	6 July	1895	12-345
Morgan, Charlie	Sallie Booker	28 Aug	1895	12-411
Morris, J. P.	Lizzie Miller	27 Oct	1895	12-438
Mosley, T. J.	E. J. Kendrick	26 Dec	1895	12-493
Mosley, Henry	Elsie Croyton	18 Apr	1895	12-246
Mosley, B. B.	Nola Mitchum	15 Jan	1895	12-305
Morgan, Alfred	Anna Davis	26 Dec	1895	13-2
Morris, S. S.	Maud Garrett	21 July	1896	13-77
Morgan, C. S.	M. B. Warren	2 Apr	1896	13-46
Morgan, Robert	Emma Jackson	11 Mar	1896	13-35
Morrison, J. L.	Allie York	17 Oct	1897	13-320
Mormon, W. E.	Emma Grier	2 Nov	1897	13-322
Morehead, Plummer	Mary J. Turner	29 Dec	1898	13-552
Mosley, Geo.	Mrs. Annie Finley	26 Sept	1898	13-482
Morris, Thomas J.	Eunice Howard	12 June	1898	13-451
Morman, R. P.	Mattie Boyd		*	13-458

\*License issued 20 May 1898; no record of marriage; returned and filed for record 18 July 1898.

Wright, A. T.	M. M. McCeraw	26 Jun	1884	I-467
Wright, Jesse	Lucy Roberts	3 Jun	1885	I-576
Wright, Guy	Lula Ferguson	20 Apr	1888	J-453
Wright, Mack	Martha Scott	31 Jul	1889	J-623
Wright, Bryant	Mrs. Nealy Ann Thome	11 Nov	1890	K-184
Wright, Mandozia	Lizzie Wade	23 Nov	1891	K-321
Wright, Lovie	Frances Yarbrough	2 Jan	1892	K-360
Wright, Bob	Mary Wilfong	11 Dec	1892	K-554
Wright, W. M.	Mary Lewis	4 Nov	1892	K-527
Wright, William	Alberta Harris	30 Dec	1893	12-198
Wright, W. J.	Josie Allen	26 May	1895	12-336
Wright, Pink	Mrs. Susie Wheeler	19 Sep	1895	12-421
Wright, Jettie	Mollie Wood	17 Dec	1896	13-175
Wright, W. M.	Texie Carr	20 Dec	1896	13-204
Wright, Jack	Izora Allen	20 Nov	1897	13-333
Wright, Ananias	Almeda Kennedy	15 Dec	1898	13-555
Wright, Charlie	Hannah Smith	19 Aug	1899	15-155
Wyley, Leroy W.	Lorenda Walters	23 Nov	1852	A-1-24
Wyatt, William	Elizabeth Tuggle	21 Dec	1865	B-415
Wynne, W. O.	Malinda Nabers	14 Jun	1866	B-464
Wyt, Zack	Mary McCormick	25 Jun	1870	FA-72
Wyatt, Feliz	Chlora Wooten	7 Jan	1881	I-97
Wynn, Proctor	Sarah Mallory	12 Oct	1884	I-499
Wyatt, Felix	Martha Cole	16 Aug	1884	I-519
Wynn, Wade	Delphia Boliver	29 Sep	1886	J-180
Wynn, Dan	Mrs. Roberta Gilstrap	11 Dec	1888	J-522
Wynn, Steith	Sofa Washington	3 Oct	1889	K-10
Wyatt, Thomas A.	Laura Huddle	14 Sep	1890	K-160
Wynn, J. S.	Carrie Gregory	28 Oct	1891	K-308
Wylie, John	Belzora Jenkins	14 May	1891	K-258
Wyatt, Felix	Sarah Russard	30 Dec	1894	12-359
Wyatt, J. C.	Mittie Thompson	1 Sep	1895	12-422
Wynn, Steith	Caroline Phillips	8 Nov	1896	13-133
Wyatt, George W.	Allice Jones	22 Dec	1898	13-538
Yarbrough, James H.	Penelope P. Speer	12 Nov	1847	A-1-K(De
Yarbrough, Hugh	Ann A. D. Seaton <sup>young</sup> <sub>little</sub>	26 Aug	1852	A-1-16
Yarbrough, C. P.	M. N. Spear	20 Jan	1859	B-64
Yarbrough, Geo. P.	Cynthia A. Gandy	7 Apr	1859	B-85
Yarbrough, Richard	Frances E. Darsey	28 Aug	1859	B-93
Yarbrough, Joseph	M. J. Russell	29 Nov	1860	B-141
Yeary, Wm.	R. A. Lilly	23 Feb	1862	B-203
Yarbrough, Richard	Martha A. Rasberry-	5 Feb	1863	B-206
Yeary, William	R. A. Lilley	23 Feb	1863	B-218
Yarbrough, Burk	L. C. Wimberly <sup>young</sup> <sub>little</sub>	8 Mar	1857	B-249
Yarbrough, W. B.	Mary I. Darsey	7 Nov	1865	B-397
Yarbrough, William C.	P. C. Spear	30 Dec	1865	B-397
Yarbrough, S. M.	Lucinda A. Hitt	13 Dec	1866	B-510
Yarbrough, George	Hanna Mayo	12 Jul	1866	E-12
Yarbrough, Hudson	Louisa Smith	21 Apr	1866	E-88
Yarbrough, George	Sarah Jones	Lic Iss 5 May	1868	
		Filed 30 May	1868	E-176
Yancy, Benjamin	Jane McDonald	29 Dec	1870	F-80
Yarbrough, Alex	Caroline Williams	1 Jan	1871	G-49
Yanson, Christian	Mrs. Elizabeth Bennett	26 Dec	1872	G-244
Yancy, D. A.	Louisa Creswell	9 Mar	1873	G-247
Yarbrough, Joe	Classie Dean	15 Oct	1874	G-396
Yarbrough, S. M.	N. J. Arthur	17 Dec	1874	G-417
Yarbro, Leroy E.	Jesse Null	9 Dec	1875	H-22









Date of birth: Clyde Yarhrough 1893

Date of d. : \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Post office: \_\_\_\_\_

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Page #: \_\_\_\_\_ Super. Dist. #: \_\_\_\_\_

Enum. Dist. #: \_\_\_\_\_ Twp./city/st.add: \_\_\_\_\_

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County: Smith State: Tex. Sheet #: \_\_\_\_\_ Super. Dist. #: \_\_\_\_\_

Enum. Dist. #: \_\_\_\_\_ Twp./city/st.add: \_\_\_\_\_

		Clyde Yarbrough LISTED AS A GRANDSON OF JOSEPH E. MARTIN		w	m									Tx.					
--	--	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--

**FAMILY GROUP NO.****Husband's Full Name** Henry H. Brewster Henry H. BREWSTER

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	23	Jan.	1855		St. Claire Co.	Ala.	Eloped
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence****Occupation****Church Affiliation****Military Rec.**Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.**His Father****Mother's Maiden Name****Wife's Full Maiden Name** Nancy Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13	July	1838		St. Claire Co.	Ala.	
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile	Places of Residence
Ophelia Kessler	
Address	Occupation if other than housewife
Box 261	
City, State	Church Affiliation
Newcastle, Tex.	
Date	Her Father
	Littleton Yarbrough
	Mother's Maiden Name
	Nancy Ashcraft

Form AL Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
P.O. Box 364, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE  
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with  
more and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Loftin	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Eugenia	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Mr. Brooks	Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Hattie	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Blond	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Hamilton	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Littleton	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Leo	Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Maud	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Gerturdem, Kirkpatrick	Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc., and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.****Husband's Full Name**

WILLIAM HENRT HERRIN

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	26 June 1835			Ala.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	21 Mar. 1866	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
Death	4 Mar. 1910	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Omen Family Cemetery	Omen	Tex.	

**Places of Residence****Occupation****Church Affiliation****Military Rec.**Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc  
Make separate sheet for each mar**His Father****Mother's Maiden Name****Wife's Full Maiden Name** Margaret Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	22 Feb. 1840	Ashville		Ala.	5 children
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 Apr. 1920	Houston	Harris Co.	Tex.	
Death		Omen Family Cemetery	Omen	Tex.	

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024**Places of Residence****Occupation if other than housewife****Church Affiliation**Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc  
Make separate sheet for each mar.Ophelia Kessler  
Box 261  
Newcastle, Tex.**Her Father**

Littleton Yarbrough

**Mother's Maiden Name**

Nancy Ashcraft

Form AI Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
P.O. Box 161, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE  
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with  
this and the descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
		Birth	20 Jan. 1867	Hopewell	Smith Co.	Tex.	1 son
	William Littleton	Mar.	19 Jan. 1903	Asp	Smith Co.	Tex.	Frederick Yarbrough
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					Yarbrough
	Elizabeth Sartin	Burial					Herrin
		Birth	23 Dec. 1868				1 son
	Mary Yarbrough (May)	Mar.	30 June 1897	Rusk	Rusk Co.	Tex.	William
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					Thomas Jr.
	William Thomas Adams	Burial					
		Birth	1 Mar. 1871	Ashcraft	Smith Co.	Tex.	She b. Whit
	John Raiford	Mar.	13 Dec. 1893	Omen	Smith Co.	Tex.	house, Tex.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					7 Jan. 1874
	Minnie Foster	Burial					5 children d. 28 Aug. 1920
		Birth	20 Oct. 1873	Noonday	Smith Co.	Tex.	
	Burk Verner B.V.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	26 Nov. 1897	Omen	Smith Co.	Tex.	
		Burial		Omen	Smith Co.	Tex.	
		Birth	20 Jan. 1876	Noonday	Smith Co.	Tex.	
	Margaret Augusta	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	12 May 1919	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
		Burial		Omen	Smith Co.	Tex.	
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

\* If more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

Hines, E. H.	M. E. Perry	19 Jan	1899	13-577
Hix, Elisha C.	Mary E. Kelley	13 May	1852	A-1-9
Hix, Elisha C.	Mary E. Kelley	13 May	1852	A-10
Hix, William H.	Margaret M. J. Stewart	22 June	1852	A-12
Hitchens, Malichi	Mary Jane Atkerson	7 Sept	1854	A-1-96
Hitt, John W.	Malinda E. Thorne	24 Nov	1855	A-1-178
Herring, A. J.	Mary Ann McDaniel	11 Jan	1855	A-1-121
Hitt, Sarah H.	Thos. C. Swann	16 Sept	1857	B-5
Herrin, W. H.	Margaret Yarbrough	21 Mar	1864	B-437
Hitt, Ben L.	Josephine H. Human	11 Oct	1865	B-384
Hitt, J. W.	Axalen Mathews	30 Nov	1865	B-401
Herring, J. W.	M. E. Smith	25 Apr	1865	B-359
Hester, Thomas	Charlsey Phillips	11 Oct	1868	F-1
Herring, C. T.	Sarah J. Lawrence	23 Feb	1869	F-3
Herndon, Washington	Mattie Goss	Issued 6 Oct 1870,		FA-79
		Returned 7 Oct 1870		
Hitt, H. H.	R. S. C. Barnes	4 May	1871	G-13
Hitt, J. S.	L H. Thorn	13 Dec	1871	G-84
Heevey, Joe	Polly Graham	12 Aug	1871	G-54
Hesslen, M. R.	L. C. Bennett	27 Dec	1871	G-97
Hitt, A. V.	M. E. Pool	1 Aug	1872	G-158
Hitt, David B.	Dora C. Hitt	21 Dec	1873	G-299
Hitt, Asa	H. L. Gill	13 Feb	1873	G-238
Hester, Julius	Rachael Thompson	12 Nov	1873	G-330
Hewie, Louis	Harriet Brooks	28 Dec	1874	G-436
Hester, T. J.	R. A. Rowden	18 Nov	1875	G-503
Hitt, A. P.	Lou Edwards	15 Nov	1877	H-270
Hester, Julius	Tincy Bryant	28 Dec	1877	H-312
Hitt, D. S.	M. S. Murrell	19 Dec	1878	H-428
Hewitt, Alfred	Lucy Coles	22 Jan	1880	H-574
Hewitt, Frank	Mary Susan Cola	4 July	1880	I-7
Hitt, A. P.	Nancy Land	20 Nov	1881	I-155
Hix, Jno. L.	Janie B. Due	27 Dec	1882	I-274
Hester, Houston	Fannie Walker	5 Feb	1885	I-546
Hest, Henry	Victoria Dennis	25 Dec	1884	I-539
Herbig, W. B.	Minnie C. Clements	8 Apr	1885	J-4
Hix, J. P.	Dora T. Edwards	14 Nov	1886	J-199
Hitt, M. E.	J. M. Carter	20 May	1886	J-138
Hitt, J. W.	E. Thompson	20 May	1886	J-139
Hewett, William	Linnie Bell	13 May	1886	J-134
Hitt, J. H.	M. F. Baird	22 Dec	1888	J-531
Herrin, Wm. H., Jr.	Lela Meders	28 Mar	1889	J-586
Herring, E. C.	Mrs. Mary Alsup	21 Jan	1899	K-63
Herring, Robt. F.	Ella M. Ashford	3 Aug	1891	K-285
Herndon, J. H.	Sallie Starley(Sturley?)	22 June	1892	K-435
Herrin, J. R.	Minnie Foster	13 Dec	1893	12-80
Hiser, Emulus W.	Ella May Engledow	24 Dec	1893	12-94
Herrell, L. J.	Laura Ella Bullard	23 Dec	1894	12-357
Hitt, T. V.	Ludie E. Allen	25 Nov	1894	12-268
Herrin, Louis	Cora Austin	29 Dec	1895	12-491
Hitt, W. C.	C. C. Blaylock	24 Sept	1895	12-405
Hitt, J. S.	Mittie Crosby	17 Sept	1895	12-406
Hitt, B. G.	Mary Hollis	25 Sept	1895	12-408
Hitt, C. V.	Emma Harris	11 Dec	1895	12-456
Herring, J. B.	Martha E. Dunn	Issued 10 Jan 1896,		12-498
		Returned 22 Jan 1896		
Herrington, A.	Mattie Hughes	15 Jan	1897	13-224

**FAMILY GROUP NO.****Husband's Full Name** Obadian Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	7	Oct.	1842				
Chr'nd							
Mar.	17	Oct.	1846				
Death							
Burial							

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.His Father Littleton Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete	Places of Residence
<u>Ophelia Kessler</u>	
Address	Occupation if other than housewife
<u>Box 261</u>	
City, State	Church Affiliation
<u>Newcastle, Tex.</u>	
Date	Her Father
Mother's Maiden Name	

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Evening Post, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 445, New York, N.Y. 10116  
 GENEALOGICAL REFERENCE SERVICE  
 Lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

\* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.





# FAMILY GROUP NO.

## Husband's Full Name Thomas Mangrum

This information obtained from:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	18 July 1865				
Death					
Burial					

### Places of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

### Wife's Full Maiden Name Jennie Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	31 Jan. 1844	Ashville		Ala.	
Chr'nd					
Death				Tex.	
Burial					

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

### Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father Littleton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		She moved to Texas and being paralyzed, was tenderly cared for by relatives let by Bessie Smiley and Lola Reese until her death.			
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth		They had no children.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form 11 Copyright 1953 by The Evening Publishing, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 184, Leesville, La. Publisher of THE  
 GENEALOGICAL RELATER. Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

\* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc., and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information



# FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

## Husband's Full Name

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

### Places of Residence

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father \_\_\_\_\_

Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

## Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13	Feb.	1846	Ashville		Ala.	
Chr'nd							
Death	15	Oct.	1846	Ashville		Ala.	
Burial							

Frances Donohue  
1206 A. West 4th  
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

### Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.  
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father Littleton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From All Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.  
P.O. Box 110, Independence, Mo. 64601  
GENERAL CATALOGUE. Send for a free catalogue with  
lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

CO



**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

John Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	9 July 1847	Ashville		Ala.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 Sept. 1871				
Death					
Burial					

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Lula Fitts d. 5 Dec. 1922 Yarbrough Cemetery

His Father Littleton Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

**Wife's Full Maiden Name**

Sallie Cooper

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	28 Mar. 1883				
Burial		Yarbrough Cemetery Ashville		Ala.	At old Home

Complete Ophelia Kessler

**Places of Residence**

Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father \_\_\_\_\_ Mother's Maiden Name \_\_\_\_\_

Form 11 Copyright 1953 by The American Genealogical Society, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 144, Leesville, S.C. Publishers of "The American Genealogical Register" and "The American Genealogical Index".  
 GENERAL INFORMATION: Read for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Children of Jennie

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children	
1	Jennie	Birth	30 Oct. 1872			Ala.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8 Feb. 1893			Ala.	5 Children	
	<u>Elbert G. Morris</u>	Death						
		Burial				Ala.		
2	<u>Nell Morris</u>	Birth	21 Dec. 1891				1 son Thomas	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	29 June 1923	Washington		D.C.	Elbert	
	<u>Bertram A. Jenkins</u>	Death					b. 18 Dec. 1924	
		Burial						
3	<u>Eunice Caroline Morris</u>	Birth	6 Feb. 1896					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Aug. 1921	Aliceville		Ala.		
	<u>J. Spanin Shaw</u>	Death						
		Burial						
4	<u>Elbert Green Morris</u>	Birth	30 Oct. 1898					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 June 1925					
	<u>Vera Friedlauder</u>	Death						
		Burial						
5	<u>Paul Morris</u>	Birth	28 July 1903					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
6	<u>Lewis James Morris</u>	Birth	8 Mar. 1908					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
7	<u>May Yarbrough</u>	Birth	6 May 1874					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8 May 1894					
	<u>John Henry Morris</u>	Death						
		Burial	Children listed in YFM Vol 5 # 8 pg. 41					
8	<u>Ross Yarbrough</u>	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Ottawa Bend		Ala.	1 Son	
	<u>Emmeretta Green</u>	Death						
		Burial						
9		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
10		Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

This Nancy Y. Brewster was the daughter of Littleton Yarbrough and Nancy Ashcraft Yarbrough. She ran away from home with this young doctor and married him. I never knew before where they married, but knew they eloped. She was the granddaughter of Manoah and Mary Cunningham Yarbrough. More about this family later.)

Jackson County, Georgia  
Marriage Book A B C  
1806 - 1860

Joel Culpepper to Milly Yarbrough 25 December 1823 page 143  
Jonathan Yarbrough to Delila Abner 27 December 1830 page 184  
Caroline F. Yarborough to Gilbert E. Williamson 20 Apr. 1859 p. 432  
(Mrs. Mann says that this Williamson (Gilbert Lafayette) was the son of Williamson (John) and Winifred Camp. And by the way - my great grandmother Nancy Ashcraft Yarbrough had Camp relatives - James Ashcraft married Dowager Camp, relative of Winifred.)

Franklin County, Georgia  
Marriage Book 1848 - 1864

Jasper Yarborough to Clarissa Adams 30 November 1851 Page 39

Monroe County, Georgia  
Marriage Book 1822-36

William Yarboro to Sarah Yarboro 2 January 1825 page 43  
Wyatt Yarborough to Cynthia Connell 25 March 1830 page 148  
Wyatt Yarbrough to Dorcas Camel 30 July 1830 page 205

Newton County, Georgia  
Marriage Book A-1822 - 35

William Yarbrough to Nancy Morris 28 December 1830 page 157

Bartow County, Georgia  
Will Book BA, page 164

Will of Henry Yarborough of Cass County, Georgia. Dated 10 May 1852. Recorded 15 January 1858. Mentions grandchildren Angleia and Elizabeth Yarborough, children of my daughter Mary, now deceased; James Milner John Yar-

An Agnes Wife of  
Henry.  
Will in Franklin Co.  
S.C. with Gilson

**TAX IN LINE D**  
Form No. 8. Estimate No. 84

ESTIMATE AND ASSESSMENT OF BACON, agreed upon by the Assessor and the Tax Payer, and the value of the portion thereof to which the Government is entitled, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, "to lay taxes for the common defence, and carry on the Government of the Confederate States," and of the Act to amend the same, approved 17th February, 1864. This estimate to be made after, and as of March 1st of each year

NAME OF PRODUCER	QUANTITY OF PORK	ONE TEETH	Quantity of Bacon Due 60 lbs. for each 100 lbs. of Pork	VALUER
Littleton Yarbro	4000	400	240	600 00
Total Value, \$				600 00

I, Littleton Yarbro of the County of Dallas and

State of Texas do swear that the above is a true statement and estimate of all the Pork produced by hogs slaughtered by me, within the year ending the 1st March, 1865 - to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Littleton Yarbro TAX PAYER  
21 day of March 1865 - and I further certify that  
the above estimate and assessment has been agreed upon by said Littleton Yarbro and myself, as a  
correct and true statement of the amount of Pork produced by him, and of the amount and value of the Bacon to which the Government is  
entitled.  
W. M. J. O'G ASSESSOR.

RECEIVED at Depot No. 9 3 Congressional District, State of Texas  
240 Pounds of Bacon in full of the above estimate.  
21 ~~at~~ day of March 1865  
W. M. J. O'G AGENT.

Ruth Yarbrow Hanks

WILL OF THOMAS YARBROUGH, SON OF ZACHARIAH, THE OLDER AND BROTHER OF HENRY WHO CAME TO TIPTON, CO. TENN.

Will book 1. page 231 in Davidson Co. N.C. names:

( ) Daughters Susannah Potts- Son Zachariah- son David- son Thomas- son Charles- son Aaron- son Washington Green- Daughter Jamina Fowler- daughter Elizabeth Watson- daughter Patsy - daughter Barbara- daughter Polly(Mary)- son Samuel's Children Joseph H. and a girl whose name I do not know.

FROM THE WILL OF CHARLES YARBROUGH, SON OF THOMAS, he names his wife, Polly, grandson Robert Haman- My son Roberts widow Margaret and her three children Whitson- Early- and Albert Galleson - Son James- son John- daughter Amanda Sinks- son James- son Issac- son Lovelace- daughter Fannie- daughter Amelia- who is the wife of David Sinks- and all my children. HE LEFT ONE SON WILLIAM H. OUT OF THE WILL AS HE HAS LEFT HOME AND DID NOT HELP MAKE WHAT THEY HAD. BUT WAS INCLUDED IN "WHAT WAS LEFT TO BE DIVIDED AMONG ALL MY CHILDREN". William H. had moved to Tyler Tex. and his daughter has two letters telling of his fathers death.

Aaron Yarbrough, son of Thomas and Jemina Merrill, was born May 10, 1813 in Wington, Co. N.C. and died 30 Dec. 1897. He was burried Reeds Crossroads, N.C.

Married Elizabeth Womack. April, 1834. She was born 9 Dec. 1815 and died Aug. 19, 1898 at Reeds Crossroads, N.C. Their Children:

Meredith b. 26 Oct. 1847 in N.C. Married Sarah E. Hunt d. 25 Jan. 1916.

Alneus Walter . married Mary E. Leonard

Edward-

Mary

Lula d. 20 Dec. 1911 at Reeds Crossroads, N.C.

Addison b. 26 May, 1875

Samantha

Susan

Frances m.-----Jones

Louisa .

And Two More.

father was.

I found the following information in the  
Louisa County Register: (1) Mrs. Karen Mazuch,  
825-202 Waternew Place, Va Beach, Va  
23452, has a large library of York (b)rough  
records for Va + Southern states which  
she will happily check for other researchers,  
(2) Arlene Weidinger, 2619 Wesssex Drive,  
St. Louis, Mo. 63125 invited all  
Yorkbroughs to attend the National Yorkbrough  
Conference in St. Louis Aug 7-9, 1987  
There is a family newsletter edited by  
Charles H. Yorkes, Rt 1, Box 158-A  
Liptonville, Tenn 38079 who asks merely  
postage costs, printing costs, + donations  
of suitable family material.

I have not had time to check out these  
sources + thought you might be interested

Thanks again,

D-5-1-11

1810 Rowan Co. N.C. Census

Jacob Yarbrough

Thomas Yarbrough

Henry Yarbrough

ROWAN CO., N.C. CENSUS and TAX LIST 1820

Henry Yarborough

Jacob Yarborough

Nate Yarborough

Reuben Yarborough

Thomas Yarborough

Widow

Widow





**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Monah Yarbrough ##3

This Information Obtained From:


<u>Willie Pearl Patterson</u>	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
	Birth	1813				
	Chr'nd					
	Mar	14 Jan 1848				
	Death	16 Feb. 1863	During the Civil War		Miss.	
	Burial					

Isadora Yarbrough/  
Rodney S. Marshall  
15 Nov. 1854  
Carroll Co., Miss.

Places of Residence		
Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc Make separate sheet for each mar <u>Martha E. Hobbs</u>		
His Father <u>Monah Yarbrough #2</u>		Mother's Maiden Name <u>Mary Cunningham (WPP)</u>

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Almartha Brown

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
th					
r'nd					
ath					
st					
Mar					

 **REA DONOHUE**  
R.R. 2 BOX 111  
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Complete Ophelia Kessler  
Address Box 261  
City, State Newcastle, Tex.  
Date 5-28-1987 76372

Places of Residence		
Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation	
Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
	1	Birth					
	<u>Monah #4</u>	Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form 41 Copyright 1981 by The Everton Publishing, Inc. P.O. Box 166, Lovett, Ark. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

\* If No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Husband" column. Use reverse side for additional children.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name**

MONROE 181010481 11

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1813				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death			1863			Miss.	during
Burial							Civil War.

Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Martha Elizabeth Hobbs

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1826				
Chr'nd							
Death			1906				
Burial							

Compile	<u>Ophelia Kessler</u>	Places of Residence					
Address	<u>Box 261</u>	Occupation if other than housewife			Church Affiliation		
Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
City, State	<u>Newcastle, Tex.</u>	Her Father					
Date		Mother's Maiden Name					

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William (Billy)	Birth	24	Oct.	1848	Carrollton		Miss.	Operated stores in Miles, Tex.
		Mar.	30	Jan.	1877				
	Ann E. Moore	Death	18	Dec.	1912	Miles		Texas	Miles, Tex.
		Burial				Miles Cemetery		Miles Texas	
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

\*If married more than once No. each mar (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** Elijah A. Moore

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Williamson Co., Tex.	Birth	7	sent	1810		S.C.	
Its History and Its People- Abeline Public Library, Abeline, Tex.	Chr'nd						
	Mar	13	Jan	1835		Lowndes Co. Miss.	
	Death	7	July	1897	Copperas Cove	Lampassas Co. Tex.	
	Burial				Copperas Cove	Cemetery	

**Places of Residence**

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Military Rec. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar \_\_\_\_\_

1781- 1851

His Father Lewellen Moore (1780/ 1851) Mother's Maiden Name Pricella Thornton

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Minerva Hobbs

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
	Birth		1814				
	Chr'nd						
Frances Donohue	Death	11	June	1873	Florence, Tex.		
1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Burial				Florence	Cemetery	

**Places of Residence**

Occupation if other than housewife \_\_\_\_\_ Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Make separate sheet for each mar \_\_\_\_\_

Her Father James Hobbs 1783- 1838 Mother's Maiden Name Jerusha Atkinson

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Margaret G.	Birth			1835		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death			1836				
		Burial							
2	John William	Birth			1833		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death			1916				
		Burial							
3	Sarah P.	Birth			1840		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
	King	Death			1874				
		Burial							
4	Martha	Birth			1842		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death			1858				
		Burial							
5	Tom T.	Birth			1844		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death			1861				
		Burial							
6	James Logan	Birth			1846		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Margaret Jane	Birth			1848		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
	Morris	Death			1930				
		Burial							
8	Ann Eliza	Birth			1850		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar	30	June	1877				
	William Yarbrough	Death	18	Jan	1924	Miles, Tex.			
		Burial				Miles	Cemetery		
9	Lewis	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Four more children names unknown	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							total of 13 children

Form 11 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 744, Lakeside, Utah 84040  
 GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

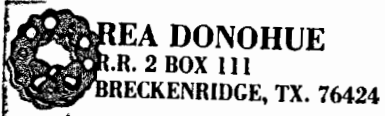
**Husband's Full Name** William (Billy) Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

History of Eilliamson Co. Tex. By Edna Yarbrough-	Birth	24 Oct 1848	Carrollton, Miss	Woodman of World
	Chr'nd			
	Mar	30 Jan 1877		
	Death	18 Dec 1912	Miles, Runnells Co. Tex.	
	Burial		Miles Cemetery, Miles Tex.	

Places of Residence  
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.  
 Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 His Father **Monah Yarb. 1813/1863** Mother's Maiden Name **Martha Elizabeth Hobb**

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Ann Eliza Moore



**REA DONOHUE**  
 R.R. 2 BOX 111  
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth			1850				
Chr'nd							
Death	18 Jan 1924			Ft Worth, Tarrent Co. Tex.			
Burial				Miles Cemetery, Miles Tex.			

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**  
 Address **Box 261**  
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Places of Residence  
 Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation  
 Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
 Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.  
 O. Box 101, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE  
 GENEALOGICAL RECORD. See our catalogue with  
 lists and full descriptions of our products.

63

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
	1 Sue	Birth			1877	Florence, Tex.	Williamson Co.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
	Murphy	Death							
		Burial							
	2 Jack	Birth	4 Sep	1881		Tex. Williamson Co.		Lived in	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar	5 May	1905		Taylor Co., Tex.		Roscoe, "	
	Carrie Woodward	Death		1951					
		Burial							
	3 Nora	Birth			1884	Florence, Tex.	Williamson Co.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
	Haley	Death			1966				
		Burial							
	4 Emma	Birth			1887	Florence, Tex.	Williamson Co.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
	Huel P. Hughs	Death			1969				
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							

**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

This Information Obtained From:

**Husband's Full Name** WILLIAM (LILLY) YARBROUGH

History of Leon Co. Tex by Edna Yarbrough	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
	Birth	24 Oct. 1848	Carrollton		Miss.	Members of
	Chr'nd					Woodmen of
	Mar.	30 Jan. 1877				the World.
	Death	18 Dec. 1912	Miles		Texas	
	Burial		Miles Cemetery	Miles	Texas	

**Places of Residence**

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar	1813-1843	1826-1906

His Father Monoah Yarbrough II Mother's Maiden Name Martha Elizabeth Hobbs

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Ann Eliza Moore

Rea Donohue R 2, Box 111 Breckenridge, TX 76024	Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
	Birth	1850				
	Chr'nd					
	Death	18 Jan. 1924	Ft. Worth	Tarrant Co.	Tex.	
	Burial		Miles Cemetery	Miles	Tex.	

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Her Father Eliza A. Moore (1810-1897) Mother's Maiden Name Minerva Hobbs (1814-1873)

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
	1 Sue	Birth	1877	Florence		Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Murphy	Mar.					
		Death	1961				
		Burial					
	2 Jack	Birth	1881	Florence		Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Carrie Woodard	Mar.					
		Death	1951				
		Burial					
	3 Nora	Birth	1884	Florence		Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Haley	Mar.					
		Death	1966				
		Burial					
	4 Emma	Birth	1887	Florence		Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Huel P. Hughes	Mar.					
		Death	1969				
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

\*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

60

Grayson County in 1863, Nancy Jane Evans married Manuel W. Parton while he was serving in Company "K," Steven's Regiment. Rachel C. Evans married in 1866 to James T. Watson and John W. Evans married Nancy E. Good.

When the large Parton family with married children, Montgomery, Owens, Teeter, and Tabor moved to Williamson County in 1868, Betsy Ann took her youngest son and went with her married daughters also. These families bought land from the S. J. Dover survey on Brushy Creek and Bagdad was their post office. Most of the adults of these families were members of the New Hope Baptist Church until the families left for Somervell County in mid 1870s. Betsy returned to Grayson County with James and Rachel Watson in 1880, but soon joined her daughter Nancy Parton with whom she lived out her life.

Nancy Parton buried her husband (E)Manuel Parton in Pottsville Cemetery in Hamilton County in 1900 and then moved her family to Eastland County, taking Betsy Ann with her. Betsy Ann Wooten died 3 June 1904 and is buried at the Merriman Cemetery in Eastland County. Beside her, Nancy Parton was laid to rest in 1930. Contact with John W. Evans, Rachel Watson, and William L. Wooten families is trying to be re-established to honor this pioneer lady. Betsy Ann traveled the States from Alabama to Illinois to Texas, she raised four children without a husband, yet aided in helping education and religion to have a place in the pioneer days. We honor her memory.

#### PARSON JOSHUA H. WRIGHT

By Mrs. David R. Stevens

Joshua H. Wright was born 5 April 1831 in Ohio. By the late 1840s he was orphaned in Texas. On 9 April 1853, in Anderson County, he married Elizabeth Jane Miller, daughter of Morgan and Elizabeth Miller, and born in Louisiana. Josh was a Primitive Baptist Minister.

The Joshua Wright family lived in the Corn Hill area around 1870, and are listed in the Williamson County census for that year. The last years of their lives, Josh and Janie lived near Youngsport, Bell County, and Josh served the Gravel Hill Primitive Baptist Church, east of Florence. They are buried in the Gravel Hill Cemetery, by the church. The church is no longer there. Parson Wright died 6 August 1898, and Janie died 16 December 1905.

Josh and Janie Wright had ten children: Rebecca Elizabeth (1854-1919) married Francis Wyatt; John William (1857-1939) married Sarah Elizabeth Pennington; Thomas E. (1859-1911?) married Elizabeth —; Lydia A. (1861-1936) married William T. McGee of Florence; Nancy Jane (1863-1959) married Henry F. Levy; James J., born 1865, married Sally R. —; Isaac Furman (1867-1883); Rosa Bell (1869-1937) married Brannick Stuart; Matilda Evelyn (1872-1944) married William A. Levy; and Mary M., born 1873, married William A. Hickman.

Rea Donohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76724



William and Ann Moore Yarbrough

#### WILLIAM (BILLY) YARBROUGH

By Edna Yarbrough

William (Billy) Yarbrough, born 24 October 1848 in Carrollton, Mississippi, was the son of Mangah Yarbrough II (1813-1863) and Martha Elizabeth Hobbs (1826-1906). After his father died in Mississippi during the Civil War, William and his mother lived with his aunt and uncle, W. R. and Isadora Hobbs. This family moved to Florence, Texas in the late 1860s where W. R. Hobbs became an overseer. It was there that William married Ann E. Moore, daughter of Elijah A. Moore (1810-1897) and Minerva Hobbs (1814-1873), 30 January 1877. The four children of this couple were born in Florence: Sue Murphy (1877-1961), Jack (1881-1951), Nora Haley (1884-1966), and Emma Hughes (1887-1969).

William and Ann lived in Florence a few years before moving to Killeen, Texas where he owned and operated a hardware store. About 1900 he and his cousin, W. O. Moore, opened a hardware store in Miles, Texas. Later they sold it, and William became the proprietor of the Palace Drugstore in Miles and operated it until his death, 18 December 1912. He is buried in the Miles Cemetery. He was a member of the Woodmen of the World.

Following her husband's death, Ann moved to Roscoe, Texas to be near her son, Jack and his wife, Carrie Woodard. At the time of her death, 18 January 1924, she was residing in Fort Worth, Texas with her daughter, Emma and her husband, Huel P. Hughes. She is buried in the Miles Cemetery.

#### RUDOLPH E. ZETT

By Mrs. A. J. Adamek

Rudolph E. Zett, son of John and Trezie Zett, was born in 1889 in Williamson County, Texas, and lived there until his death in 1963. Rudolph Zett's father came to Texas in the late 1800s from Horni Becva, Czechoslovakia, and settled in Williamson County where he bought land near Circleville and Granger.

Rudolph E. Zett had three brothers and two sisters: William, John, Frank, Mrs. Annie Jurecka and







## Manoak yarborough

There are at least four Manoak Y.:

\* Manoak #1 (1730 - ) married  
 Elizabeth - ; issue, \*Nimrod,  
 Judith, Elizabeth, Frances, Moses,  
 Littleton, William. - Manoak #1

This  
 THOMAS  
 is son  
 of - Rich<sup>rd</sup>

was son of Thomas Y. Thomas -  
 Y. was in Va. in 1727, owned  
 land on the Rottoway River. -

Manoak #2 (1770-1836) married Mary  
 Cunningham; issue Littleton, Matilda,  
 Nancy (Polly), Obediah, Manoak III,  
 Wiley. (Manoak #2 was son of  
 Zachariah and Elizabeth Dowd, )  
 Zachariah's father was Thomas Y.  
 Zachariah Y. & Manoak #1 were  
 brothers.)

Manoak #3 (1813- ) married Marybeth  
 "Martha" Brown, issue William, Manoak,  
 was son of Manoak #2 and Mary Cunningham.

Manoak #4 ( - ) no history; was  
 son of Manoak #3 and Marybeth Brown

Manoak Y. #1 is my ancestor.



**G**EORGE W. FRANCIS, a resident of Spearman for the past thirteen years, is one of the pioneer wheat growers of Hansford County and is also well known in the agricultural industry at Erick, Oklahoma, where he lived for thirty-four years prior to locating in the Texas Panhandle. While Mr. Francis has been highly successful in the production of wheat, his best crop was in 1928, when he harvested an average of forty-five bushels to the acre. His farm near Spearman is well improved and equipped with practically every modern device for the planting and harvesting of this staple crop.

G. W. Francis was born in Grayson County, Texas, in 1871, and is a son of H. S. Francis, formerly of Missouri, who came to Texas soon after the close of the Civil War and for many years was a well known and successful planter in North Texas. Mr. Francis was educated in the public schools of his native County and lived there and in Oklahoma until he came to Spearman some years ago.

In 1892 Mr. Francis was married to Mrs. Dela Goff, also a native of Grayson County, and they are the parents of four children, Nora, Ruby, Earl Lee and Mary Ellen Francis. Their son, Earl Lee Francis, is Sheriff-elect of Beckman County, having been chosen to this important position in the Democratic primaries in July, 1938, and had formerly served for two years as County Commissioner.

Mr. Francis is a progressive, enterprising and forward-looking citizen with a keen appreciation of his civic responsibilities and duties. He is also a thoroughly loyal Panhandle booster and one of the most progressive wheat growers in that entire section.

**J**OE ZOTZ, long time rancher and farmer of Windthorst, Texas, came to the state from Germany in 1885, and first settled in Houston. For the next twenty years he farmed in various counties, moving farther North and West from the Gulf, and in 1906 located in Archer County, where he now owns a well improved one thousand acre stock farm. Mr. Zotz raises registered Hereford cattle, good saddle and work horses, and has one of the finest herds of sheep in North Texas. On his cultivated acreage he raises wheat, oats, barley and feed stuff, and keeps his stock well fed and in tip-top shape. His stock farm, located on both sides of Highway 66, just out of Windthorst, is a typical German farm, well cared for, and all buildings kept in perfect condition, being one of the most beautiful places along the highway, and one inviting frequent and favorable comment from passers-by.

Mr. Zotz was born at Landou, Germany, on the twentieth day of October, 1874, and is a son of John George Zotz and Barbara Zotz, the mother passing away in Germany before the family moved to America. During his eleventh year they came to the United States, settling in Houston, and moving subsequently to Colorado, Falls, Limestone, Freestone, then back to Limestone, and finally to Falls County. From there they moved to McLeland, and after a short time to Archer County, Mr. Zotz farming, either with his father, or alone in these various counties.

Mr. Zotz was married in November, 1899, to Miss Mary Kocks, a daughter of A. Kocks, now living and past his eightieth year, and Mary Kocks, deceased. Mr. and Mrs. Zotz have five children: Margaret, Paulina, Alfontz, Gertrude and Leona. They make their home on their stockfarm, near Windthorst. Mr. Zotz belongs to St. Mary's Catholic Church, and is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Fundamentally an agriculturist and stockman, Mr. Zotz finds in the development of his acres both vocation and avocation, and has contributed his full share to the advancement of stock-farming in his community, being especially foremost in advocating modern and progressive methods.

**J**ACK YARBROUGH, SR., cattle and sheep inspector for the Nolan County Cattle and Sheep Growers Association, is one of the best known men in Nolan County where he has lived for a number of years. Mr. Yarbrough, who first came to Nolan County in 1905, is now a resident of the Roscoe community and has his home six miles south of Roscoe. He is an experienced rancher and cattle man and has rendered splendid service to the growers of this county since assuming his duties as inspector on the fifteenth of January, 1936.

A native Texan, Mr. Yarbrough was born in Williamson County on the fourth of September, 1871, a son of W. M. Yarbrough, former hardware merchant, and Ann (Moore) Yarbrough, both of whom are now deceased. Mr. Yarbrough was educated in the public schools of Williamson and Bell Counties and for five years after leaving school worked on a Bell County ranch. Mr. Yarbrough then went to San Angelo County where he continued ranching for several years and then was located in Wyoming and Oklahoma for short periods before coming to Nolan County where he operated a ranch for a year and then traded in cattle until 1914.

From 1914 until 1918 Mr. Yarbrough served as sheriff of Nolan County, then retired and again was engaged in the ranch business for four years. In 1922 he was again elected to the office of sheriff and served for three more terms, making a total of ten years that Mr. Yarbrough filled this important office in Nolan County. After leaving the sheriff's office the last time Mr. Yarbrough was connected with the police department of Sweetwater for several years, operated his own ranch for a while and was manager of the Schultz Brothers ranch for two years.

On the fifth of May, 1905, Mr. Yarbrough was married to Miss Carrie Woodward of Taylor County, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Woodward, Sr. Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrough are the parents of five children, Jack Yarbrough, Jr., is married and the father of two children, Gordaon and Hazel Ann Yarbrough, Bill Yarbrough, the second son, lives at Roscoe; Miss Edna Yarbrough is a student at the College of Industrial Arts at Denton and Bob and Margaret Roscoe are each at home with their parents.

Mr. Yarbrough is a member of various Masonic bodies, including the Shrine, and religious affiliation is with the Baptist Church.





**FAMILY GROUP NO.**

**Husband's Full Name** MILVAN A. MOORE

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
Birth	7	Sept.	1810			S.C.	
Chr'nd							
Mar	13	Jan.	1835		Lowndes Co.	Miss.	
Death	7	July	1897	Copperas Cove	Lampassas Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Copperas Cove Cemetery	Lampassas Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar		
	Ann Eliza Long (1781-1851)		
His Father	Lewellen Moore (1780-1853)	Mother's Maiden Name	Precilla Thornton

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Minerva Hobbs

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Wife
Birth			1814				
Chr'nd							
Death	11	June	1873	Florence		Tex.	
Burial				Florence Cemetery	Florence	Tex.	

Complete	Places of Residence
Ophelia Kessler	
Address	Box 261
Occupation if other than housewife	
Church Affiliation	
City, State	Newcastle, Tex.
Date	
Her Father	James Hobbs (1783-1838)
Mother's Maiden Name	Jerusha Atkinson (1792-1852)

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
1	Margaret G.	Birth			1835		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death			1836				
		Burial							
2	John William	Birth			1837		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death			1916				
		Burial							
3	Sarah P	Birth			1840		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
	King	Death			1874				
		Burial							
4	Martha	Birth			1842		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death			1858				
		Burial							
5	Tom T.	Birth			1844		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death			1861				
		Burial							
6	James Logan	Birth			1846		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							Sholdier in Confederate Army Civil War.
		Burial							
7	Margaret Jane	Birth			1848		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
	Morris	Death			1930				
		Burial							
8	Ann Eliza	Birth			1850		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar	30	Mar.	1877				
	William Yarbrough	Death	18	Jan.	1924	Miles	Leon Co.	Tex.	
		Burial				Miles Cemetery	Miles	Tex.	
9	Lewis	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth	Four other			unknown children for a total of 13.			
		Mar							
		Death							

\*If married more than once MR. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11, Copyright 1962 by The Family Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 168, Leesville, La. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63



*Elijah A. Moore and wife, Ann Eliza Long Moore*

help of his wife. He never got back to his farming, but he didn't give up and sit down. He still did odd jobs at fruit stands, gasoline stations, bus stations, and as a sitter for male patients in the hospital.

Wallace became a member of the Church of Christ very early in life and lived a Christian life along with his wife and children. He enjoyed and loved his family, grandchildren, great-grandchildren and his many friends. He died 13 November 1972 in Georgetown at the age of eighty-three years, six months. His wife died 1 February 1981. They are both buried in the IOOF Cemetery in Georgetown, Texas.

**ELIJAH A. MOORE**  
By Edna Yarbrough

Elijah A. Moore, son of Lewellen Moore (1780-1851) and Priscilla Thornton (1781-1851), was born in South Carolina 7 September 1810. The family moved to Tuscaloosa County, Alabama in 1818 and later to Fayette County in that state. On 13 January 1835 he married Minerva Hobbs (1814-1873), daughter of James Hobbs (1783-1838) and Jerusha Atkinson (1792-1852), in Lowndes County, Mississippi. Thirteen children were born of this marriage: Margaret G. (1835-1836), John William (1837-1916), Sarah P. King (1840-1874), Martha (1842-1858), Tom T. (1844-1861), James Logan (1846- ), Margaret Jane Morris (1848-1930), Ann Eliza Yarbrough (1850-1924), and Lewis; the names of the remaining four children are unknown.

The family resided in Fayette County, Alabama and Lowndes County, Mississippi before moving to Greenwood, Mississippi in the 1850s where they lived during the Civil War. Their son, James Logan, was a soldier in the Confederate Army.

In the late 1860s the family moved to Florence, Texas where Elijah continued to farm and raise cattle; his registered brand was AA. The family belonged to the Florence Baptist Church.

Minerva died 11 June 1873 and is buried in the Florence Cemetery near her brother W. R. Hobbs. Elijah then married Eliza Long (1835-1901), daughter of William H. Long and Ann Carter. They homesteaded a 160 acre tract of public land in Lampasas County, Texas in 1878-1881. He was a Master Mason and a member of the Mount Hiram Lodge No. 595 when it

*Rea Donofue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 7602*



*John Henry Moore and Mary Rmantha "Mint" Lewis Moore*

was organized in Copperas Cove, Texas in 1884. He died 7 July 1897 and is buried near Copperas Cove. Ann Eliza died 30 December 1901 while visiting relatives in Guthrie, Texas and is buried there.

**JOHN HENRY MOORE AND  
MARY RMANTHA "MINT" LEWIS MOORE**  
By Hazel Inez Nelson Bradbury

Mary Rmantha "Mint" Lewis was born 16 February 1858 in Williamson County, Texas, the seventh child of William Lewis, Jr. and Mary Fish Lewis. She married John Henry Moore about 1875. He died October 1881 in Milam County, Texas after being thrown from a horse. He is buried in Cameron, Milam County, Texas. They had two children: Jephthay and Alice Cynthia.

December 8, 1882 in Milam County, Mary "Mint" married her second husband, George Washington Hanks (born 1831), a widower with four children: Peet, Will, Ruth, and Frankie. He was a resident of Ozark, Missouri, when he enlisted in the Civil War, Confederate Army, First Missouri Infantry Regiment, Company "B." He took part in the Battle of Vicksburg; surrendered at Vicksburg, 4 July 1863; came home "starved, cold, and barefoot"; a battered man who told his family, "War is hell!"

George Hanks took his bride and family to Ardmore, Carter County, Oklahoma (Indian Territory). Mary "Mint" drove the covered wagon with all her household goods and two children, while George drove their cattle. They had four more children: Oliver, Virgil, Oma, and Meeker. Mary "Mint" Lewis Moore Hanks died 1 August 1895 at age thirty-seven of a ruptured gall bladder and is buried in Carter County, Oklahoma. George Hanks died 1922, age ninety-one, and is buried next to her.

The first child of John Henry Moore and Mary "Mint" Lewis Moore was Jephthay Cornelius Moore, born 1876; he married Jenney Beavers 7 November 1897, had nine children. The second child was Alice Cynthia Moore, born 9 July 1881. Alice was fourteen years old when her mother "Mint" died. The oldest girl at home, she took over the duties of mother of the house, cooking, cleaning and sewing for the family.

John McDuffy Harris was born 28 January 1876 in Milam County, Texas, parents unknown. They died





SOURCES

1. Family Bible of James Hobbs.
2. Family Bible of Littleton Yarbrough.
3. Family Bible of Manoah Yarbrough I.
4. Jenkins, Nelle Morris. Yarbrough, Yarborough, and Allied Families, Vol. 1. 1961.
5. Macock, Karen. Letters to Edna Yarbrough, September 18, 1985; September 27, 1985.
6. Members of the family of William and Ann Yarbrough.
7. Parish, Maxine. Letters from William Yarbrough and family photographs.
8. Tombstone inscriptions.
9. Wells, Albert. The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family. New York: Society of Library, 1879
10. Yarbrough, James C. "The Yarbro Family." (An Article from an unknown source.)
11. Yarborough, Ralph W. A speech delivered to the National Yarbrough Conference, Charlotte, North Carolina, 1986. Unpublished.
12. Yarbrough, Robert Price. Yarbrough: A Branch Through Ambrose the Emigrant. 3358 Willow Road, Charlotte, North Carolina, 2nd edition, 1984.
13. United States Census.

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES  
See DAR no. 405702-Effie Lee Nash Taggart

The said Samuel Atkinson who resided during the American Revolution at Virginia or North Carolina assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private

My ancestors's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Richmond, Virginia  
Militia, sundry accounts  
Warrant for services in the Militia of this State  
Samuel Atkinson - 3 pounds  
6 shillings  
8 pence

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for--MILITARY RECORD: Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.

Photostat copy of service  
in  
F.C. Atkinson, Samuel, Va., N.C.  
(Hobbs, Bailey, Nash family data)

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said Samuel Atkinson (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Edna Isabel Yorkwayh  
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Ruston Louisiana  
(City) (State)

this 13th day of August A.D. 1983

[SEAL]

Helen Maddox Lindsey  
Signature of Notary.

My Commission Expires: For Life

I do (do not) give consent to the office of the Registrar General to furnish by correspondence information contained in this application to persons seeking membership on same line.



November 20, 1985 - DESCENDANTS CHART for (367) Yarbrough, Edmund

Generation #:

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 13... 14... 15...

(397) Yarbrough, Edmund

sx #

bp England

dp England

ed (140)1811, May 28

ad England

(398) Wornley, Sarah

sx #

1... (385) Yarbrough, Richard

sx #

bd 1615

bp Lincolnshire, England

dd 1702

dc Prince Georges County, Maryland

dc Old Blanford Churchyard, (near) Petersburg, VA

ad (139)1635, Oct

ap London, England

(386) Proctor, Frances

sx #

1... 2... (384) Yarbrough, ~~unknown~~ <sup>Henry?</sup> ~~possibly non-existent~~

sx #

ad (138)

1... 2... 3... (382) Yarbrough, Thomas

sx #

ad (137)

1... 2... 3... 4... (381) Yarbrough, Zachariah

sx #

bd 1709, (ca)

ad (1) Unknown

dc unknown

(380) Doud, Elizabeth1... 2... 3... 4... 5... (379) Yarbrough, Menda

sx #

bd 1770

dc NC

dd 1836, Sept 27

dp Ashville, NC (St Clair)

ad (12)1799, August 16

ap NC (Rowan County)

(34) Cunningham, Mary

sx #

bd 1778, Nov 12

dc unknown

dc 1840, Jul 28

dc Ashville, NC (St Clair)

dc Ashville, NC (St Clair)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... (375) Yarbrough, Mathilda

sx #

bd 1800, May 21

dd 1846, Mar -

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... (374) Yarbrough, JosephRea Donohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024

EDNA YARBROUGH

s M  
 ba 1895  
 dc 1807  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... (37)Yarbrough, Littleton  
 ex M  
 bd 1802, July 27  
 bp NC  
 dd 1879, Oct 1  
 up Ashville, AL (Yarbrough Cemetery - Ashville)  
 md (131)1925, April 7  
 up Ashville, St Clair Co, AL  
(374)Ashcraft, Nancy  
 ex F  
 bd 1807, Jan. 4  
 dd 1897, June 14  
 up Ashville, St Clair Co, AL  
 up Ashville, St Clair Co, AL (Yarbrough cemetery)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... (38)Yarbrough, Wiley  
 ex M  
 bd 1807, July 6  
 dd 1874, Sept 8

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... (39)Yarbrough, Polly  
 ex F  
 bd 1810, Feb 12  
 dd 1915  
 do NC

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... (40)Yarbrough, Mariah II  
 ex M  
 bd 1817, Apr 14  
 dd 1860, Feb 16  
 md (15)1832, Dec 27  
 up St Claire (County) MS  
(4c)Brown, Almertha  
 ex F  
 dd 1847, June 24

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... (48)Yarbrough, Isadora  
 ex F  
 bd 1838 (ca)  
 bp AL  
 dd 1900, Jan 4  
 up Florence, TX (Williamson County)  
 up Florence, TX (Williamson County)  
 md (115)1854, Nov 15  
 up St Clair Co, MS  
(291)Marshall, R. E.  
 ex M  
 md (136)  
(52)Wood, William Rufus  
 ex F  
 dd 1871, June 26  
 bp Alabama  
 dd 1910, Jan 16  
 up Florence, TX (Williamson Co)  
 up Florence, TX (Williamson Co)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... (47)Yarbrough, Edward (Ned)  
 ex M  
 bd 1877 (ca)  
 do D.

Rea Donohue  
 Rt. 2 Box 111  
 Breckenridge Tex 76024

ed 14 1948, Jan 24  
 to Carrollton, ME (Carroll County)  
 (47) Hobbs, Martha Elizabeth  
 sx F  
 bd 1876, Jul 4  
 bp AL  
 dd 1906, Dec 27  
 to Miles, TX (Runnels County, Miles Cemetery)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 148 Yarbrough, William

sx M  
 bd 1948, Oct 24  
 bp ME  
 dd 1912, Dec 18  
 to Miles, TX (Runnels County)  
 to Miles, TX (Runnels County)  
 wd 13/1877, Jan 3  
 to Florence, TX (Williamson County)  
 (42) Moore, Ann Eliza  
 sx F  
 bd 1850, Jan 4  
 to Lowndes County, AL  
 dd 1924, Jan 18  
 to Fort Worth, TX (Tarrant County)  
 to Miles, TX (Runnels County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 150 Yarbrough, Sue

sx F  
 bd 1977, Nov 9  
 to Florence, TX (Williamson County)  
 dd 1970, Mar 20  
 to South Laguna Beach, CA  
 to Pacific View Memorial Park Cemetery, Newport Beach D-391  
 dd 17/1929, Mar 28  
 to Killeen, TX (Bell County)  
 (55) Murphy, Mack  
 sx M  
 bd 1896, Feb 15  
 to Belton, TX (Bell County)  
 dd 1961, Jan 8  
 to South Laguna, CA  
 to Pacific View Memorial Park Newport Beach grave D-391

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 56 Murphy, Leola

sx F  
 bd 1901, June 9  
 to Killeen, TX (Bell County)  
 dd 1973, Nov 1  
 to South Laguna, CA  
 to Pacific View Memorial Park, Newport Beach grave E-751

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 157 Murphy, Jack Knox

sx M  
 bd 1912, Aug 4  
 to Killeen, TX (Bell County)  
 dd 1934, Feb 26  
 to San Francisco, CA  
 to Ed, donated to medical research

wd (13)  
158 Karthak, Bertrude

sx F  
 bd 1909

Rea Donohue  
 Rt. 2 Box 111  
 Pockenridge Tex 76024

bp Chicago, IL  
dd 1992, June 29  
dp San Francisco  
dp Body donated to medical research.

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... (58)Murphy, Martve Maxine

ex F  
bd 1903, Sept 15  
bp Killeen, TX Bell County.  
ad (19)1971, Nov 14  
(60)Parish, William Alfred  
ex M  
bd 1906, May, 29  
bp Grand Rapids, Mich.  
dd 1982, July 12  
dp Altadena, CA  
dp Mountain View Cemetery, CA

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... (51)Yarbrough, Nora

ex F  
bd 1894, Sept 11  
bp TX, Killeen (Bell County)  
dd 1964, Apr 2  
dp TX, Fabens  
dp TX, El Paso  
ad (21)1904, Jan 15  
(57)Haley, Edward Hampton I  
ex M  
bd 1873, June 25  
bp Meffat, TX  
dd 1962, Mar 29  
dp Fabens, TX  
dp El Paso, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... (64)Haley Doris Noreen

ex F  
bd 1907, July 31  
bp Miles, TX (Burnell County)  
ad (23)1927, Oct 31  
(69)Elevins, Lewis Samuel  
ex M  
dp Ardmore, Ok

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (70)Elevins, Billy Edward

ex M  
bd 1909, Jan 1.  
bp Big Spring, TX  
ad (24)1951, Jun 2  
dp Las Cruces, NM  
(72)Fortenberry, E. Lila Jean  
ex F  
bd 1933, Oct 27  
dp ME

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (77)Elevins, Vicki Jean

ex F  
bd 1952, Feb 18  
dp Las Cruces, NM  
ad (25)  
(77)Goddier, Benjamin  
ex M

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (74)Elevins, David Jesse

ex M

Rea Donohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckinridge Tex 76024

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (75)Blevins, Michael Wesley  
 bd 1954, Apr 25  
 bp Los Alamos, NM  
 ad (26)  
 bp San Diego, CA  
 bp Barbours, Wyo  
 SX F  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (76)Blevins, Jack William  
 SX M  
 bd 1961, July 7  
 bp Los Alamos, NM  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (77)Blevins, James Alva  
 SX M  
 bd 1970, Nov 8  
 bp Big Springs, TX (Howard County)  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (78)Blevins, Jack William  
 SX F  
 bd 1979, Jan 20  
 bp Las Cruces, NM  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (79)Armstrong, Charlotte Anne  
 SX F  
 bd 1900, Jan 15  
 bp Hillsboro, TX  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (80)Armstrong, Charlotte Anne  
 SX F  
 bd 1979, Jan 20  
 bp Las Cruces, NM  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (81)Brown, Cynthia Lee  
 SX F  
 bd 1959, May 10  
 bp Las Cruces, NM  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (82)Brown, Lawrence A.  
 SX M  
 bd 1933, May 10  
 bp Tucuman, NY  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (83)Brown, Cynthia Lee  
 SX F  
 bd 1959, May 15  
 bp Las Cruces, NM  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (84)Brown, Lawrence A.  
 SX M  
 bd 1937, July 18  
 bp Las Cruces, NM  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (85)Brown, Robert Pascoe  
 SX F  
 bd 1959, May 15  
 bp Las Cruces, NM  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (86)Brown, Travis Austin  
 SX M  
 bd 1967, Feb 23  
 bp Las Cruces, NM  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (87)Brown, Maria Louise  
 SX F  
 bd 1941, July 18



bd Las Cruces, NM  
ad (70) 1959, Aug 14  
op Las Cruces, NM  
(85) Worrell, Floyd Wade

ex M

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (107) Worrell, Casey Wade

ex M

bd 1974, June 12  
op El Paso, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (106) Worrell, Wendy Norena

ex F

bd 1970, June 12  
op Las Vegas, NM

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (65) Haley, Burward, Hampton II

ex M

bd 1902, Oct 17  
op Roscoe, TX (Nolan County)  
ad (44) 1935, Aug 14  
op Las Vegas NM  
(110) Wright, Mary Jane

ex f

bd 1914, Nov 9  
op Canyon, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (111) Haley, Mack Wright

ex M

bd 1942, Dec 13  
op Clayton, NM  
ad (45) 1972, Sept 23  
op Las Cruces, NM

(114) Morgan, Louise

ex f

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (116) Haley, Jew Wright

ex M

bd 1974, Jul 17

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (112) Haley, James Hampton

ex M

bd 1946, Mar 27  
op Clayton, NM  
ad (45) 1975, Sept 27  
op Abilene, TX (Taylor County)  
(115) O'Brien, Ross

ex f

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (113) Haley, Jan

ex f

bd 1951, Aug 12  
op Clayton, NM

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... (66) Haley, Suddie Ed

ex F

bd 1914, Feb 7  
op Midland, TX (Midland Co)  
bd 1930, May 17  
op Big Spring, TX (Howard Co)  
op Mount Olive Cemetery, Big Spring, TX  
ad (47) 1972, June 1  
op Clint, TX

(117) Love,ace, Tossie Lee

ex f

bd 1911, Oct 2

Ren Donohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024

## EDNA YARBROUGH

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... bp TX (Howard County)  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (120)Loveless, Thomas Richard  
 SX #  
 dc Big Springs, TX (Howard Co.)  
 up Big Springs, TX (Howard Co.)  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (121)Loveless, Donald Lee  
 SX #  
 bd 1936, Aug 18  
 bp Dallas, TX (Dallas County)  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (122)Loveless, Lorraine Sue  
 SX #  
 bd 1940, May, 21  
 bp El Paso, TX  
 ad (49)1965, May 1  
 ap Dallas TX (Dallas County)  
(123)Hicks, Herbert Harrel  
 SX #  
 bc 1939, Aug 14  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (124)Hicks, Stephen Wayne  
 SX #  
 bd 1966, June 28 (?)  
 bp San Antonio, TX  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (125)Hicks, Kathleen Michele  
 SX #  
 bd 1968, Feb 28  
 cc Fort Polk, LA  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... (67)Haley, Anne Lee  
 SX C  
 bc 1915, May 12  
 bp Midland, TX  
 ad (50)1975, Oct 5  
 ap Las Cruces, NM  
(126)Fields, Joseph Lybrand  
 SX #  
 bd 1912, Oct 6  
 bp White Point, TX  
 dd 1972, July 12  
 cc Fabens, TX  
 bp El Paso, TX  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (130)Fields, Robert Dazsor  
 SX #  
 bd 1949, Aug 12  
 cc El Paso, TX  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (129)Joe Harper  
 SX #  
 bc 1946, June 4  
 cc El Paso, TX  
 ad (52)1966, Aug 12  
 cc El Paso, TX  
(131)Decker, Judy Gayle  
 SX #  
 bd 1947, Apr 3  
 bp El Paso, TX  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (132)Fields, James, Decker  
 SX #  
 bd 1974, May 12  
 bp El Paso, TX (?)  
 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... (133)Yarbrough, Jack

Rea Donofue  
 Rt. 2 Box 111  
 Breckenridge Tex 76024

EX M  
bd 1991, Sept 4  
bp Florence, TX (Williamson County)  
dd 1991, Apr 5  
dp Sweetwater, TX  
dp Roscoe, TX  
-d (1)1996 May 7  
bp Roscoe, TX (Nolan County)  
(1)Woodard, Carrie Isabel

EX F  
bd 1995, Sept 1  
bp Merkel, TX (Taylor County)  
dd 1992, Jul 6  
dp Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)  
dp Roscoe, TX (Nolan County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (11) Yarbrough, Jack II

EX M  
bd 1997, Feb 1  
bp Roscoe, TX (Nolan County)  
dd 1991, Aug 31  
dp Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)  
dp Sweetwater, TX (Garden of Memories)  
dd (2)1991, Jan 18  
bp Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)  
(2)Gordon, Thelma Maude

EX F  
bd 1909, Dec 25  
bp Taylor, TX  
dd 1969, June 9  
dp Houston, TX (Harris County)  
dp Sweetwater, TX, Garden of Memories (Nolan Co)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... Yarbrough, Jack Gordon

EX M  
bd 1992, Feb 11  
bp Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)  
dd (7)1985, July 7  
bp Abilene, TX (Taylor County)  
(1)McRae, Edra Sue

EX F  
bd 1976, June 10  
bp Abilene, TX (Taylor County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (12) Yarbrough, Madan Sue

EX F  
bd 1957, Dec 6  
bp Houston, TX (Harris County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (13) Yarbrough, Mark Gordon

EX M  
bd 1987, Jan 6  
bp Corpus Christi, TX (Nueces County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (14) Yarbrough, Hazel Ann

EX F  
bd 1935, Dec 19  
bp Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)  
dd (4)1957, Apr 20  
bp Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)  
(4)Arnold, David Lloyd

EX M  
bd 1975, Apr 22

21 July, 1990  
Jane Elizabeth Eide  
Minneapolis Minn.  
1962  
9 May  
in  
Minnesota

Rea Donohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... bp Houston, TX Harris County)  
 (15) Arnold, Jack Edward  
 sx M  
 bd 1962, Feb 29  
 bp Houston, TX (Harris County)  
 dd 1991, Mar 23  
 dp Harris County, TX  
 up Memorial Oakes Cem, Harris County, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... (5) Yarbrough, Bill Woodward  
 sx M  
 bd 1913, May 29  
 bp Roscoe, TX (Nolan County)  
 dd 1983, Sept 26  
 dp Dallas, TX (Dallas County)  
 up Dallas, TX (Laurel Land Cemetery)  
 md (5) 1941, Aug 23  
 mp Rockwall, TX  
(16) Adams, Vivia Iola  
 sx F  
 bd 1913, Jul 13  
 bp Burkburnett, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (17) Yarbrough, Bill Woodard II  
 sx M  
 bd 1945, Apr 16  
 bp Dallas, TX (Dallas County)  
 md (6) 1977, June 4  
 mp Dallas, TX (Dallas County)  
(18) Matts, Patricia  
 sx F  
 bd 1959, Feb 2

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (19) Yarbrough, Brian William  
 sx M  
 bd 1980, Feb 20  
 bp Dallas, TX (Dallas County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (275) Yarbrough, Candace Lynn  
 sx F  
 bd 1995, Jan 17  
 bp Dallas, TX (Dallas CO)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (20) Yarbrough, Karen Ann  
 sx F  
 bd 1946, Dec 1  
 bp Dallas, TX (Dallas County)  
 md (7) 1969, Aug 30  
 mp Denton, TX (Denton County)  
(21) Kerchoff, Don Leroy  
 sx M  
 bd 1945, Feb 10  
 bp Yorktown, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (22) Kerchoff, Hardy Jean  
 sx F  
 bd 1972, Aug 2  
 bp Raceland, LA

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (23) Kerchoff, Shelley Denise  
 sx F  
 bd 1974, May 4  
 bp Raceland, LA

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... (1) Yarbrough, Edna  
 sx F

bd 1918, Dec 19  
 bp Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)  
 md 10 1945, Aug  
 ap San Antonio, Tx Bexar County  
(30) Yates, Ralph Jackson

sx M

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... (6) Yarbrough, James Robert

sx M

bd 1920, May 13  
 bp Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... (7) Yarbrough, Margaret Ruth

bd 1925, Feb 17

ad (8) 1944, Mar 16  
 ap Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)

(24) Hunt, Bobby Lee

sx Y

bd 1922, May 10  
 bp Course, TX (Montgomery County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (25) Hunt, Carolyn Victoria

sx F

bd 1945, July 4  
 bp Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)

ad (9) 1964, Dec 19  
 ap Denton, TX (Denton County)

(27) Upchurch, Kenneth Neal

sx M

bd 1945, July 25  
 bp Galveston, TX (Galveston County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (28) Upchurch, Allison Carol

sx F

bd 1977, Nov 17  
 bp Denton, TX (Denton County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... (29) Upchurch, Jessica Ruth

sx F

bd 1976, Jan 30  
 bp Jacksonville, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... (26) Hunt, William Griffin

sx M

bd 1949, Dec 8  
 bp Houston, TX (Harris County)

ad (137) 1985, Aug 17  
 ap Seabrook, TX (Harris Co.)

(379) Dailey, Carolyn Ann Candy

sx f

bd 1949, Sept 28  
 bp Houston, TX (Harris Co.)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... (52) Yarbrough, Emma (En)

sx F

bd 1957, Sept 8  
 bp Killeen, TX (Brennan County)

dd 1969

dd South Laguna, CA

dd Greenland Hills, Fort Worth, TX (Tarrant County)

ad (53) 1927, June 15

(133) Hughes, Hiel. P.

sx M

dd 1953, Nov 22  
 dd Fort Worth, TX (Tarrant County)

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF THE  
**DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

State Louisiana

City Ruston

Name of Chapter Long Leaf Pine

Computer Code Number 6-029-LA

National Number 677998 A662

(Miss or Mrs.) Edna Isabel Yarbrough, Ed. D.  
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife  Widow  Divorced  \_\_\_\_\_  
(Husband)

Residence 9807 Smitherman Dr., Shreveport, Louisiana 71115  
Number Street City State Zip Code

DESCENDANT OF

JOSEPH CUNNINGHAM

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chapter Regent.

*Mary Belle K. Holstead*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chapter Registrar.

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General \_\_\_\_\_

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General \_\_\_\_\_

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General \_\_\_\_\_

Application verified and approved \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

\_\_\_\_\_  
State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

DAR National Number \_\_\_\_\_ DAR National Number \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_ Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter \_\_\_\_\_ Chapter \_\_\_\_\_

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

*Rea Donohue*  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Op Greenland Mills, Denton., Fort Worth, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... (41) Yarbrough, Sue

ex F  
bd 1951, Aug 1  
bp 48  
dd 1959  
sp 48

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... (41) Yarbrough, Nancy

ex F  
bd 1916, Sept 12  
dd 1946, Jan 22  
ds Asheville, AL (St Clair)  
ds Asheville, AL Yarbrough Secretary

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... (42) Yarbrough, Obediah

ex F  
bd 1817, Aug 17  
ds 1847, Sept 24

30 July, 1990

Dear Ophelia and Tea:

Here are the papers I promised to send. I am sure you will find a place for them. Please use my name if you pass them on to someone else.

Pass Manoah and Almatha - Their names are so often spelled incorrectly.

It was so good to see both of you again - wasn't the party "Saturday night fun"?

Hope your trip to Tennessee was productive.

And thanks for being so generous with your material.

A poor excuse for a letter, but it is the best I can do if I get this off before heading for Colorado.

Keep in touch -

As always,

Edna



immemorial nobility without tying the writer down to specific instances and exact dates. It says nothing as to Norman origin, but the very vagueness of the opening tells against that hypothesis.

The next two cases, both Irish, illustrate the very opposite extremes of foreign settlement in Ireland. Alexander Conyngham was the first Protestant minister of Enver and Killynard, in Donegal, and from him descended the Marquesses Conyngham. We need inquire no further. The pedigree begins in 1611. With Ormond, on the other hand, we can truthfully say that 'the history of the illustrious house of Butler of Ormonde is in point of fact the history of Ireland from the time of the Anglo-Norman invasion'. The covered cups of the Butlers are a remainder of the great office they have so long held. The present Marquess of Ormonde is the thirtieth Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland. The Butlers descend from Hubert Walter, mentioned in the Sheriffs' Accounts for cos. Norfolk and Suffolk in 1156.

The Kennedys, Marquesses of Ailsa, being of an ancient Scottish family, do not require the aid of a Norman ancestry, which in the male line at least they probably do not possess. Normanby is a descendant of Phipps. Perhaps Sir Constantine Phipps's name may recall an alliance with the old Constantine family which would give the Phippses Norman blood. With Dufferin and Ava there is an instance of the reverse process from Norman invasion. The Blackwoods, an old Scottish family, supplied through Adam Blackwood, Privy Councillor to Mary, Queen of Scots, a race of seigneurs to France. Carisbrooke is a part of Milford Haven and Mountbatten. Finally there is the Marquess of Aberdeen and Fernair, whose Gordon (Earls of Aberdeen) line seems far from propitious to a Norman origin.

Thus out of the thirty-nine cases examined there are only seven where Norman blood can reasonably be assumed in the male line. This is even less than in the ranks of the dukes, although the latter would never have reached their relatively high number but that a number of offshoots of the royal line had been solaced with ducal coronets.

The truth is that in assessing the durability of a stock, the majority of people show quite clearly that they have no conception of the passage of time, consequently they do not understand that the Norman Conquest is over 900 years from us. During that period the whole composition of our nobility has changed again and again. To understand this it is necessary to know what we mean by the peerage.

## 6 Norman Earls, Viscounts and Barons

*copied from  
The Camel Hatch, The  
Conqueror. L.G.P. Inc.  
Evan's Press, 1954, p. 47 & 48  
London, 1954*

Properly speaking, there was no peerage until 1295, when the Model Parliament was summoned by Edward I. Even then the ideas that we associate with peerage took long to develop; for example, one man, spoken of as a member of the Lords, sat in the Commons in the fourteenth century after he had been summoned to the Lords as a peer.

Yet peerage really originated with the idea of nobility. Nobles there have always been in England. Alderman, the Old English aristocratic term, gave way to earl, derived from the Norse *jarl*. The great Earls, such as Godwin of Wessex and Leofric of Mercia, who ruled large parts of England under Edward the Confessor, were very nearly kings. William the Conqueror, while continuing and developing the system of land tenure in England and maintaining the position of Earl, did not allow his Barons the power possessed by the Old English nobles. 'Baron' was then a generic term which included Earl, and only very much later did it become equivalent as now to the lowest degree in the peerage.

As the country has changed socially, politically and economically, so the peerage has changed with it and as a reflection upon it. For some 200 years the Barons, from whom the subsequent peers were to come, were the chief tenants of the Crown. They were the great landowners. The Crown was viewed, as it is legally to this day, as owning all the land of England and as letting out various portions of it to persons whose task was to counsel the King in peace and follow him in war.

From the time of the Model Parliament of Edward I (1295) changes began to occur. In the early thirteenth century advancement into the number of the great lords was no longer dependent upon warlike skill. The growth of state business and the increase in the commerce of the nation brought new types of peers into the ranks of the nobility.

The most interesting example of this is the case of De la Pole. William, the founder of this family, was a wealthy merchant of Kingston-upon-Hull. His elder son, another William, was, like his father, a merchant of Hull, and mayor of the borough. He undertook to provision the army of Edward I when in Scotland, with wine, salt and other necessities. Part of the cargo was lost in being conveyed to

*Rea Donofue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024*

Berwick on Tweed, but William de la Pole did not bear the loss but had an allowance from the Exchequer. In short, he was a war contractor, and his son, Michael, while keeping a firm grip on the family business, showed a taste for military service. In 1366 he was a Baron by writ of summons to Parliament. In 1385 he was created Earl of Suffolk by letters patent. Thus within one lifetime of seventy years this family had passed from the position of ordinary citizen to the front rank of nobility.

A son of a Baron who had been summoned to Parliament usually received a summons in his turn, but the use of the (then) new procedure of creating a peer by letters patent made the recipient independent of the hazards of summons. His peerage passed to his heirs without more trouble. The De la Poles became later (in 1448) Dukes of Suffolk, and ranked in popular estimation among the highest nobility.

The truth is that a study of the peerage reveals not a close fenced ring of notables, like the grandees of old Spain, mortally afraid lest some plebeian should breathe on them; but a reward for merit, to be earned by brains, character, hard work and good luck. In the days of self-help and industry, the poor young man could hope one day to wear a coronet, earned by his outstanding qualities and conferred by his Sovereign. Ambition was no crime, and a Nuffield or a Lyle or Hives only followed in the track of the industrious apprentice of eight centuries back. The founder of the family of the Dukes of Leeds saved his master's daughter from the Thames and so obtained the first step on the road to wealth. The first recorded ancestor of the great house of Knollys (Viscount) was a tailor.

It was clear that a nobility recruited in this manner is not likely to have much recorded Norman pedigree. The mortality among title-holders has ever been very great, and there has always been the necessity of creating fresh peers. Equally, of course, there are families which, once of great Norman power, have climbed back to the modern equivalent of the old baronial status. An instance of this is to be found in the case of Earl Wavell.

The line of descent of the Wavells is traced from John Wavell, who bought the manor of Atherfield in Brigstone, in the Isle of Wight, from Sir Thomas Frenchard before 1592. For four centuries the Wavells' descent is traced from father to son, and one of the outstanding features of the pedigree is the distinction achieved in nearly every generation. The present Earl Wavell is the second of his line. His father was, of

course, the famous general, the conqueror of Graziani, who gave us victory in our darkest hour and was afterwards Viceroy of India. Lord Wavell's grandfather was a Major-General and a CB; his grandfather, Arthur Goodall Wavell, served in the Peninsular War and was awarded two knighthoods by Charles III of Spain. Later he achieved the rank of Major-General in the Independence Armies of Chile and Mexico, receiving also from the Mexican Government a grant of a large part of what is now Texas. Farther back in the pedigree we have William Wavell, MD, FRS, after whom the element wavellite is named. His father was the Rev. Richard Wavell, a celebrated nonconformist minister of the seventeenth century.

The tale of Wavell distinction does not end there. For nearly four and a half centuries Wavells have been scholars of Winchester, which is the reason for a Winchester scholar being a supporter in the Earl's coat of arms. Also in the Earl's achievement are six martlets (birds without feet), a reminder of the earlier knightly Wavells from whom assuredly the present line descend. These medieval Wavells lived in Sussex, which has martlets as the main charge in the county shield. Like all other English surnames, Wavell has undergone various changes before it settled into its present form. The variants of the name can all be traced to an origin in the village of Vauville, which stands on the bay of the same name in the western portion of the Cherbourg peninsula. The Seigneurs of Vauville were a younger branch of the Barons of Briquebec who, like many others of the ruling cast in Normandy, were descended from the old Norse stock. A William de Vauville or Wavilla is mentioned in charters in both Normandy and England in the eleventh century. In the reign of John, Sir Richard de Vauville (Wauvill) settled in Sussex, and during the period 1200-1400 the Wavells are to be found in Bedfordshire and Somerset also, for the most part as holders of knights' fees. It was at the close of the Middle Ages that the family settled in the Isle of Wight.

The pedigree of these earlier Norman Wavells has been traced generation by generation, from about 1035 to 1413, by a cousin of the late Earl, Mr Edward Wavell. Much of the information about the earlier Wavells has been gleaned from Norman sources, the Archives de la Manche, the Cartularies of various Abbeys, and a contemporary Norman priest, the Abbé Noel Langlois. From these sources we note that the Wavells in the Middle Ages were men of distinction, mostly

*Rea Donofue*  
*Rt. 2 Box 111*  
*Breckinridge Tex 76024*

the Talbot lineage from the Norman Talbots (in Normandy) we can be sure that it exists because of these confirmatory facts. For example, Richard Talbot's son, Hugh, was, according to Ordericus Vitalis, made Governor of the Castle of Plessis, in Normandy, by his uncle, Hugh de Gournay, in 1118, so that the Gournay connection is again clear.

The first Earl of Shrewsbury was the famous Sir John Talbot who had William Shakespeare for his chronicler (in his struggle with the Maid, Joan of Arc), though Sir Bernard Burke was hardly less eloquent than the poet. 'After this, he went once more to fight in France. He commanded a fleet, landed and took Falaise, and as Lieutenant of the Duchy of Aquitaine marched to the south, and made Bordeaux surrender and the surrounding minor towns send in instant submission. He thence advanced to the relief of Chastillon and met the besieging French army commanded by their then greatest leader, Dunois, Bastard of Orleans. In the battle which ensued, 20 July 1453, Talbot, in the sixty-third year of his age, received a wound in the thigh which proved immediately mortal. He had been victorious in forty different battles and dangerous skirmishes; his death proved fatal to the English dominion in France, which never flourished afterwards.' 'Hundreds he sent to hell' (Shakespeare). 'The very name of Talbot became a terror to Frenchmen' (Burke). 'This great personage was appointed Lord High Steward of Ireland, a post which has remained in his family. Here, then, we have another great office of State held in this instance by a Norman-descended line. Another inheritance from ancient times carried by the Talbots is a curious bone structure of some of their fingers. It has been proved by an examination of the first Earl's body that 600 years ago this feature was present in the family as it is now.

Another Norman house of great note is that of Curzon, which is now represented in the peerage by Viscount Scarsdale of Kedleston. The surest possible testimony exists in so far as the lands of Kedleston in Derbyshire have been in the possession of a Curzon for a period of at least 800 years. In the College of Arms the Curzon pedigree in the Visitation of Derbyshire in 1611 goes back in a connected line to the reign of Henry VI (1422-7). The earliest in the collection of heraldic doodlings was a grant of Kedleston from one Curzon to another. This deed is now preserved in Lord Scarsdale's muniment room. In any event the name of Curzon is definitely identified with Notre Dame de Curson, near Calvados, arr. Lisieux, cant. Livarot. The first Curzon of

*Rea Donofriae*  
*Rt. 2 Box 111*  
*Brockbridge Tex 76024*

knight. Richard Wavill, the last of the Sussex line, was MP for the county. Parallel with this Sussex line from 1300 to 1400 was another branch which held land in the Isle of Wight. Roger Wavill was a witness to a charter at Afton there in 1300. A century later Adam Wavill was witness to a grant of land at the same place. There is no need for undue scepticism when it is suggested that the Wavell of 1592 may well have been the descendant of this line.

If in the Wavell case there is good reason to identify the earlier bearers of the name with later holders of it, with the Pakenhams, Earls of Longford, the position is not so clear. The Pakenham pedigree is one of the longest in the whole peerage. About the year 1100 the ancestors of the family were holding the manor of Netherhall in Pakenham in Suffolk as vassals of the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds, and about this time the church was founded by Walter, who had no surname. Walter's grandson Anselm (a bastard, by the way) succeeded in securing the manor of Pakenham and excluding his father's sisters. Anselm's son was the first to call himself Pakenham - Robert de Pakenham in the usage of the time. Thus the surname of the Earls of Longford is taken, like that of most old English families, from their ancient habitation. Certainly the Christian names of the family from the earliest traceable period are foreign - Walter, Peter, Anselm, etc. - but this is a generalization after the Conquest, and who knows whether Walter was the son of Leofwine? In any event the Pakenhams were under-tenants at the beginning of the twelfth century, a fact agreeable to an English origin.

Very few Earls can trace a descent from an actual Domesday Book tenant. One who can is our premier Earl, Shrewsbury. The great house of Talbot stems, in England, from Richard Talbot, who is mentioned in Domesday Book as holding nine hides of land from Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham. Another Geoffrey Talbot or Talbot was an under-tenant of Hugh de Gournay in Essex. The name is not a place-name, so it is impossible to affix the origin of the Talbots to a particular place in Normandy; but there is evidence that they held lands in the Department of Seine Inferieure, being the under-tenants of Giffard, Count of Eu, and of Gournay. In England we find Richard Talbot, the founder of the English line, marrying the daughter of Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Yarmouth. It is a confirmation of a family's Norman origin to note the same lord-and-vassal relationship manifesting itself on both sides of the Channel. Although we cannot show the actual descent of

whom there is record (in the Domesday Book, 1086), was Hubert, who held West Lockinge, Berkshire, of Henry de Ferrers, the great Earl of Derby. Again in 1135 another Hubert de Curcun held three knights' fees of the honours of Ferrer; Stephen de Curcun, described as *nepos* of Hubert, held two of these fees in 1166. Courson was part of the Norman barony of Ferrières and in 1223 Hubert de Courson was seigneur of Courson. The arms of the Norman line have the popinjays or parrots of the Curzons of Kedleston, a fact which proves either the existence of these arms at the Conquest, a view contrary to all heraldic knowledge, or that there was a much closer intercourse between England and Normandy in the twelfth century than is supposed.

The Ferrers, who have been mentioned several times, were among the tenants *in capite* of the Crown, but they have long ceased to hold the Earldom of Derby. The title of Ferrers is now held by the Shirleys, Earls Ferrers, who were once tenants of the former race. Henry, ancestor of Earl Ferrers, held five knights' fees in Derbyshire of Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, in 1165. The family of which Henry was ancestor took the name of Shirley from the place of that name. They are, perhaps, the only family in England today who still own property held by their ancestor in the Domesday Survey. This ancestor was Sewallis, the great-grandfather of Henry mentioned above. Shirley, the historian of the family, in his well-known book, *Noble and Gentle Men of England*, held that the name of Sewallis or Saswalo argued this form to be of the old Saxon stock. This is not conclusive, but we must respectfully state that, as in the history of so many other families, we do not know whether the Shirleys are of Norman or Saxon origin. If it be correct that Saswalo is a name found in Continental Archives before 1066 then the probability is that Sewallis was of foreign stock. On the other hand, the fact that he held large estates in 1086 is not proof that he was of Norman blood: Thurkill the ancestor of that undoubtedly Saxon family, the Ardens, was a large landowner in the same survey.

The Shirleys, incidentally, have the distinction of having provided almost the only Earl who has swung at Tyburn in a silken halter. The fourth Earl was convicted of murder — but why try to better perfection? Let Burke tell the story in his inimitable early Victorian prose. 'Although not bereft of intellect, this nobleman frequently evinced strong symptoms of a constitutional violence of temper; and in one

of the paroxysms of rage habitual to him, his Lordship put to death his own confidential land steward, an aged gentleman of the name of Johnson, in January, 1760, for which offence he was condemned to suffer death, and was executed accordingly at Tyburn 5 May following.' The gentle Norman blood did not run cold then.

If the Shirleys have the Ferrers surname as their title, the title of the Ferrers has passed to the Stanleys, the Earls of Derby. All that we know of the Stanley pedigree is contained in a short compass. Adam de Stanley (another place-name), brother of Liulf de Audley (who was father of Adam de Audley), was living in the time of Stephen and Henry II. The Stanleys were apparently the cousins of the Audleys, and the son of Adam, William, was granted Stanley in Staffordshire by Adam de Audley (another place-name). Unless Liulf is a foreign name there is little likelihood of this family being Norman or French. Whether this be so or not the history of the Stanleys is instructive for the study of the peerage. Many generations were to pass before the Stanleys were to be reckoned among the great nobles; but in the reign of Henry IV, Sir John Stanley, Knight of the Garter and Lord of the Isle of Man, was one of the greatest magnates of the realm.

Does nothing remain then of the once mighty house of Ferrers, save their name and titles appropriated by alien bloods? The Norman line in the motherland continued until the early sixteenth century, but in England they have gone long before. Possibly something is left. Names have undergone such curious changes that Farrow may well be derived from Ferrers. Indeed, we know from a pedigree recorded in the College of Arms recently that it is so. The pedigree is that of John Villiers Farrow, of Beverley Hills, California, Commander in the Royal Canadian Navy (Res.), Lord of the Manor of Surlingham, Norfolk. Of this family history Burke's *Landed Gentry* (1952 edition) says on information supplied by Sir Anthony Wagner (now Sir Anthony Wagner — Garter King of Arms):

'The pedigree of this family recorded in the College of Arms begins with Nicholas Ferrour, mentioned in 1500, but though a connected descent can at present be proved no further, a highly probable ancestry from a much earlier date can be indicated.

'ELIAS DE FERRERS, whose origin is unknown but who may have been akin to the Earls of Derby (see FERRERS of Baddesley Clinton), was a

*Res Donofine*  
*Rt. 2 Box 111*  
*Brockbridge Tex 76024*

1221 and his grandson in 1221 and 1254; each bore the same name and title, and were Seigneurs of Saumareys. The last of these, who became a Knight, resumed the name of Samcrais, together with his younger brothers, Nicholas and Ralph. Sir William was a man of considerable importance in the Channel Islands, and was appointed Justice of Assize on two occasions by Henry III and Edward I. The present peer descends from Nicholas, the brother of Sausmarez.

Other cases of Norman descent of the Channel Island families will come for consideration under the chapters on the Baronetage and Landed Gentry. The division is not unfair, because the Channel Islands were part of the Norman homeland and their present representative families can be treated as resembling the colonizing portion of their people. Indeed, to this day the Islanders are said to regard themselves as England's conquerors. The idea still lingers, outside as well as within the Islands, that they remain in some way the Duchy of Normandy. We can forget this. The Sovereign is not Duke of Normandy. The title was renounced formally after King John was driven out of Normandy in 1204. The Channel Islands are an appanage of the British Crown; a relic of former European possessions but not the old Norman duchy in miniature.

To return to our examination of relics of Normandy among the peers, the old Deramore pedigree formerly began with the words 'The family of Yarburch (the peer's family name is Yarburch-Bateson) is one of great antiquity. At the time of the Norman Conquest, Eustachius de Yarburch was Lord of Yarburch, in Lincolnshire, which manor, etc., still remains vested in the Lords Deramore.' After this lofty beginning we come down to a plain and correct account, from which it is perfectly clear that this fine old family derives both name and origin from Yarburch. Its first impetus on the road to fame was given by a good Tudor lawyer, Edmund Yarburch, for whom is claimed lineal descent from the said Eustachius de Yarburch. This same Eustachius was wont formerly to appear in the family tree of Lord Alvingham, whose surname is Yerburch and whose Yerburch arms are the same as Lord Deramore's Yarburch arms.

Eustachius has to join that band of mighty Normans, puissant Saxons and regal Welshmen whose existences can at the best be conceded to have been possible. Such a one was Tudor Trevor, Welsh Earl of Hereford before the Conquest. How comes it that the Trevors of Trawscoed

bear his name? There is always an eponymous at the beginning of every tribe, but it does not follow that he really lived.

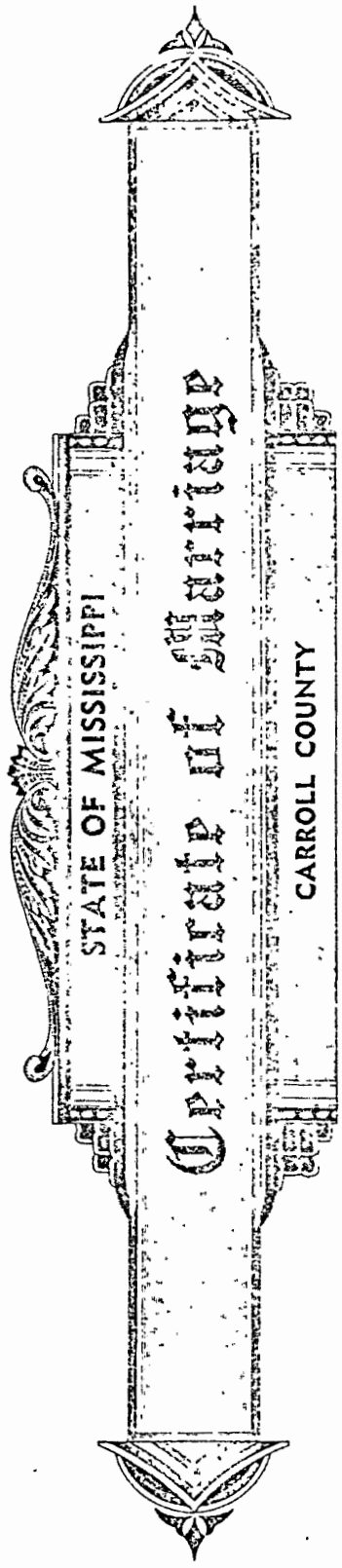
Lord Alvingham's pedigree is traced from one Germund, who was enfeoffed of lands at Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, and of the advowson of the church there by Alain, Count of Brittany, 1084-1112. This man Germund, of whose antecedents and race we know nothing (though there was a pre-Conquest Germund in Lincolnshire, which bodes ill for Norman pedigrees), was the common ancestor of both Deramore and Alvingham. If Germund was of Saxon origin, then the superfluous introduction of Eustachius was another of those clumsy half-conscious attempts to provide a combination of Saxon and Norman ancestry.

A family of great distinction which may well have a Norman origin is that of Keyes, the peerage of which was conferred on the very gallant and successful seaman, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, whose immortal exploits in the Dover patrol and at Zeebrugge are memorialized in the full peerage title - Keyes of Zeebrugge and of Dover. This family was formerly thought to descend from a settler in Ireland, John Keyes, who went there in the reign of James I or was taken by his father at the end of the Tudor period. The brother of the first Baron, Sir Terence Humphreys, himself a distinguished soldier, became interested in the genealogy of the family. He traced the Keyes family to Thomas Keyes, Sergeant Porter at the Court of Queen Elizabeth I. Thomas Keyes is usually wrongly named as Martin Keyes in the reference books, but his story as there told is not incorrect in the main. He was the biggest man at Elizabeth's Court, and after many years' service (he had first been taken into Court life by Henry VIII) he presumed upon his favoured position, and a slight cousinship to Gloriana, to marry Lady Mary Grey, who stood in the line of succession to the throne. Elizabeth never cared for marriage on the part of any persons near her, male or female; marriage with one of her possible heirs caused a furious outburst. She would never help a Keyes bastard to her throne. Keyes fell into disgrace, and this probably contributed to the depression of the family. Before him, however, the Keyes had a fine record of service; his father had built Sandgate Castle for Henry VIII and been its first Captain, and the family descended collaterally from Roger Keyes, a priest who helped to build All Souls at Oxford for Archbishop Chichele and to complete Eton School for Henry VI. The grant of arms from King Henry to Roger Keyes and to

*Reg. Donoſtue*

*Reg. 2 Box 111*

*Breckinridge Tex 76024*



I, Charles Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County and custodian of the Marriage Records thereof, do hereby certify that the said Marriage Records show that on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1918

Book A

Page No. 776

**THE RITES OF MATRIMONY**

were celebrated between

Mr. Manoch Yarbro and

M Martha Hobbs

By James K. Clinton

12th day of February 1980

Given under my hand and Seal of said Court, this

*Charles Ellis* D. C.

Charles Ellis

Circuit Clerk

Marriage Records (white) 1819-1858  
 Received July 1988 from St. Clair County  
 Court House, Ashville, Alabama

Spued the 29 <sup>th</sup> October 1832	James Prather To Lucinda Driscoll	
Spued the 7 <sup>th</sup> day of November 1832	Elijah Deerman To Nancy Adkinson	Solemnized the 8 <sup>th</sup> November 1832 By Curtis G. Beeson JP
Spued the 11 December 1832	John Brown To Fanny Griffin	Solemnized the 12 December 1832 By James A. Tidman JP
Spued the 8 <sup>th</sup> December 1832	Mensah Yarbrough To Myrtha Brown	Solemnized the 27 <sup>th</sup> of December 1832 By A. Sloan JP

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES

Monaah Yarbrough and  
 Mary Yarbrough his  
 wife were married in  
 the year 1799 August  
 the 16<sup>th</sup>

Cashman Hunt and  
 Matilda Hunt his  
 wife was married  
 January 3<sup>rd</sup> in the  
 year 1822

Milton Yarbrough and his wife  
 Nancy was married on April  
 1825

Monaah Yarbrough and  
 his wife Calamatha was  
 married on Dec 27 1832

Marmont J. Yarbrough  
 and his wife  
 Ann the wife  
 of ...  
 Married Aug 18 - 1847

MARRIAGES

William Yarbrough  
 and Annie E. Moore were  
 married January 30<sup>th</sup>  
 A.D. 1877

Sue Yarbrough daughter  
 of Wm & Annie Yarbrough  
 was married to Mack  
 Murphy son of J. K. & Ellen  
 Murphy March 28/1900

Jack Yarbrough son of  
 Wm & Annie Yarbrough  
 was married to Carrie  
 Woodward

Nora Yarbrough daughter  
 of Wm & Annie Yarbrough  
 was married to R. H.  
 Haley

Em Yarbrough daughter  
 of Wm & Annie Yarbrough  
 was born Sept 8 1887  
 married to Noel P. Hughes  
 in June 5 1923  
 Noel P. Hughes died Nov 22  
 1953



Anna Yachway

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

Matilda Yachway  
of daughter of Abraham  
Yachway his wife  
Mary was born  
the year 1800 May 20

Esther Yachway  
of daughter of  
Abraham was born  
the year of our  
lord 1800 July 27

Joseph Yachway  
of son of Abraham Yachway  
and Mary his wife  
was born the year of our  
lord 1801 5th 1815

Simon Yachway  
of son of Abraham  
was born the year of our  
lord 1801 July 16th 1817

BIRTHS.

Billy Yachway was  
born in the year of our  
lord February 12 1801  
Harold Yachway was  
born in the year of our  
lord April 16 1813

Sarah Yachway was  
born in the year of our  
lord September 12 1816

Abraham Yachway  
was born in the year  
of our lord August  
11 1819

Lucy Murphy daughter  
of Mack & Sue Murphy was  
born June 9 1901

Jack Murphy son of Mack  
& Sue Murphy was born Aug  
3rd 1902

Mayme Murphy daughter  
of Mack & Sue was born  
Sept 15th 1903

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF THE  
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

State Louisiana  
City Ruston  
Name of Chapter Long Leaf Pine  
Computer Code Number 6-029-LA

National Number 677998

(Miss or Mrs.) Edna Isabel Yarbrough, Ed. D.  
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife  Widow  Divorced  \_\_\_\_\_  
(Husband)

Residence 9807 Smitherman Dr., Shreveport, Louisiana 71115  
Number Street City State Zip Code

DESCENDANT OF  
Samuel Atkinson

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Mary Belle J. Holstad  
Chapter Regent.  
Eugenia C Dawson  
Chapter Registrar.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General \_\_\_\_\_

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General Aug 31, 1983

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General Sept 1, 1983

Application verified and approved Oct 19, 1983

\_\_\_\_\_  
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

\_\_\_\_\_  
State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name Katherine M Butler Name Edith M Cotton  
Residence 220 Robert Ruston, La Residence 219 Pinecrest Dr  
Chapter Long Leaf Pine Chapter Long Leaf Pine

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

Rea Donohue  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckenridge Tex 76024

12. The said \_\_\_\_\_ was the child by blood line of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ born \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 died at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ and his (first or ) wife \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ born \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 died at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ married \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ date and place

## REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below authorities for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send one certified, attested copy or photocopy of each piece of unpublished data. Proofs for line of descent comprise wills, administrations, deeds, church, town and court records, Bible, census and pension records, tombstone inscriptions, genealogies and such other records. TRADITION is not acceptable. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

1st Gen. Birth certificate

2nd Gen. Birth certificates, death certificates, tombstone inscription, marriage license

3rd Gen. Yarbrough Family Bible Record, death certificates marriage license

4th Gen. Pages from Yarbrough, Yarborough, and Allied Families by Nelle Morris Jenkins, Yarbrough Family Bible Record, 1850 census-Carroll County, Mississippi, Hobbs Family Bible Record, marriage certificate

5th Gen. Littleton and Manoah Yarbrough were brothers--see Yarbrough Family Bible Record. Also see DAR No. 44982: Nelle Morris Jenkins

6th Gen. See DAR No. 44982: Nelle Morris Jenkins

7th Gen. \_\_\_\_\_

8th Gen. \_\_\_\_\_

9th Gen. \_\_\_\_\_

10th Gen. \_\_\_\_\_

11th Gen. \_\_\_\_\_

\* Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Anne Buntin at Penna, 1 757  
 (2) to \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) to \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_

## CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once.)

<i>Names</i>	<i>Dates of Birth</i>	<i>To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once</i>
<u>John I</u>	<u>4 Sept., 1762</u>	<u>Died Sept. 11, 1771</u>
<u>William</u>	<u>18 Jul., 1764</u>	_____
<u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>11 Apr., 1766</u>	<u>Robert Doyle (Dial)</u>
<u>Joseph</u>	<u>9 Sept., 1768</u>	<u>Mary</u>
<u>Martha</u>	<u>6 Feb., 1770</u>	<u>James</u>
<u>John (II)</u>	<u>9 Oct., 1774</u>	<u>Hannah Lewis</u>
<u>Robert</u>	<u>1 Nov., 1776</u>	<u>Mary Simerson</u>
<u>Mary</u>	<u>12 Nov., 1778</u>	<u>Manoah Yarbrough</u>
<u>Ann</u>	<u>14 Dec., 1780</u>	_____
<u>Griffith</u>	<u>15 Aug., 1784</u>	<u>Nancy Sloan</u>
<u>George</u>	<u>9 June, 1785</u>	<u>Mary Edmondson</u>
<u>Rachel</u>	<u>25 Sept., 1788</u>	<u>John A. Chapman</u>

\*Copied from Nelle Morris Jenkins' application, DAR Number 449822

Date of birth: J. W. Yarbrough 1969 Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:	State:	Post office:

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:

Berwick on Tweed, but William de la Pole did not bear the loss but had an allowance from the Exchequer. In short, he was a war contractor, and his son, Michael, while keeping a firm grip on the family business, showed a taste for military service. In 1366 he was a Baron by writ of summons to Parliament. In 1385 he was created Earl of Suffolk by letters patent. Thus within one lifetime of seventy years this family had passed from the position of ordinary citizen to the front rank of nobility.

A son of a Baron who had been summoned to Parliament usually received a summons in his turn, but the use of the (then) new procedure of creating a peer by letters patent made the recipient independent of the hazards of summons. His peerage passed to his heirs without more trouble. The De la Poles became later (in 1448) Dukes of Suffolk, and ranked in popular estimation among the highest nobility.

The truth is that a study of the peerage reveals not a close fenced ring of notables, like the grandees of old Spain, mortally afraid lest some plebeian should breathe on them; but a reward for merit, to be earned by brains, character, hard work and good luck. In the days of self-help and industry, the poor young man could hope one day to wear a coronet, earned by his outstanding qualities and conferred by his Sovereign. Ambition was no crime, and a Nuffield or a Lyle or Hives only followed in the track of the industrious apprentice of eight centuries back. The founder of the family of the Dukes of Leeds saved his master's daughter from the Thames and so obtained the first step on the road to wealth. The first recorded ancestor of the great house of Knollys (Viscount) was a tailor.

It was clear that a nobility recruited in this manner is not likely to have much recorded Norman pedigree. The mortality among title-holders has ever been very great, and there has always been the necessity of creating fresh peers. Equally, of course, there are families which, once of great Norman power, have climbed back to the modern equivalent of the old baronial status. An instance of this is to be found in the case of Earl Wavell.

The line of descent of the Wavells is traced from John Wavell, who bought the manor of Atherfield in Brigstone, in the Isle of Wight, from Sir Thomas Frenchard before 1592. For four centuries the Wavells' descent is traced from father to son, and one of the outstanding features of the pedigree is the distinction achieved in nearly every generation. The present Earl Wavell is the second of his line. His father was, of

course, the famous general, the conqueror of Graziani, who gave us victory in our darkest hour and was afterwards Viceroy of India. Lord Wavell's grandfather was a Major-General and a CB; his grandfather, Arthur Goodall Wavell, served in the Peninsular War and was awarded two knighthoods by Charles III of Spain. Later he achieved the rank of Major-General in the Independence Armies of Chile and Mexico, receiving also from the Mexican Government a grant of a large part of what is now Texas. Farther back in the pedigree we have William Wavell, MD, FRS, after whom the element wavelite is named. His father was the Rev. Richard Wavell, a celebrated nonconformist minister of the seventeenth century.

The tale of Wavell distinction does not end there. For nearly four and a half centuries Wavells have been scholars of Winchester, which is the reason for a Winchester scholar being a supporter in the Earl's coat of arms. Also in the Earl's achievement are six martlets (birds without feet), a reminder of the earlier knightly Wavells from whom assuredly the present line descend. These medieval Wavells lived in Sussex, which has martlets as the main charge in the county shield. Like all other English surnames, Wavell has undergone various changes before it settled into its present form. The variants of the name can all be traced to an origin in the village of Vauville, which stands on the bay of the same name in the western portion of the Cherbourg peninsula. The Seigneurs of Vauville were a younger branch of the Barons of Briquebec who, like many others of the ruling cast in Normandy, were descended from the old Norse stock. A William de Vauville or Wavilla is mentioned in charters in both Normandy and England in the eleventh century. In the reign of John, Sir Richard de Vauville (Wauvill) settled in Sussex, and during the period 1200-1400 the Wavells are to be found in Bedfordshire and Somerset also, for the most part as holders of knights' fees. It was at the close of the Middle Ages that the family settled in the Isle of Wight.

The pedigree of these earlier Norman Wavells has been traced generation by generation, from about 1035 to 1413, by a cousin of the late Earl, Mr Edward Wavell. Much of the information about the earlier Wavells has been gleaned from Norman sources, the Archives de la Manche, the Cartularies of various Abbeys, and a contemporary Norman priest, the Abbé Noel Langlois. From these sources we note that the Wavells in the Middle Ages were men of distinction, mostly

*Rea Donofue*  
Rt. 2 Box 111  
Breckinridge Tex 76024

the Talbot lineage from the Norman Talbots (in Normandy) we can be sure that it exists because of these confirmatory facts. For example, Richard Talbot's son, Hugh, was, according to Ordericus Vitalis, made Governor of the Castle of Plessis, in Normandy, by his uncle, Hugh de Gournay, in 1118, so that the Gournay connection is again clear.

The first Earl of Shrewsbury was the famous Sir John Talbot who had William Shakespeare for his chronicler (in his struggle with the Maid, Joan of Arc), though Sir Bernard Burke was hardly less eloquent than the poet. 'After this, he went once more to fight in France. He commanded a fleet, landed and took Falaise, and as Lieutenant of the Duchy of Aquitaine marched to the south, and made Bordeaux surrender and the surrounding minor towns send in instant submission. He thence advanced to the relief of Chastillon and met the besieging French army commanded by their then greatest leader, Dunois, Bastard of Orleans. In the battle which ensued, 20 July 1453, Talbot, in the sixty-third year of his age, received a wound in the thigh which proved immediately mortal. He had been victorious in forty different battles and dangerous skirmishes; his death proved fatal to the English dominion in France, which never flourished afterwards.' 'Hundreds he sent to hell' (Shakespeare). 'The very name of Talbot became a terror to Frenchmen' (Burke). 'This great personage was appointed Lord High Steward of Ireland, a post which has remained in his family. Here, then, we have another great office of State held in this instance by a Norman-descended line. Another inheritance from ancient times carried by the Talbots is a curious bone structure of some of their fingers. It has been proved by an examination of the first Earl's body that 600 years ago this feature was present in the family as it is now.

Another Norman house of great note is that of Curzon, which is now represented in the peerage by Viscount Scarsdale of Kedleston. The surest possible testimony exists in so far as the lands of Kedleston in Derbyshire have been in the possession of a Curzon for a period of at least 800 years. In the College of Arms the Curzon pedigree in the Visitation of Derbyshire in 1611 goes back in a connected line to the reign of Henry VI (1422-7). The earliest in the collection of heraldic doodlings was a grant of Kedleston from one Curzon to another. This deed is now preserved in Lord Scarsdale's muniment room. In any event the name of Curzon is definitely identified with Notre Dame de Curson, near Calvados, arr. Lisieux, cant. Livarot. The first Curzon of

*Rea Donofria*  
*Rt. 2 Box 111*  
*Braconridge Tex 76024*

knight. Richard Wavill, the last of the Sussex line, was MP for the county. Parallel with this Sussex line from 1300 to 1400 was another branch which held land in the Isle of Wight. Roger Wavill was a witness to a charter at Afton there in 1300. A century later Adam Wavill was witness to a grant of land at the same place. There is no need for undue scepticism when it is suggested that the Wavell of 1592 may well have been the descendant of this line.

If in the Wavell case there is good reason to identify the earlier bearers of the name with later holders of it, with the Pakenhams, Earls of Longford, the position is not so clear. The Pakenham pedigree is one of the longest in the whole peerage. About the year 1100 the ancestors of the family were holding the manor of Netherhall in Pakenham in Suffolk as vassals of the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds, and about this time the church was founded by Walter, who had no surname. Walter's grandson Anselm (a bastard, by the way) succeeded in securing the manor of Pakenham and excluding his father's sisters. Anselm's son was the first to call himself Pakenham - Robert de Pakenham in the usage of the time. Thus the surname of the Earls of Longford is taken, like that of most old English families, from their ancient habitation. Certainly the Christian names of the family from the earliest traceable period are foreign - Walter, Peter, Anselm, etc. - but this is a generalization after the Conquest, and who knows whether Walter was the son of Leofwine? In any event the Pakenhams were under-tenants at the beginning of the twelfth century, a fact agreeable to an English origin.

Very few Earls can trace a descent from an actual Domesday Book tenant. One who can is our premier Earl, Shrewsbury. The great house of Talbot stems, in England, from Richard Talbot, who is mentioned in Domesday Book as holding nine hides of land from Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham. Another Geoffrey Talbot or Talbot was an under-tenant of Hugh de Gournay in Essex. The name is not a place-name, so it is impossible to affix the origin of the Talbots to a particular place in Normandy; but there is evidence that they held lands in the Department of Seine Inferieure, being the under-tenants of Giffard, Count of Eu, and of Gournay. In England we find Richard Talbot, the founder of the English line, marrying the daughter of Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Yarmouth. It is a confirmation of a family's Norman origin to note the same lord-and-vassal relationship manifesting itself on both sides of the Channel. Although we cannot show the actual descent of

whom there is record (in the Domesday Book, 1086), was Hubert, who held West Lockinge, Berkshire, of Henry de Ferrers, the great Earl of Derby. Again in 1135 another Hubert de Curcun held three knights' fees of the honours of Ferrer; Stephen de Curcun, described as *nepos* of Hubert, held two of these fees in 1166. Courson was part of the Norman barony of Ferrières and in 1223 Hubert de Courson was seigneur of Courson. The arms of the Norman line have the popinjays or parrots of the Curzons of Kedleston, a fact which proves either the existence of these arms at the Conquest, a view contrary to all heraldic knowledge, or that there was a much closer intercourse between England and Normandy in the twelfth century than is supposed.

The Ferrers, who have been mentioned several times, were among the tenants *in capite* of the Crown, but they have long ceased to hold the Earldom of Derby. The title of Ferrers is now held by the Shirleys, Earls Ferrers, who were once tenants of the former race. Henry, ancestor of Earl Ferrers, held five knights' fees in Derbyshire of Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, in 1165. The family of which Henry was ancestor took the name of Shirley from the place of that name. They are, perhaps, the only family in England today who still own property held by their ancestor in the Domesday Survey. This ancestor was Sewallis, the great-grandfather of Henry mentioned above. Shirley, the historian of the family, in his well-known book, *Noble and Gentle Men of England*, held that the name of Sewallis or Saswalo argued this form to be of the old Saxon stock. This is not conclusive, but we must respectfully state that, as in the history of so many other families, we do not know whether the Shirleys are of Norman or Saxon origin. If it be correct that Saswalo is a name found in Continental Archives before 1066 then the probability is that Sewallis was of foreign stock. On the other hand, the fact that he held large estates in 1086 is not proof that he was of Norman blood: Thurkill the ancestor of that undoubtedly Saxon family, the Ardens, was a large landowner in the same survey.

The Shirleys, incidentally, have the distinction of having provided almost the only Earl who has swung at Tyburn in a silken halter. The fourth Earl was convicted of murder — but why try to better perfection? Let Burke tell the story in his inimitable early Victorian prose. 'Although not bereft of intellect, this nobleman frequently evinced strong symptoms of a constitutional violence of temper; and in one

of the paroxysms of rage habitual to him, his Lordship put to death his own confidential land steward, an aged gentleman of the name of Johnson, in January, 1760, for which offence he was condemned to suffer death, and was executed accordingly at Tyburn 5 May following.' The gentle Norman blood did not run cold then.

If the Shirleys have the Ferrers surname as their title, the title of the Ferrers has passed to the Stanleys, the Earls of Derby. All that we know of the Stanley pedigree is contained in a short compass. Adam de Stanley (another place-name), brother of Liulf de Audley (who was father of Adam de Audley), was living in the time of Stephen and Henry II. The Stanleys were apparently the cousins of the Audleys, and the son of Adam, William, was granted Stanley in Staffordshire by Adam de Audley (another place-name). Unless Liulf is a foreign name there is little likelihood of this family being Norman or French. Whether this be so or not the history of the Stanleys is instructive for the study of the peerage. Many generations were to pass before the Stanleys were to be reckoned among the great nobles; but in the reign of Henry IV, Sir John Stanley, Knight of the Garter and Lord of the Isle of Man, was one of the greatest magnates of the realm.

Does nothing remain then of the once mighty house of Ferrers, save their name and titles appropriated by alien bloods? The Norman line in the motherland continued until the early sixteenth century, but in England they have gone long before. Possibly something is left. Names have undergone such curious changes that Farrow may well be derived from Ferrers. Indeed, we know from a pedigree recorded in the College of Arms recently that it is so. The pedigree is that of John Villiers Farrow, of Beverley Hills, California, Commander in the Royal Canadian Navy (Res.), Lord of the Manor of Surlingham, Norfolk. Of this family history Burke's *Landed Gentry* (1952 edition) says on information supplied by Sir Anthony Wagner (now Sir Anthony Wagner — Garter King of Arms):

'The pedigree of this family recorded in the College of Arms begins with Nicholas Ferrour, mentioned in 1500, but though a connected descent can at present be proved no further, a highly probable ancestry from a much earlier date can be indicated.

'ELIAS DE FERRERS, whose origin is unknown but who may have been akin to the Earls of Derby (see FERRERS of Baddesley Clinton), was a

*Res Donofine*  
*Pl. 2 Box 111*  
*Brockbridge Tex 6024*

1221 and his grandson in 1221 and 1254; each bore the same name and title, and were Seigneurs of Saumareys. The last of these, who became a Knight, resumed the name of Samcrais, together with his younger brothers, Nicholas and Ralph. Sir William was a man of considerable importance in the Channel Islands, and was appointed Justice of Assize on two occasions by Henry III and Edward I. The present peer descends from Nicholas, the brother of Sausmarez.

Other cases of Norman descent of the Channel Island families will come for consideration under the chapters on the Baronetage and Landed Gentry. The division is not unfair, because the Channel Islands were part of the Norman homeland and their present representative families can be treated as resembling the colonizing portion of their people. Indeed, to this day the Islanders are said to regard themselves as England's conquerors. The idea still lingers, outside as well as within the Islands, that they remain in some way the Duchy of Normandy. We can forget this. The Sovereign is not Duke of Normandy. The title was renounced formally after King John was driven out of Normandy in 1204. The Channel Islands are an appanage of the British Crown; a relic of former European possessions but not the old Norman duchy in miniature.

To return to our examination of relics of Normandy among the peers, the old Deramore pedigree formerly began with the words 'The family of Yarburch (the peer's family name is Yarburch-Bateson) is one of great antiquity. At the time of the Norman Conquest, Eustachius de Yarburch was Lord of Yarburch, in Lincolnshire, which manor, etc., still remains vested in the Lords Deramore.' After this lofty beginning we come down to a plain and correct account, from which it is perfectly clear that this fine old family derives both name and origin from Yarburch. Its first impetus on the road to fame was given by a good Tudor lawyer, Edmund Yarburch, for whom is claimed lineal descent from the said Eustachius de Yarburch. This same Eustachius was wont formerly to appear in the family tree of Lord Alvingham, whose surname is Yerburch and whose Yerburch arms are the same as Lord Deramore's Yarburch arms.

Eustachius has to join that band of mighty Normans, puissant Saxons and regal Welshmen whose existences can at the best be conceded to have been possible. Such a one was Tudor Trevor, Welsh Earl of Hereford before the Conquest. How comes it that the Trevors of Trawscoed

bear his name? There is always an eponymous at the beginning of every tribe, but it does not follow that he really lived.

Lord Alvingham's pedigree is traced from one Germund, who was enfeoffed of lands at Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, and of the advowson of the church there by Alain, Count of Brittany, 1084-1112. This man Germund, of whose antecedents and race we know nothing (though there was a pre-Conquest Germund in Lincolnshire, which bodes ill for Norman pedigrees), was the common ancestor of both Deramore and Alvingham. If Germund was of Saxon origin, then the superfluous introduction of Eustachius was another of those clumsy half-conscious attempts to provide a combination of Saxon and Norman ancestry.

A family of great distinction which may well have a Norman origin is that of Keyes, the peerage of which was conferred on the very gallant and successful seaman, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, whose immortal exploits in the Dover patrol and at Zeebrugge are memorialized in the full peerage title - Keyes of Zeebrugge and of Dover. This family was formerly thought to descend from a settler in Ireland, John Keyes, who went there in the reign of James I or was taken by his father at the end of the Tudor period. The brother of the first Baron, Sir Terence Humphreys, himself a distinguished soldier, became interested in the genealogy of the family. He traced the Keyes family to Thomas Keyes, Sergeant Porter at the Court of Queen Elizabeth I. Thomas Keyes is usually wrongly named as Martin Keyes in the reference books, but his story as there told is not incorrect in the main. He was the biggest man at Elizabeth's Court, and after many years' service (he had first been taken into Court life by Henry VIII) he presumed upon his favoured position, and a slight cousinship to Gloriana, to marry Lady Mary Grey, who stood in the line of succession to the throne. Elizabeth never cared for marriage on the part of any persons near her, male or female; marriage with one of her possible heirs caused a furious outburst. She would never help a Keyes bastard to her throne. Keyes fell into disgrace, and this probably contributed to the depression of the family. Before him, however, the Keyes had a fine record of service; his father had built Sandgate Castle for Henry VIII and been its first Captain, and the family descended collaterally from Roger Keyes, a priest who helped to build All Souls at Oxford for Archbishop Chichele and to complete Eton School for Henry VI. The grant of arms from King Henry to Roger Keyes and to

*Reg. Donoſtue*

*Reg. 2 Box 111*

*Breckinridge Tex 76024*



1221 and his grandson in 1221 and 1254; each bore the same name and title, and were Seigneurs of Saumareys. The last of these, who became a Knight, resumed the name of Samerats, together with his younger brothers, Nicholas and Ralph. Sir William was a man of considerable importance in the Channel Islands, and was appointed Justice of Assize on two occasions by Henry III and Edward I. The present peer descends from Nicholas, the brother of Sausmarez.

Other cases of Norman descent of the Channel Island families will come for consideration under the chapters on the Baronetage and Landed Gentry. The division is not unfair, because the Channel Islands were part of the Norman homeland and their present representative families can be treated as resembling the colonizing portion of their people. Indeed, to this day the Islanders are said to regard themselves as England's conquerors. The idea still lingers, outside as well as within the Islands, that they remain in some way the Duchy of Normandy. We can forget this. The Sovereign is not Duke of Normandy. The title was renounced formally after King John was driven out of Normandy in 1204. The Channel Islands are an appanage of the British Crown; a relic of former European possessions but not the old Norman duchy in miniature.

To return to our examination of relics of Normanity among the peers, the old Deramore pedigree formerly began with the words 'The family of Yarburgh (the peer's family name is Yarburgh-Bateson) is one of great antiquity. At the time of the Norman Conquest, Eustachius de Yarburgh was Lord of Yarburgh, in Lincolnshire, which manor, etc., still remains vested in the Lords Deramore. After this lofty beginning we come down to a plain and correct account, from which it is perfectly clear that this fine old family derives both name and origin from Yarburgh. Its first impetus on the road to fame was given by a good Tudor lawyer, Edmund Yarburgh, for whom is claimed lineal descent from the said Eustachius de Yarburgh. This same Eustachius was wont formerly to appear in the family tree of Lord Alvingham, whose surname is Yerburgh and whose Yerburgh arms are the same as Lord Deramore's Yarburgh arms.

Eustachius has to join that band of mighty Normans, puissant Saxons and regal Welshmen whose existences can at the best be conceded to have been possible. Such a one was Tudor Trevor, Welsh Earl of Hereford before the Conquest. How comes it that the Trevors of Trawscoed

bear his name? There is always an eponymous at the beginning of every tribe, but it does not follow that he really lived.

Lord Alvingham's pedigree is traced from one Germund, who was enfeoffed of lands at Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, and of the advowson of the church there by Alain, Count of Brittany, 1084-1112. This man Germund, of whose antecedents and race we know nothing (though there was a pre-Conquest Germund in Lincolnshire, which bodes ill for Norman pedigrees), was the common ancestor of both Deramore and Alvingham. If Germund was of Saxon origin, then the superfluous introduction of Eustachius was another of those clumsy half-conscious attempts to provide a combination of Saxon and Norman ancestry.

A family of great distinction which may well have a Norman origin is that of Keyes, the peerage of which was conferred on the very gallant and successful seaman, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, whose immortal exploits in the Dover patrol and at Zeebrugge are memorialized in the full peerage title - Keyes of Zeebrugge and of Dover. This family was formerly thought to descend from a settler in Ireland, John Keyes, who went there in the reign of James I or was taken by his father at the end of the Tudor period. The brother of the first Baron, Sir Terence Humphreys, himself a distinguished soldier, became interested in the genealogy of the family. He traced the Keyes family to Thomas Keyes, Sergeant Porter at the Court of Queen Elizabeth I. Thomas Keyes is usually wrongly named as Martin Keyes in the reference books, but his story as there told is not incorrect in the main. He was the biggest man at Elizabeth's Court, and after many years' service (he had first been taken into Court life by Henry VIII) he presumed upon his favoured position, and a slight cousinship to Gloriana, to marry Lady Mary Grey, who stood in the line of succession to the throne. Elizabeth never cared for marriage on the part of any persons near her, male or female; marriage with one of her possible heirs caused a furious outburst. She would never help a Keyes bastard to her throne. Keyes fell into disgrace, and this probably contributed to the depression of the family. Before him, however, the Keyes had a fine record of service; his father had built Sandgate Castle for Henry VIII and been its first Captain, and the family descended collaterally from Roger Keyes, a priest who helped to build All Souls at Oxford for Archbishop Chichele and to complete Eton School for Henry VI. The grant of arms from King Henry to Roger Keyes and to

*Rea Donohue*  
*Pl. 2 Box 111*  
*Breckinridge Tel 76024*

his brother is extant. Before the time of Roger Keys the line can be traced into the Lancastrian records; where the name assumes various forms such as Gyz, Guiz, Keys or Kays. It is probable that originally they were a branch of the Guises, a Norman house whose line is still represented in the Baronetage. The arms are different from those of Guise, but that could be explained by the fact (a) that there is hardly an ancient family which has not changed its coat of arms, and (b) that the Guise baronets themselves assumed the arms of De Burgh.

A family of immense antiquity whose racial origin cannot be definitely established is that of the Earls of Scarbrough, the Lumleys. Their surname is taken from Lumley on the Wear in the Bishopric of Durham. The earliest mention of the name is that of Robert de Lumley, in 1133-44 and others mentioned are Uchtred de Lumley and Osbern de Lumeleie. A connected line of descent is traceable from about 1250 but it is certain that for several generations before that time Lumley had been held by the same family.

So far our examination of peccage families has revealed few with Norman blood, but we have discovered several Norman lines in places where we should not perhaps have expected to find them. There is, of course, a conspicuous absence of gallant Norman forbears on the field of Hastings. About a hundred years ago hardly any family of consequence but claimed its origin from one of William's knights.

In the preface to the first edition of Burke's *Landed Gentry* (then, in 1836-7, published under the proud title of *Burke's Commoners*), John Burke remarked that 'in these pages will be found the lineage of nearly 400 families enjoying in the aggregate probably a revenue of two millions sterling, and deriving many of them their territorial possessions from William of Normandy'. Time has greatly increased and democratized the number of families in Burke, the economic exigencies of our bitter age have reduced their sterling income, and worst of all, the work of scholars like E. A. Freeman, John Horace Round and Oswald Barron has emasculated the majority of claims by aristocratic families to Norman ancestry. In particular Round was as fierce after 'Tales of the Conquest', as he called them, as a ferret after rabbits.

In due course, by careful examination of documents of the Conquest period, it has been possible to draw up a list of those persons who are known from contemporary sources to have been with William in his expedition in 1066 and who were present at Hastings. For this list I

would refer to a lecture given on 10 May 1944, by Geoffrey H. White, to the Society of Genealogists and printed in the Society's magazine. Mr White drew upon the researches of Professor David Douglas of Bristol University and upon his own work.

The list is interesting as showing the names of Companions of the Conqueror which scholars have been able to find. The sources of the names are (1) William of Poitiers, who had been a member of William's household (he was not at the battle); (2) Orderic Vitalis, who was born about 1075; (3) a Latin poem describing the battle of Hastings, said to have been written by Guy, Bishop of Amiens, and (4) the charters of the Holy Trinity of Rouen and other places. This list was not put forward by the authors (nor is it by me now) as sacrosanct or unalterable. It is possible that it can be extended, but the fact remains that only twenty-five names are given derived from these reliable sources. These names are:

Robert de Beaumont, son and heir of Roger de Beaumont, later Earl of Leicester, a cousin of the Conqueror.

Eustace, Count of Boulogne.

William, afterwards third Count of Evreux.

Geoffrey of Mortagne, afterwards Count of Perche.

William FitzOsbern, afterwards Earl of Hereford.

Aimery, Vicomte of Thouars.

Hugh de Montford, Lord of Montfort-sur-Risle.

Walter Giffard, Lord of Longueville.

Ralf de Toeni, Lord of Conches.

Hugh de Grandmesnil, Lord of Grandmesnil.

William de Warenne, afterwards Earl of Surrey.

William Malet, Lord of Graville.

Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, half-brother of the Conqueror.

Geoffrey de Mowbray, Bishop of Coutances.

Robert, Count of Mortain, afterwards Earl of Cornwall.

Wadard.

Vital.

Turstin Fitz Rou, who bore the Conqueror's banner and probably held lands in the Welsh Marches.

Eugenulf de Laigle, killed at Hastings (son of Foubert de Beine) and succeeded by his son Richer de Laigle (slain in 1084), whose issue held lordship of Pevensey. The surname was Latinized to de Aquila.

Goubert d'Auffay, who returned to Normandy after the Conquest.

*Rea Donofio*

*Rt. 2 Box 111*

*Breckridge Tex 76024*

Robert de Vitot, who died soon after the Conquest.

Roger, son of Turold, who died in 1066.

Gerelm, brother of Ogerde Panilleuse, who died in England.

Erchembald, son of Erchembald the Vicomte.

Robert FitzErneis, killed between 1066 and 1083.

To this list I would add the name of Adoloff de Merc, ancestor of the Marris family. Details regarding Adoloff can be read in 'The Lords of Ardres', by J. H. Round (*Fraudal England* [1909], p. 462). Apart from Adoloff, of the men whose names are mentioned above few have left families descending from them in the male line who can prove their ancestry. There are the Giffards and the Malets in the *Landed Gentry* and the Gresleys of Drakelowe baronets, from Ralf de Toeni.

Thus, as I have stated in my first chapter, the Norman ancestry must be sought, if it exists at all, not in the first rush of the Conquest but in the generation after 1086, when the land had been pacified and stabilized. If all those whose names are put forward as Companions of the Conqueror by their alleged descendants had really been present at Hastings, there would have been truth in the old Norman fiction that Harold nearly fainted for fear as he saw the Norman masses coming over Telham Hill, and one would have to admire his courage in fighting at all. Turstin Fitz Rou has long since had the Conqueror's banner wrenched from his hand by a score of mythical standard-bearers. The number of squires and other personal attendants on William forces one to think little of him and his own exertions in the battle. 'The first Loring who bore the Conqueror's shield at Senlac' is good stuff in Conan Doyle's *Sir Nigel*, but has no place in serious studies.

To my knowledge there is not a member of the British peerage who can show a male line descent from any man in the above list. The Gresley baronets of Drakelowe in Derbyshire, a most illustrious house, descend from Ralf de Toeni, but this is a solitary case in the Baronetage.

An example of the second-generation Norman, to use a phrase of our American allies, is found in the ancestor of Lord Sackville. We have no means of knowing whether Herbrand de Sauqueville was present at the battle of Hastings, but by 1074 we find Herbrand holding land in England. This was not Knole, the family's famous seat, which did not come into Sackville possession until the reign of Elizabeth I. Not only did a Sackville hold land in England eight years after Hastings, but the

name is undoubtedly derived from Sauqueville, Seine Inf. arr. Dieppe, cant. Offranville. Again, in the Great Survey of 1166, carried out on Henry II's orders, we have William de Saukeville holding one knight's fee of the Giffards, Earls of Buckingham.

For some reason that has not been adequately explained the Sackvilles do not usually figure among the families of Norman origin. With the exception of the great history of the family published in 1930 and written by Charles J. Phillips\* and with that of a book of poems by Thomas Sackville, first Earl of Dorset, I have never seen the tree of the family deduced from Norman times. In Burke's *Peerage*, for instance, the family used to begin starkly with Sir Richard Sackville, KT, Member of the Privy Council in the reigns of Mary I and Elizabeth I, just as though the Sackvilles were a race of jumped-up Renaissance nobility grown rich on Abbey lands. They had their share of these, like all noble families of the time, but they had five centuries of nobility behind them before the Dissolution of the Monasteries (1536). At Knole, their wonder home in Kent, is a large roller pedigree, probably a production of the period about 1600, when these vast pieces of workmanship were often prepared for the greater nobility by the new race of heralds, such as William Camden. The Piggotts of Doddershall have one, as we shall note, so has Lord Cardigan, besides the one at Knole. The family of the late Dr Kynaston Williams own a mighty sixteenth-century roller pedigree, going back into dim ages, but this is Welsh genealogy, where princes take the place of mere nobles.

Also at Knole, in the beautiful Charles I billiard-room, is a stained-glass window which purports to show the martial features and stout mailed form of the original Herbrand, 'qui venit in *Anglia cum Guilhelmo Conquistore*'. I am sure that many people who think that claims to Norman descent are all nonsense (as most of them are) have dismissed the subject of the window as mere Elizabethan or Jacobean fiction. Knole was an appendage originally of the Archbishops of Canterbury, but passed to the Sackvilles, who made the house the most splendid representative of a great lord's home that still exists. Herbrand in his window is no fiction. He is the fitting start to a great line which has held many titles in its time. What he must think as he looks down from his height upon the sightseers whom the National Trust guides conduct so ably round the house, I cannot think; but when they

\* *History of the Sackville Family.*

Date of birth: J. W. Yarbrough 1969 Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:	State:	Post office:

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:



Date of birth: Nancy E. Yarbrough 1831 Date of death: \_\_\_\_\_

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Post office: \_\_\_\_\_

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Post office: \_\_\_\_\_

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

© Nett Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Post office: \_\_\_\_\_

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Page #: \_\_\_\_\_ Super. Dist. #: \_\_\_\_\_

num. Dist. #: \_\_\_\_\_ Twp./city/st.add: \_\_\_\_\_

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County: Taylor Co., State: Tex. Sheet #: \_\_\_\_\_ Super. Dist. #: \_\_\_\_\_

num. Dist. #: \_\_\_\_\_ Twp./city/st.add: \_\_\_\_\_ Pct. 2

		Nancy E. MOTHER IN LAW TO BEN F. HAWKINS		w	f			68					Tn.						
--	--	---	--	---	---	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:	State:	Post office:

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:

1846 SCHNEIDER - 1846  
 1850 LOUIS LARIVE, Springfield, Mo.  
 1850







## Index

### A

**Abram**, 62, 126  
Lee, 71  
**Adams**, 58, 60, 71, 75, 85, 109, 204, 215  
Anna, 68  
Arnold, 71  
Clarissa, 164  
Henry, 71  
Jackson, 71  
James, 38  
Joseph, 71  
Mary, 60  
**Adkins**, 71, 147  
Anderson, 71  
Charles, 71  
**Adkisson, Jim**, 71  
**Alben, Zachariah**, 40  
**Albey, Cyrus**, 40  
**Alexander**, 24, 27, 33, 57, 71, 81, 95–96,  
109  
Addie, 71  
David, 71  
Isaac, 71  
James D., 71  
James L., 71  
John H., 71  
Leonard, 11  
Nancy E., 147  
**Allen, David**, 71  
**Allen, Isaac**, 71  
**Allen, John**, 71  
**Allen, John F.**, 16  
**Allen, Josie**, 119  
**Allen, Laura**, 67  
**Allen, Nancy**, 9  
**Allen, Nannie**, 59  
**Allen, Nathaniel**, 71  
**Allen, Ola T.**, 61  
**Allen, Sarah**, 56  
**Allen Josie, Emma A.**, 66  
**Alsup**, 71  
Mary, 159  
**Anderson**, 109  
Leonard, 12

Mattie, 61  
**Andrews, William Lee**, 75  
**Annis, Robert**, 36  
**Ardis, John H.**, 138  
**Arnold, Annie**, 147  
**Arnold, Mattie M.**, 147  
**Ashcraft**, 31, 51, 71, 73, 85, 100, 152  
James, 164  
Maggie, 73  
Nancy, 14, 26, 81, 152  
**Ashford, Ella M.**, 159  
**Ates**, 70  
John, 70  
William, 70  
**Atkinson**, 70, 96, 109  
satsd Samuel, 186  
Samuel, 186, 210  
**Attaway**, 70  
Jack, 70  
**Atwell, Charlie**, 70  
**Austin, Arthur**, 70  
**Austin, Cora**, 159  
**Austin, Frank**, 70  
**Austin Jr, Robert A.**, 73  
**Austin Sr, Robert A.**, 73  
**Autney, Charles**, 70  
**Ayer, James L.**, 13

### B

**Badsow, George**, 33  
**Bagby, Wesley**, 70  
**Bailey**, 70, 75, 108, 186  
George, 70  
John, 70  
**Baker**, 67, 70, 81, 108–9, 150, 152  
Alex, 70  
Joe, 70  
**Ballard, Lewis F.**, 107  
**Ballard, Mary**, 107  
**Ballew, Thomas G.**, 70  
**Baltzegar**, 70  
Mattie A., 62  
**Banks, Mary**, 54  
**Barbar, Oscar T.**, 68

**Barbare, William**, 33  
**Barber**, 68, 99  
    Emma, 61  
    Viola, 68  
**Barefoot, Rachel**, 107  
**Barrett, William**, 31  
**Barron**, 68, 121, 135  
    Sarah J., 64  
**Bass**, 68  
    George W., 68  
    Mathew, 24  
**Battee, Sallie**, 54  
**Beaird Jr, Walter E.**, 135  
**Bealle, Elizabeth**, 10  
**Beaty, William C.**, 169  
**Bell**, 109, 132, 134, 175, 179  
    Rosa, 175  
**Bennett**, 159  
    Elizabeth, 151  
**Benton, Thomas**, 14  
**Bergfeld**, 104  
    Julius, 104  
**Berryhill, Clint C.**, 69  
**Bessie, John W.**, 147  
**Bethel, Lizzie**, 57  
**Biggs, Celia**, 69  
**Billings, Paul A.**, 12  
**Bingham, Fred**, 69  
**Bircher, Violet**, 94  
**Birdwell, John**, 69  
**Black**, 69  
    Ada, 71  
    John, 69  
    Max, 69  
**Blackburn, Amanda.**, 56  
**Blackman**, 69  
    Sidney, 69  
**Blackstock, James H.**, 69  
**Blackwell, Alexander**, 69  
**Blackwell, John**, 69  
**Blackwood, Adam**, 201  
**Blair**, 69, 104  
    Isaac, 69  
**Blalock**, 69, 122  
    Coleman, 69  
**Blauvelt**, 137  
    Harry C., 137  
**Bledsoe, Clark**, 69  
**Bledsoe, John W.**, 69  
**Blevins**, 69  
    William, 69  
**Bloomfield, John W.**, 69  
**Blow, Elizabeth M.**, 63  
**Blow, Richard**, 69  
**Bond, Martha**, 107  
**Borden, Julia**, 68  
**Boren, Julia**, 139  
**Boring, Ellen**, 71  
**Bowdoin, John R.**, 110  
**Bowdoin, Cecil C.**, 110  
**Bowen**, 69  
    Margaret H., 63  
**Bowers**, 29  
    Betsy, 16  
    Charles A., 12  
**Bowman, Ida**, 94  
**Bradford, Jennie**, 68  
**Bradley, Mary**, 56  
**Bradshaw**, 43, 110  
    Thomas A., 141  
**Brewater, Maud**, 84  
**Brewster**, 84  
    Henry H., 14  
    Lucinda, 147  
    Nancy Y., 164  
**Brittain, Vera**, 145  
**Brittingham, John W.**, 20  
**Brm, Amanda**, 94  
**Brooks**, 63, 84, 157  
    Emma, 147  
**Brown, Annie**, 63  
**Brown, Carrie**, 60  
**Brown, Lizzie**, 16  
**Brown, Nettie**, 59  
**Brown, Sallie**, 63  
**Browning**, 63, 109  
    Mary J., 63  
**Brummell, Jacob**, 33  
**Bryant**, 20, 106, 134, 151  
    Clifton, 134  
**Bunkley, Annie**, 56  
**Buntin, Anne**, 211

**Burchard, Samantha A.**, 139  
**Burcher, Margaret**, 94  
**Burke**, 203–4, 214–15  
    John, 218  
**Burkhardt, Sallie**, 16  
**Burton, Harriet**, 61  
**Butler, Agnes L.**, 147  
**Byerly, Jennie**, 19  
**Byrum, Joe**, 69

## C

**Cadenhead Mrs, Lola L.**, 65  
**Calip, Susie**, 60  
**Callaway, Cecil M.**, 131  
**Camden, William**, 219  
**Cameron**, 131, 183  
    Mary E., 131  
**Camp, Mary**, 71  
**Camp, Winifred**, 164  
**Campbell, Mary E.**, 68  
**Caples, Fannie**, 67  
**Caraway**, 137  
    Thomas J., 137  
**Carden, Annie L.**, 141  
**Carden, Joseph E.**, 141  
**Carter, Ann**, 183  
**Carter, Lee**, 63  
**Carter, Walter**, 134  
**Caspary, Ollie**, 138  
**Casper, Henry**, 33  
**Caswell, Isabel**, 40  
**Cathey, George**, 47  
**Cavenah, Nicholas**, 27  
**Center, Mattie S.**, 59  
**Chambers, Henry Etta**, 74  
**Chapman**, 99, 108, 124  
    John A., 211  
**Clapper, Joe E.**, 67  
**Clare, Mary E.**, 137  
**Clark**, 67, 75, 96, 134, 141  
    Alex, 67  
    Charley, 67  
    Eliza B., 13  
    George, 67  
    Harrison, 67

    Henry, 67  
    Joe, 67  
    King, 67  
    Lucy, 27  
    Ollie, 145  
    Peter, 67  
    Robert, 67  
    Susanna, 39  
    Walter J., 141  
    William, 40  
**Clarke**, 67  
    Margaret, 91  
**Claude, Jerry**, 67  
**Clay, Charlie**, 67  
**Clay, Ella M.**, 69, 75  
**Clay, Henry**, 135  
**Clay, Reuben**, 67  
**Clayton**, 67  
    Moses, 67  
    Thomas C., 67  
**Clement, Simon**, 10  
**Clementine, Elizabeth**, 14  
**Clements**, 67, 105  
    Berry, 67  
    Jeremiah, 36  
    Reuben, 67  
**Cleveland, Grover**, 134  
**Click, Henry**, 67  
**Clifton, Edward**, 67  
**Clinton**, 105, 107, 204, 206, 215  
    Elizabeth, 107  
    George W., 107  
**Clinton James M.**, 107  
**Cloud**, 67  
    Louis, 67  
**Clowers, Jennie L.**, 66  
**Co, Anderson**, 100  
**Co, Chester**, 116, 152  
**Co, Clair**, 21, 90  
**Co, Franklin**, 21, 51, 81  
**Co, Jasper**, 116  
**Co, Leon**, 174, 182  
**Co, Lincoln**, 30  
**Co, St. Clair**, 22, 25, 31, 51, 84, 88–89, 91  
**Co, Taylor**, 173  
**Co, Warren**, 51

**Coates, Mattie**, 60  
**Cobb, Lydia**, 69  
**Coker**, 40  
     Minnie, 60  
     Sarah, 107  
**Colbert, Annie**, 58  
**Cole**, 69, 109  
     Martha, 119, 151  
**Coles, Lucy**, 159  
**Collins**, 57, 109  
     Francis, 94  
     Louis B., 11  
**Coltharp, Millie J.**, 68  
**Conger, Jonathan**, 40  
**Connell**, 177  
     Cynthia, 164  
**Conrad, Ernest C.**, 17  
**Conyngham, Alexander**, 201  
**Cook**, 9, 54, 59, 108  
     Emma, 68  
     Frances, 16  
     John, 40  
     Maggie, 58  
**Cooper, Ada**, 58  
**Cooper, Mollie**, 69  
**Cooper, Oliver**, 89  
**Cooper, Ross**, 89  
**Cooper, Sallie**, 14, 86  
**Cope, James**, 66  
**Copeland**, 66, 73–74, 94, 109–10  
     Mary E., 14  
     Perry, 66  
**Cornelius**, 66  
     Henry, 66  
**Cotter, James F.**, 66  
**Cotton**, 66  
     Isaac, 66  
     Joe, 66  
     Palmer, 66  
**Cousins, John**, 91  
**Couthron, Joe**, 66  
**Covert, Louis**, 66  
**Cowens, Curtis**, 66  
**Cox, Abraham C.**, 82  
**Cox, Dora**, 82  
**Cox, Flora**, 82  
**Cox, Frankie**, 82  
**Cox, Irene**, 82  
**Cox, Jack**, 66  
**Cox, John**, 66  
**Cox, Lizzie J.**, 82  
**Cox, Martha**, 82  
**Cox, Samuel H.**, 66  
**Cox, Steve**, 66  
**Cox, Thurman**, 82  
**Cox, Wade**, 66  
**Craig, James**, 66  
**Craig, Maggie**, 16  
**Craig, Margaret Leona**, 16  
**Crawford, William**, 40  
**Crenshaw, Susan**, 147  
**Creswell, Louisa**, 151  
**Creswell, Mary**, 40  
**Crittendon, Mary**, 71  
**Crockett**, 85, 98  
     Mary L., 68  
**Crone, Fannie Peters**, 75  
**Crow, Eula**, 74  
**Crump, Nancy**, 39  
**Cruse, Peter**, 33  
**Culpepper, Joel**, 164  
**Culpepper, Mary**, 51  
**Cunningham**, 29, 36, 40–41, 43, 46, 65, 198  
     Alexander, 41  
     Edward, 37  
     Hugh, 33, 40  
     Humphrey, 46  
     Jane Ellender, 45  
     John, 25, 41  
     Joseph, 29, 34–35, 37  
     Maria, 37  
     Mary, 11, 14, 26, 35, 81, 152  
     Nathaniel, 36  
     Rachel, 33  
     William, 34, 36  
**Cupples, Charles**, 33  
**Curry, Alvin**, 65  
**Curry, Johnnie**, 65  
**Curry, Mert**, 65  
**Curry, Willis**, 65  
**Cynthia, Alice**, 183

## D

**Dabbs, Manuel**, 65  
**Daccey, John**, 40  
**Dagan, Mollie**, 13  
**Dale, Berry**, 65  
**Dallas, Charley**, 68  
**Dallinger, Frances**, 31  
**Dalton, Taylor**, 65  
**Daniel, Benjamin**, 65  
**Daniel, Bettie**, 147  
**Daniel, Ellen T.**, 145  
**Daniel, Irvin**, 65  
**Daniel, Jacob**, 65  
**Daniel, James**, 65  
**Daniel, James F.**, 65  
**Daniel, James W.**, 107  
**Daniel, John**, 46, 56, 65, 75, 96, 109  
**Daniel, John D.**, 65  
**Daniel, Lemuel**, 65  
**Daniel, Morris**, 65  
**Daniel, Robert**, 65  
**Daniel, Sidney**, 65  
**Daniel, Thomas**, 65  
**Daniel, Wesley**, 65  
**Daniels, Alice**, 60  
**Daniels, Columbus**, 65  
**Daniels, Howard**, 65  
**Daniels, Isaac**, 65  
**Daniels, Isaac W.**, 65  
**Daniels, Jack**, 22  
**Daniels, John**, 65  
**Daniels, John R.**, 65  
**Daniels, Lewis**, 65  
**Daniels, Mary**, 61  
**Darsey**, 119, 151  
**Davis**, 10, 21, 34–35, 40, 124–25, 132, 141  
    Bridget, 34–35  
    Daniel, 38  
    Grace, 19  
    John, 40  
    Lucy, 147  
    Nettie, 65  
    Perry, 73  
**Dean, Etta**, 68

**DeLappe, Thomas**, 19  
**Denman, Alice**, 57  
**Dial**, 211  
    Elizabeth, 33  
**Dickerson, Ella**, 13  
**Dickey, Elizabeth**, 33  
**Dickey, John**, 33  
**Dickey, Johnson E.**, 12  
**Dickey, Mary**, 33  
**Dickson, Annie**, 60  
**Disher, Eli**, 18  
**Douglas**, 75, 108  
    Alice E., 138  
    David, 218  
    Florence, 138  
    Jamie P., 138  
    John T., 11  
    Mary F., 138  
**Dowd, Elizabeth**, 11, 50, 81, 152  
**Downey, Rhoda A.**, 56  
**Doyle, Hobert**, 211  
**Draffin**, 16  
    John, 16  
**Draper, Emily E.**, 60  
**Duhart, John**, 27  
**Duke, Herbert M.**, 137  
**Duke, Martha E.**, 137  
**Duke, Morgan**, 137  
**Duncan, Jewell**, 73  
**Dunn**, 130, 169  
    Martha E., 159

## E

**Eagerton**, 64  
    Hannah J., 94  
**Eannes, Abram**, 64  
**Earle, Elias**, 64  
**Earls, Norman**, 201–3, 213–14, 217–19  
**Easley**, 64  
    John B., 64  
**Eaton, Elizabeth Jane.**, 68  
**Eaton, Morris**, 64  
**Eberhart, Henry G.**, 64  
**Eberheart, Sam L.**, 64  
**Echols**, 64

Henry, 64  
**Eckols, John**, 64  
**Edens, David**, 64  
**Edgar**, 31  
John, 40  
Winfred, 12  
**Edmondson**, 64  
Laura, 59  
Mary, 211  
**Edmonson**, 64  
Dora, 68  
John A., 12  
Julia E., 59  
Louis, 64  
**Edward, James**, 74  
**Edwards**, 20, 64, 73, 108, 122, 201, 205,  
216–17  
Abraham E., 14  
Albert, 64  
Ambrose Yarbrough, 80  
Andrew, 64  
Jim, 64  
Julia, 54  
King, 64  
Laura, 59  
Mack, 64  
Mart, 64  
Robert, 64  
Solomon, 64  
**Edwards Mrs, Zora L.**, 64  
**Eikner, Henry**, 82  
**Elbert, Ellen**, 58  
**Elbert, Thomas**, 86  
**Eliza, Mary**, 17  
**Elizabeth, Susan**, 16  
**Elkins, Martha M.**, 63  
**Elkins, William M.**, 113  
**Ellen, Mary**, 18  
**Ellen Bruner, John F.**, 58  
**Elliot, Etta**, 147  
**Elliott, Bert A.**, 110  
**Ellis, Fannie Louise**, 135  
**Ellis, Lucinda A.**, 108–9  
**Ellnrd, Ida**, 68  
**Emmett, Walter**, 135

**England**, 36, 51, 81, 152, 201–5, 213–16,  
219  
Mary E., 60  
**Epperson, Mary N.**, 16  
**Estelle**, 134  
**Estes, John**, 63  
**Evans, John W.**, 175  
**Evans, Rachel C.**, 175  
**Everett, Eddie C.**, 63

## **F**

**Fain**, 63  
Samuel A., 63  
**Farley, Harrison**, 63  
**Farmer, Catherine**, 58  
**Farmer, John P.**, 63  
**Farmer, Sam**, 63  
**Farrington, Elsie**, 19  
**Farris, Earl**, 63  
**Featherstone, Samuel M.**, 63  
**Feezor, Nancy**, 13  
**Ferguson**, 63, 95, 104, 111  
Alfred, 111  
Lula, 151  
Sam, 110  
**Ferrell, Nora A.**, 58  
**Fielder**, 63  
Laura, 59  
Walter, 63  
**Fifer**, 63  
Walter, 63  
**Finch**, 63  
John, 63  
**Fisher**, 56  
Jacob, 33  
Jane, 33  
**Fitch, Christina**, 17  
**FitzErneis, Robert**, 219  
**Fletcher, John S.**, 138  
**Florence Cemetery**, 172, 183  
**Flournoy, Lela**, 59  
**Fort, William**, 12  
**Foster, Cora M.**, 10  
**Foster, Minnie**, 158  
**Fountain, Lula**, 147



**Fowler**, 56–57, 98, 111, 124, 130

David F., 18

Katie, 58

Patrick, 18

**Frank, Roy**, 18

**Franklin**, 28, 108

Charles, 18

Jim, 62

Paul B., 62

**Fraser, James**, 40

**Frazer Recorded, Frazer Mary H.**, 25

**Freedle, James O.**, 11

**Freedle, Owen**, 11

**Freedle, Sandy**, 11

**Freedle, Willis**, 11, 169

**Freeland, Annie**, 60

**Friedlauder, Vera**, 163

**Frost, John**, 39

**Fuhr, John F.**, 62

**Fulford, Sally**, 40

**Fuller, Isaac**, 62

**Fuller, Joe**, 62

**Fuller, John**, 62

**Fuller, Martha L.**, 11

**Funderburgh**, 62

Helen M., 60

**Ferguson, John**, 62

**Ferguson, Nathaniel**, 62

**Furman, Isaac**, 175

**Furstenheim, Daisy M.**, 12

**Fussell, Edward**, 62

## G

**Gabriel, Linda Ann**, 74

**Gage, Simeon**, 62

**Galbreth, John**, 62

**Gales**, 169

Sarah, 62

**Galinds, Earl W.**, 28

**Gandy**, 62, 121, 151

John D., 62

Samuel, 62

**Gans, Julius H.**, 62

**Ganz, John**, 62

**Gardner**, 61–62, 135

Alex, 61

Alfonso, 61

Henry, 61

Homer, 61

James, 61

Noah, 61

Philip, 61

Robert, 61

Virgie Reel, 135

**Garner**, 61

Jesse B., 62

**Garnett**, 61, 84, 131

Genevieve, 84

**Garrard, James**, 61

**Garrett**, 55, 61, 114, 150

Caroline, 56

Elizabeth, 114

Henry, 61

John W., 61

Louis, 61

Quincy, 61

**Gary**, 61–62, 97

Walter, 61

**Gaston, Louisa**, 68

**Germund**, 205, 216–17

pre-Conquest, 217

**Gerthy, Lucy**, 145

**Giffard, Walter**, 203, 214, 218

**Gilford, Samantha**, 59

**Gillespie, Elizabeth**, 39

**Gilstrap, Roberta**, 151

**Glass, Mary A.**, 13

**Glasscock, Elizabeth**, 40

**Glen, James R.**, 9

**Glenn**, 38

Martha J., 69

**Glennie, William**, 134

**Glover, Mary E.**, 133

**Good, Nancy E.**, 175

**Goodman**, 69

Mary, 57

**Goss, Minnie L.**, 18

**Grant, Willis**, 60

**Gray**, 60

Mathias, 24

**Green**, 31, 59–60, 105, 108

Elbert, 163  
Fannie, 64  
Laura, 145  
Mary, 60  
**Greer**, 11, 40, 60  
Sarah P., 11  
**Gregory**, 60  
Carrie, 151  
**Grey, Mary**, 205, 216  
**Grier, Emma**, 150  
**Griffith, Ernest H.**, 60  
**Grosjean, John J.**, 37  
**Grosjean Sr, John J.**, 37  
**Grotsenburg, Emma E.**, 71  
**Gunter, Alice**, 69  
**Guwin, James S.**, 60  
**Guy, James W.**, 59  
**Guynes, Henry**, 59

## H

**Haden, John F.**, 59  
**Haden, Joseph**, 29  
**Haley, Nora**, 175  
**Haley, Nora Yarbrough**, 173–74  
**Hall**, 59, 71, 109–10  
Alma, 58  
Jessie, 132  
Rachel W., 56  
**Ham, Fred**, 110  
**Hamil**, 58  
**Hamilton, Avis**, 54  
**Hamilton, Lola**, 82  
**Hamilton, Lou**, 66  
**Hammer, Robert**, 16  
**Hamner, William B.**, 16  
**Hampton**, 58, 109  
Emma, 63  
**Hanks**, 58  
George, 183  
Sallie, 132  
**Hardie, John M.**, 169  
**Hardister, Laura**, 18  
**Hardwick, Susan**, 116  
**Hargrove, Lucinda**, 54  
**Haroldson, Paul**, 27

**Harper, Sarah C.**, 9  
**Harper, Thomas J.**, 58  
**Harris**, 58–59, 150, 153  
Alberta, 119  
Alfred, 150  
Emily, 56  
Emma, 159  
Mary J., 56  
Mollie, 147  
**Harris Creek Grave Yard**, 105  
**Harrison**, 68, 126  
Edmund, 150  
Robert, 150  
**Harvick, Nancy**, 147  
**Harvick, Nicholas**, 58  
**Haven, Milford**, 201  
**Haynes**, 108, 131  
Robert B., 138  
**Hays, Frank H.**, 138  
**Haywood, John**, 33  
**Hazel, Tom R.**, 110  
**Hendley**, 57  
Sallie, 68  
**Henry, Emma**, 60  
**Henry, Harriet**, 61  
**Henry, King**, 217  
**Henry, William**, 73  
**Henshaw, Conrad V.**, 141  
**Herbig, Henry**, 159  
**Herndon**, 56, 131, 159  
Mary J., 147  
**Herrin, Margaret A.**, 100  
**Herrin, Mary Margaret**, 85  
**Hesslen, Joe**, 159  
**Hester**, 108, 159  
Asa, 159  
Louis, 159  
Mollie, 59  
Sarah E., 69  
**Hewie, Julius**, 159  
**Hewitt**, 159  
Alfred, 159  
**Hickman**, 57  
William A., 175  
**Higginbotham**, 57  
Maggie, 58

**Highfill, Bennie**, 17  
**Hill, Albert**, 18  
**Hill, Eloise**, 10  
**Hill, James**, 15  
**Hill, Joseph**, 15  
**Hill, Lela**, 57  
**Hill, Nancy J.**, 60  
**Hill, Ruth**, 56  
**Hiller, Mary A.**, 141  
**Hilson, Louise**, 68  
**Hitt**, 56, 159  
    David B., 159  
    Dora C., 159  
    Frank, 159  
    Julius, 159  
    Louis, 159  
    Lucinda A., 119, 151  
    William, 159  
**Hoablin, Jennie**, 17  
**Hobbs**, 170, 175, 183, 186, 206  
    Isadora, 175  
    James, 183, 185  
    Martha, 15  
    Minerva, 172, 175, 182–83  
**Holbrook, James W.**, 56  
**Holman**, 103  
    John, 111  
**Holt**, 56  
    Anna, 57  
**Hontz, Violet**, 87  
**Hood**, 56, 94  
    Noah, 89  
**Horn, Benjamin**, 27  
**Horton**, 24  
    Andrew, 150  
    Lela, 60  
    Robt, 150  
**Hosley**, 150  
    George, 150  
**Howze, John**, 9  
**Hubbard**, 55  
    Milton, 55  
**Hudgins**, 55, 109  
    David, 55  
    Joe, 55  
**Hudnall, Thomas**, 55

**Hudson**, 55, 127  
    Betty, 10  
    Irvin, 55  
    Jack, 55  
    Mack, 55  
    Robert, 27  
**Huey, Albert**, 55  
**Huey, Joe H.**, 55  
**Huff, Jane**, 29  
**Huggins**, 20, 55, 109  
    Wesley, 55  
**Hugh, Jessie**, 82  
**Hughes**, 55, 135, 175  
    Emma, 175  
    Isaak, 55  
    Joe, 55  
    Mary, 54  
**Hughey**, 55  
    George W., 55  
**Human, Amelia**, 132  
**Human, Josephine H.**, 159  
**Human, Martha A.**, 59  
**Human, Milton**, 55  
**Human, Philip**, 55  
**Humphrey, Henry**, 55  
**Humphrey, James**, 31, 55  
**Humphreys, Jesse**, 55  
**Humphryes, John**, 55  
**Hunt, Graham**, 81  
**Hunt, Sallie**, 19  
**Hunt, Sarah E.**, 166  
**Hunt, Sarah Elizabeth**, 19, 73  
**Hunter, William B.**, 9  
**Hutson, Harriett**, 68  
**Hynson, Catherine**, 59

## I

**Ice, Joan**, 62  
**Ingram**, 67  
    Ada, 59  
**Inzer, Sallie**, 15  
**Irish, Charles W.**, 15  
**Irvin, Jared**, 27  
**Isbell, Ray**, 22

## **J**

**Jackson**, 31, 54, 59, 68, 94, 109, 145, 206

Aaron, 54  
Adeline, 59  
Alex, 54  
Andrew, 54  
Emma, 54  
Henry, 54  
Howard, 54  
James, 54  
Jessie V., 63  
John, 54  
John R., 54  
Joseph, 54  
Julius, 54  
Louis, 54  
Mary A., 10  
Nelson, 54  
Peter, 54  
Robert R., 54  
Rufus, 54  
Sam, 54  
Stephen, 54  
Tom, 54  
Wesley, 54

**Jacobs, Belle**, 69

**Jacobs, Calvin**, 54

**Jacobson, Alex**, 54

**Jacquot, Harry**, 54

**James, Daniel**, 54

**James, Robert**, 54

**James, Robert G.**, 54

**Jameson, Joshua**, 54

**Jane, Benjamin**, 151

**Jane, Henrietta**, 12

**Jane, Mary**, 73

**Jarman, Daniel**, 54

**Jarmon, Thomas**, 54

**Jarrett, Bessie L.**, 19

**Jarvis**, 54

George, 54

Sallie, 57

**Jasper, John**, 54

**Jefferies, Mary E.**, 56

**Jefferson, Janie**, 147

**Jefferson, Sarah**, 63

**Jefferys, Simon**, 10

**Jenkins, Bertram A.**, 86

**Jenkins, Francis**, 27

**Jenkins, Morris**, 51

**Jenkins, Nelle Morris**, 185, 211

**Jester, Clifford**, 135

**Johnson**, 27, 54, 56, 94, 107, 109, 120, 204

Alma V., 18

Carl B., 139

Hiram, 105

James A., 110

Lewis, 24

Mary, 70

Michael, 36

Robert W., 107

William, 132

**Johnston, John**, 40

**Jones, Catherine**, 10

**Jones, Daisy**, 71

**Jones, Dollie**, 58

**Jones, Eliza H.**, 138

**Jones, Ester**, 147

**Jones, Levi**, 39

**Jones, Mamie**, 19

**Jones, Martha**, 33, 63

**Jones, Priscilla**, 24, 27

**Jones, Queen**, 59

**Jordan**, 147

Hannah, 10

Janie, 134

**Jurecka, Annie**, 175

## **K**

**Kane, Frankie**, 138

**Kay, Mary C.**, 63

**Keith, Gabriel**, 12

**Kenny, William**, 15

**Kent**, 219

Mary, 40

**Keyes**, 205, 216–17

John, 217

Martin, 217

Roger, 217–18

Thomas, 217

**Kieff ,Lizzie L.**, 65  
**Killough, Eliza**, 74  
**King**, 56, 67, 97, 105–6, 108, 201, 205, 216  
    Sarah P., 183  
    Sarah P Moore, 182  
**King John**, 217  
**Kinney, Jesse D.**, 16  
**Kinney, Thomas**, 11  
**Kocks**, 179  
    Mary, 179  
**Koontz, Ella**, 18  
**Koontz, Velma V.**, 18  
**Kulbreath, Jane P.**, 12

## L

**Lafayette, Gilbert**, 164  
**Laird, Sallie**, 62  
**Langly, Millie**, 147  
**Lanier, Ida**, 60  
**Larimore, Mary**, 13  
**Lassiter, Eddie**, 58  
**Latta**, 131  
    Claude A., 131  
    Clifford, 131  
    Lottie E., 131  
**Lawrence, Sarah J.**, 159  
**Lay, Nancy**, 54  
**Lea, Ira**, 169  
**Leach, Mollie**, 57  
**Ledford, Carl**, 141  
**Lee, Belle**, 145  
**Lee, Earl**, 179  
**Lee, Guy**, 73  
**Lee, Rebecca**, 15  
**Lee, Shirley Ann**, 73  
**Leona**, 179  
**Leonard, Mary E**, 166  
**Leroy, Arthur**, 132  
**Levy, Henry F.**, 175  
**Levy, William A.**, 175  
**Lewis, Cornelia**, 58  
**Lewis, David**, 27  
**Lewis, Hannah**, 211  
**Lewis, Maggie**, 145  
**Lewis, William**, 183

**Lewter**, 54, 108, 124  
    Jonathan, 108  
**Liebricch, Hanna**, 71  
**Lindsey, John C.**, 113  
**Lingo, Ida**, 59  
**Linn, John**, 33  
**Little, Charles**, 124  
**Lock, Francis**, 33  
**Locke, John**, 33  
**Locke, Robert**, 33  
**Lockhart, Samuel**, 24  
**Loflin, Lucy**, 15  
**Loftin**, 157  
    Bettie, 68  
    Fannie, 60  
**Logan, James**, 183  
**Long, Ann Eliza**, 183  
**Long, Eliza**, 183  
**Long, Rebecca**, 169  
**Long, Richard W.**, 169  
**Long, William H.**, 183  
**Loon, Lizzie**, 76  
**Looney, Lizzie**, 14, 83  
**Lopp, John S.**, 17  
**Lopp, Pearl**, 17  
**Lovless, Albert**, 18  
**Lowrey, Nora**, 147  
**Loyal, Cora**, 19  
**Lucas, Hannah**, 59  
**Lucinda, Martha**, 13  
**Lunceford, Eula Belle**, 134

## M

**Mackey, Nora**, 71  
**Maggie, Mary**, 73  
**Magnum, Thomas**, 14  
**Malet, William**, 218  
**Margaret, William H.**, 159  
**Marsh**, 68, 111, 123  
    Jimmie, 63  
    Margret, 107  
    Peter, 107  
**Marshall**, 170  
    Mary, 147  
    Rodney S., 15

**Martin**, 31, 33, 57, 73, 108–9, 134, 205,  
216  
Amanda, 69  
Bertha M., 70  
Mary E., 65  
Mattie, 61  
Rosa L., 68  
**Martino, Edith**, 14, 149  
**Martins, Edith Octavia**, 94  
**Massenburg, Lucy**, 10  
**Masters, George A.**, 131  
**Maughun, Ella**, 147  
**Mazock, Karen**, 22  
**McBride, Jennie T.**, 132  
**McCall**, 137  
Mary E., 137  
**McClure, Margaret**, 107  
**McClure, Warren**, 107  
**McCoy, Roberta**, 56  
**McDonald**, 122, 141  
James A., 107  
Louise, 141  
Roy F., 141  
**McDougald, Ann**, 70  
**McFarland**, 135  
Frances, 63  
**McGaugh, Thelma**, 73  
**McGaugh, Vernon**, 73  
**McGee**, 29  
William T., 175  
**McGregor, Mary**, 16  
**McGuire, Emily E.**, 11  
**McGuire, Susan**, 12, 16  
**Mcintosh, George**, 106  
**McIntosh, Ollie**, 13  
**McKinley, Minnie E.**, 68  
**McMath, James**, 36  
**McNeil, Ellen**, 63  
**McQueen, Mattie**, 63  
**Meders, Lela**, 159  
**Merrill**, 11  
Jemima, 15  
**Mesomer, John**, 33  
**Messen, Charley**, 145  
**Milburn, Nora**, 63  
**Mildred, Mary**, 10

**Miller, Charles H.**, 20  
**Miller, Chester A.**, 141  
**Miller, Daisy A.**, 18  
**Miller, Elizabeth**, 175  
**Miller, Louisa**, 13  
**Minor, John**, 18  
**Mitchel, Catherine**, 56  
**Mitchell**, 97, 145  
Alex, 145  
Bud, 145  
George, 145  
James, 132, 145  
Johnnie, 145  
Richard, 145  
Samuel, 169  
Sophie, 150  
Willie, 145  
**Mitchum, William**, 145  
**Mollie, Johnson**, 133  
**Moore**, 29, 75, 98–99, 134, 145, 175, 179,  
183  
Aaron, 145  
Ann E., 171, 175  
Anna, 57  
Annie, 15  
Becky A., 139  
Elijah A., 175, 183  
Emma, 147  
Henry, 145  
James, 9, 145  
Jasper L., 145  
Lewis, 183  
Mary, 45  
Mollie, 82  
Silas, 145  
Simon, 145  
Wiley, 14, 82, 144  
William, 145  
**Mooreland, John**, 145  
**Morgan**, 120, 150  
Frank, 150  
**Morman, Thomas J.**, 150  
**Morris**, 86, 122, 150  
Anne, 84  
Charlie, 150  
Edward S., 131

Elbert G., 86  
Hugh, 150  
Lewis James, 163  
Margaret Jane Moore, 172  
Mary, 87  
Paul, 86  
Ruth, 87  
Wiley, 150

**Morrison, Henry**, 150

**Morton**, 150

Harrison, 150

Jerry, 150

John W., 12

**Mosher, Tom**, 150

**Mosley**, 150

Howard, 150

Ida, 145

Joe, 150

Silas, 150

**Moss, John**, 150

**Mozley, Charles**, 150

**Mrs, Willie**, 68

**Murphy**, 40

James, 40

**Murray**, 74, 134

Betsy, 9

Nancy, 9

**Murrell**, 137, 159

Frankie, 137

**Myers**, 145

Virgil, 17

**Myrick**, 34–35, 109

Ivory, 145

Willie, 145

## N

**Nalt, Martha J.**, 147

**Neal**, 70

Elizabeth T., 10

John, 10

**Nelson**, 56, 94, 97

James, 27

John, 27

**Nesby, Lena**, 70

**Newbern, Meredith**, 19

**Newton**, 109, 139, 153

Hester M., 16

**Nicholas**, 98, 204–5, 215–17

Sallie, 56

**Nichols**, 133

Caroline, 94

**Nicks**, 9, 99

George, 14

Susanna, 169

**Norman Conquest**, 201, 203–5, 214–19

**Norman Invasion**, 22, 201

**Norris**, 20, 57

Elsie, 20

## O

**Octavia, Edith**, 133

**Oden, Emma**, 63

**Oliver**, 18, 73, 109, 134, 183

Katherine, 73

Luther, 73

**Ora, Emma**, 134

**Osberton, Alexander**, 36

**Osborn**, 40, 169

George, 15

**Owens**, 137, 175

Elbert B., 17

John T., 137

Mary, 55

## P

**Palmer, John B.**, 40

**Parker**, 58, 75, 95, 109, 121, 132

Lillian, 132

Sarah F., 58

**Parnelle, John M.**, 9

**Parrish, John**, 9

**Parton**, 175

Manuel, 175

Nancy, 175

**Pcndigrass, Annie**, 68

**Penny, John**, 27

**Penson, Aaron**, 24, 27

**Perdue, Mary**, 145

**Perkins, Kate**, 71

**Perry, Fannie B.**, 58  
**Perry, William T.**, 10  
**Pettie, Ada L.**, 13  
**Philips**, 36, 70, 80, 82, 88–89  
    Caroline, 89  
    George R., 89  
    Ida, 60  
    James, 86  
    James M., 82  
    Mary, 89, 116  
    Reuben, 81, 88  
    Ross, 31  
**Phillips**, 109, 219  
    Caroline, 151  
**Pickard, Alfred L.**, 17  
**Pickett, Samuel D.**, 137  
**Pickle, Malcolm L.**, 139  
**Pierce**, 59, 108, 120, 122  
    Etta, 19  
**Pink, Daniel**, 39  
**Pool, Gracie**, 60  
**Pope, Alice**, 61  
**Porter**, 205, 216  
    Mary, 137  
**Powell**, 84  
    Fannie, 54  
**Powers, Luna B.**, 61  
**Presson, Mary**, 17  
**Prethro, Solomon**, 27  
**Price, Anna**, 147  
**Price, Jane**, 56  
**Price, Lizzie**, 59  
**Price, Robert**, 185  
**Prudon, Hattie**, 94

## **R**

**Rae, John**, 27  
**Raiford, Lucy**, 33  
**Ramseur**, 137  
    Frank, 137  
    John B., 137  
**Ramsey, Bernice**, 15, 87  
**Ratts, Andrew**, 15  
**Ratts, Barbara**, 15  
**Ratts, Jacob**, 15

**Ratts, John H.**, 15  
**Ratts, Margaret**, 15  
**Ratts, Mary M.**, 15  
**Ratts, Thomas**, 15  
**Ratts, William G.**, 15  
**Ray, Jessie**, 134  
**Ray, Joseph**, 107  
**Ray, Mary J.**, 62  
**Ray, Nancy**, 107  
**Reese**, 83, 144  
    Fannie, 63  
    Lola, 83  
**Regan, Myra M.**, 131  
**Remington, Susanna**, 40  
**Richard, John**, 13  
**Richardson**, 98, 141  
    Frances, 15  
    Willie A., 58  
**Richter, Willie**, 60  
**Riley, Alice M.**, 141  
**Riley, Gordon E.**, 141  
**Rivers, Lizzie**, 145  
**Rmantha, Mary**, 183  
**Roane, Henrietta**, 11  
**Robberts, Isabel**, 63  
**Robbins, Charles T.**, 19  
**Roberson, Matilda**, 56  
**Roberson, Minnie**, 65  
**Roberts, Annie E.**, 58  
**Roberts, Elvira**, 94  
**Roberts, Fannie**, 59  
**Roberts, Henry**, 129  
**Roberts, Levi**, 129  
**Roberts, Lucy**, 151  
**Robertson**, 96, 141  
    Edith G., 59  
    Sarah, 58  
    Susan M., 57  
**Robinson**, 58  
    Martha, 9  
    Nancy E., 56  
**Rocky Creek**, 27  
**Roden, Leona**, 68  
**Rodgers, Mary J.**, 56  
**Rogers, Lizzie**, 63  
**Ross, Elvira**, 63



**Rowland**, 139  
Eddie, 139  
**Runnels, Mary C.**, 56  
**Ruple, Wayne**, 22  
**Russard, Sarah**, 151

## S

**Sackville, Thomas**, 219  
**Sampson, Emma**, 71  
**San Antonio**, 84  
**Sanford**, 40, 109, 124  
Melinda, 68  
**Sartin, Elizabeth**, 85  
**Savannah River**, 27  
**Scoggins, John M.**, 132  
**Scott**, 97, 123, 138, 151  
Bettie, 138  
Fannie, 59  
James B., 138  
John E., 41  
Martha, 119  
**Screvener, Nancy S.**, 60  
**Scrogin, James M.**, 132  
**Seaton**, 119, 151  
Ann, 14  
**Sedwick, Mary**, 58  
**Sentelle, Jane**, 9  
**Senter, Mary S.**, 61  
**Serene, Mary**, 16  
**Serur, Mike**, 137  
**Serur, Salim**, 137  
**Shafer, Ellen A.**, 137  
**Shakespeare**, 203, 214  
William, 203, 214  
**Shamburger**, 106–7  
Mathew, 107  
Paul, 106–7  
Peter, 107  
**Shanks, Rebecca E.**, 131  
**Sharp, Elmer**, 104  
**Sharp, Jacob**, 24  
**Sharp, Jefferson M.**, 132  
**Shaw, Eunice Carolyn**, 86  
**Shaw, Jennie Maud**, 86  
**Shaw, Nelle Clyde**, 86

**Sheets, Owen**, 137  
**Shelton, Bettie**, 147  
**Shelton, Sarah E.**, 58  
**Shemwell, Margaret**, 16  
**Sherman**, 31, 80  
Callie, 60  
**Sherrod, Betsy**, 9  
**Short History of the Yarbrough Family**,  
83, 85, 87–88  
**Shuart, Bettie**, 67  
**Shuort, Carrie T.**, 94  
**Simerson, Mary**, 211  
**Simmons, Caleb**, 105  
**Sims, Lillie E.**, 63  
**Sink, Amelia Ellen**, 17  
**Sink, Daisy**, 17  
**Sink, Fannie**, 17  
**Sink, Marshall L.**, 17  
**Sink, Martha E.**, 17  
**Sinks, David**, 17, 166  
**Sloan, Nancy**, 211  
**Smiley**, 147  
Bessie, 86  
Elizabeth, 83  
John, 83  
**Smit**, 158  
**Smith, Peter**, 29  
**Smith, Alexander L.**, 11  
**Smith, Amanda**, 57  
**Smith, Augustus W.**, 12  
**Smith, Buford**, 11  
**Smith, Charles A.**, 11  
**Smith, Charles P.**, 11  
**Smith, Clara B.**, 12  
**Smith, Ella**, 94  
**Smith, Emeline**, 11  
**Smith, Emma**, 65  
**Smith, Eveline H.**, 11  
**Smith, Fannie**, 55  
**Smith, George**, 29  
**Smith, Hannah**, 11, 119  
**Smith, Hattie S.**, 141  
**Smith, Henry**, 12  
**Smith, Henry D.**, 11  
**Smith, Hubert**, 18  
**Smith, James**, 11, 169

**Smith, James A.**, 74, 147  
**Smith, James N.**, 11  
**Smith, John**, 11  
**Smith, John P.**, 105  
**Smith, John W.**, 12  
**Smith, Leonard D.**, 11  
**Smith, Louisa J.**, 11  
**Smith, Maria**, 67  
**Smith, Martha M.**, 11  
**Smith, Molly**, 11  
**Smith, Nancy**, 11  
**Smith, Perry**, 11  
**Smith, Polly**, 40  
**Smith, Richard**, 37  
**Smith, Robert W.**, 11  
**Smith, Rufus L.**, 11  
**Smith, Sallie E.**, 56  
**Smith, Susan**, 91  
**Smith, Thomas**, 12, 91  
**Smith, William**, 12  
**Snider, Bessie L.**, 17  
**Snider, Dora B.**, 17  
**Spear**, 109, 151  
    Jane, 133  
    Nancy A., 65  
**Speer, Penelope P.**, 119  
**Spence, Robert**, 131  
**Spencer**, 147  
    Jonathan, 11  
**Springs, Mary E.**, 94, 133  
**St. Clair**, 78  
**Starley, Sallie**, 159  
**Stearne, Alice**, 94  
**Stegall, Nettie**, 59  
**Stembridge, Anna**, 68  
**Stevens, Annie**, 62  
**Stevens, Benjamin J.**, 9  
**Stevens, David R.**, 175  
**Stevens, Mary**, 147  
**Steward, Mary**, 56  
**Stewart**, 124, 159  
    Elizabeth, 107  
**Stone, Dewitt**, 10  
**Stout, Hannah**, 15  
**Strange, Susie**, 94  
**Street, Charlotte M.**, 16

**Street, James C.**, 11  
**Stublefield, George W.**, 107  
**Stublefield, Sarah J.**, 107  
**Sullivan, Mary L.**, 16  
**Swann**, 63, 131  
    Carrie R., 132  
    Charlie R., 132  
**Swanson, Francis**, 58

## T

**Talbot, Geoffrey**, 203, 214  
**Talbot, Richard**, 203, 214  
**Talley, Ann**, 71  
**Talley, Margaret M**, 75  
**Taylor**, 57, 66, 97, 99, 123, 130, 132, 134  
    Ella, 57  
    Patsy, 20  
    Sallie E., 69  
    Sarah, 54  
    Zeb, 18  
**Teague**, 82  
    Evelyn, 82  
    Grace, 82  
    Lee, 82  
    Rowena, 82  
**Terry**, 65, 68, 109  
    Sarah E., 64  
**Thomas, Charley**, 74  
**Thomas, David**, 135  
**Thomas, Jessie**, 73  
**Thomas, John**, 24  
**Thomas, Julius**, 135  
**Thompson, Maggie A.**, 57  
**Thompson, Mary**, 59  
**Thorn, Martha J.**, 56  
**Thornton, Priscilla**, 183  
**Thrasher, Dolly**, 94  
**Tickle, Daisy**, 20  
**Timmons, Luella**, 67  
**Tolbert, Lucy**, 107  
**Truesvale, Aline**, 58  
**Tucker, Alice**, 9  
**Tucker, Beulah**, 71  
**Tuggle, Elizabeth**, 151  
**Turner**, 66, 74, 134

Annie, 58  
Mary J., 150  
Tyler Cemetery, 80

## U

Upchurch, James W., 14

## V

Vande, William, 116  
Vandeg, Robert, 112  
Vandegrift, James Philips, 116  
Vandegrift, Robert, 89  
Vann, Clementine, 94  
Veasey, Emma A., 63  
Veasey, Mollie, 74  
Veasy, Jennie, 147  
Venson, Cora A., 56  
Verner, Lola, 83  
Verner, Mary, 83  
Virginia, Ellen Virginia “Virgie”, 17

## W

Wade, 109, 119  
Nora, 60  
Susie, 145  
Wagoner, Jacob O., 19  
Wagoner, Willie E., 60  
Walker, 61, 95, 98, 109, 124  
Jennie E., 68  
Martha M., 71  
Wall, Arthur, 27  
Wallace, 39, 71, 141, 183  
Kathryn, 141  
Thomas J., 141  
Waller, Mary, 58  
Walter, Hubert, 201  
Walters, Nancy, 64  
Walton, Rebecca B., 10  
Walton, William D., 19  
Wansley, Essie, 147  
Washington, 81, 86, 159, 198, 210  
Mary, 68  
Watkins, Annie P., 139

Watkins, Lula, 147  
Watkins, William L., 139  
Watkins Nannie H., 139  
Watson, Allison L., 16  
Watson, James T., 175  
Watson, Martha E., 69  
Watson, Rachel, 175  
Watts, Anthony, 105  
Watts, Celia, 107  
Watts, Mary J., 145  
Watts, Thomas, 107  
Wave, Edward, 202, 213  
Wavell, Earl, 202, 213  
Wavell, John, 202, 213  
Wavell, Richard, 202, 213  
Wavell, William, 202, 213  
Wavill, Adam, 203, 214  
Wavill, Richard, 203, 214  
Wavill, Roger, 203, 214  
Wayne, Robert, 73  
Weant, Elizabeth, 40  
Weaver, Sidney M., 17  
Webb, Amanda E., 147  
Webb, Olive, 63  
Webb, Sarah, 107  
Weir, Eliza, 138  
Wesson, James, 31  
West, Bessie, 57  
Westmoreland, Maggie, 18  
Wharton, Ella, 68  
Whitaker, 12, 122  
Joseph A., 9  
White, Emma L., 71  
White, Geoffrey H., 218  
White, Nannie J., 141  
White, Walter W., 141  
Whitlock, George W., 12  
Whitmill, Mollie, 63  
Wickliffe, John, 131  
Wicks, Frank, 15  
Wiggins, 105  
Addie, 62  
Wiley, 25, 59, 109, 111, 121, 126, 145  
Belle, 63  
Wilfong, Mary, 119  
William, John, 175, 182–83

**Williams, Julia**, 147  
**Williams, Malinda**, 63  
**Williams, Mollie**, 94  
**Williams, Savannah**, 55  
**Williamson, Gilbert E.**, 164  
**Williamson, Mary H.**, 9  
**Willis**, 40, 94, 109, 147  
    Elizabeth, 169  
**Wilson**, 12, 56, 62, 109  
**Wimberley, Lucy Caroline**, 14  
**Wimberley Lucy Caaroline**, 76  
**Wimberly, George C.**, 91  
**Wimberly, Johnnie**, 14, 83  
**Wimberly, Linda G.**, 91  
**Wimberly, Lucy C.**, 91  
**Wimberly, Mary L.**, 91  
**Wimberly, Roy G.**, 91  
**Winfield, Alfred**, 19  
**Winn**, 24  
    Jane, 13  
**Winston, Anthony**, 10  
**Wiseman, Issac**, 11  
**Wisher, Lilly**, 15  
**Woldert**, 104  
    Nina, 131  
**Womack**, 142  
    Betsy, 18  
    Polly, 16  
**Wommack, Elizabeth**, 81  
**Wood**, 20, 24, 109, 133, 138, 142  
    Lula, 66  
    Mollie, 151  
    Ora A., 68  
**Woodard, Carrie**, 175  
**Woodley, Mary T.**, 56  
**Woods, Myrtle**, 20  
**Wooley**, 140, 142  
    Joe, 140  
**Woolum, Evie**, 145  
**Wooten, Betsy Ann**, 175  
**Wooten William L.**, 175  
**Wright**, 119, 142, 151, 175  
    Annie, 60  
    Bob, 119  
    Bryant, 119  
    Clark G., 140

Ethel H., 140  
Jack, 119  
Janie, 175  
John M., 140  
Joshua H., 175  
Mack, 119  
Matilda Evelyn, 175  
Nancy Jane, 175  
Rebecca Elizabeth, 175  
William, 119  
**Wyatt**, 119, 151  
    Francis, 175  
    Leroy W., 119  
**Wyley**, 151  
    Charlie, 119  
**Wylie**, 119, 151  
    Thomas, 113  
**Wynn**, 119, 151  
    Proctor, 119, 151  
    Thomas A., 119  
**Wynne**, 24, 27, 142, 151  
    Peter, 24, 27

## Y

**Ya,rbrough Ruben**, 169  
**Yanson**, 151  
    Alex, 119  
**Yar**, 100, 104, 108, 111  
**Yarboro, Sarah**, 164  
**Yarboro, William**, 164  
**Yarborough,, Ralph Webster**, 51  
**Yarborough, Caroline F.**, 164  
**Yarborough, Charles**, 9  
**Yarborough, Harry**, 106  
**Yarborough, Harvey**, 105  
**Yarborough, James**, 107  
**Yarborough, John**, 9–10, 51, 164  
**Yarborough, Manoah**, 52  
**Yarborough, Mary**, 9, 29  
**Yarborough, Ralph**, 51  
**Yarborough, Thomas**, 9  
**Yarborough, Wyatt**, 164  
**Yarbro**, 13–14, 16, 35, 94, 119, 151, 206  
    Elizabeth, 89  
    Henry, 35

Henry D., 34  
 John F., 133  
 Leroy E, 119, 151  
 Leroy E., 151  
**Yarbroucgh Jacob**, 168  
**Yarbrough**, 21, 101, 191, 196, 217  
**Yarbrough,, George**, 10, 14, 81, 94, 111, 133  
**Yarbrough, Aaron**, 18, 81, 166  
**Yarbrough, Aaron A.**, 16  
**Yarbrough, Addie**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Agnes**, 9  
**Yarbrough, Alexander**, 14, 20  
**Yarbrough, Alice E.**, 12  
**Yarbrough, Amanda**, 12  
**Yarbrough, Amanda C.**, 12  
**Yarbrough, Amelia**, 82  
**Yarbrough, Anderson A.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Anderson C.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Andrew J.**, 16  
**Yarbrough, Ann**, 185  
**Yarbrough, Annie**, 14, 80  
**Yarbrough, Benjamin**, 119  
**Yarbrough, Benjamin F.**, 9  
**Yarbrough, Bessie E.**, 18  
**Yarbrough, Betsy**, 9, 11, 16, 169  
**Yarbrough, Betty**, 9, 19  
**Yarbrough, Burk**, 14–15, 83, 87–88, 91, 104, 111, 119, 152–53  
**Yarbrough, Caroline**, 14  
**Yarbrough, Carrie**, 71  
**Yarbrough, Catherine**, 10, 13  
**Yarbrough, Cecil A.**, 110  
**Yarbrough, Charles**, 9, 16, 166  
**Yarbrough, Charles A.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Charles W.**, 20  
**Yarbrough, Clarence A.**, 14  
**Yarbrough, Clarence Vincent**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Clement**, 10  
**Yarbrough, Clovis Mallory**, 75  
**Yarbrough, Clyde**, 14, 83, 91, 153  
**Yarbrough, Cornelia Frances**, 17  
**Yarbrough, David**, 16  
**Yarbrough, David A.**, 16  
**Yarbrough, David H.**, 9  
**Yarbrough, Davis**, 10  
**Yarbrough, Della Lee**, 17  
**Yarbrough, Edna**, 173, 175, 183, 185, 189, 191, 193, 197–98  
**Yarbrough, Edward**, 9, 12, 169  
**Yarbrough, Edward (Ned)**, 15  
**Yarbrough, Edward L.**, 16  
**Yarbrough, Edward S.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Eli D.**, 12  
**Yarbrough, Elias D.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Elizabeth**, 10, 13–16, 80, 83, 87, 89  
**Yarbrough, Emilia**, 51  
**Yarbrough, Emily A.**, 9  
**Yarbrough, Emma**, 14, 20  
**Yarbrough, Fanny**, 12, 18  
**Yarbrough, Fitz**, 87  
**Yarbrough, Frances**, 9, 19, 119, 151  
**Yarbrough, Francis**, 51, 109  
**Yarbrough, Frank**, 18  
**Yarbrough, George**, 14, 80–81, 91, 96, 101, 104, 111, 119  
**Yarbrough, George F.**, 17  
**Yarbrough, George H.**, 111  
**Yarbrough, George W.**, 119  
**Yarbrough, Glover Sylvester**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Grace E.**, 18  
**Yarbrough, Hannah**, 10  
**Yarbrough, Harriett E.**, 11, 13  
**Yarbrough, Henry**, 9, 11, 34–35, 168  
**Yarbrough, Henry W.**, 16  
**Yarbrough, Hugh**, 14, 82, 114, 119, 122–24  
**Yarbrough, Ida H.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Ira E.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Ira Estelle**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Isaac N.**, 16  
**Yarbrough, Isadora**, 15, 170  
**Yarbrough, Jack**, 179  
**Yarbrough, James**, 9–10  
**Yarbrough, James H.**, 10, 119  
**Yarbrough, James R.**, 14  
**Yarbrough, James S.**, 9  
**Yarbrough, Jane**, 10, 145  
**Yarbrough, Jeff**, 133  
**Yarbrough, Jeff D.**, 140  
**Yarbrough, Jemima**, 18

**Yarbrough, Jennie**, 14, 85–86  
**Yarbrough, Jessie**, 57  
**Yarbrough, Jessie J.**, 141  
**Yarbrough, Jimmy**, 12  
**Yarbrough, Joe**, 119  
**Yarbrough, John**, 14–15, 20, 86–89  
**Yarbrough, John E.**, 110  
**Yarbrough, John F.**, 94, 133  
**Yarbrough, John F. .**, 94  
**Yarbrough, John L.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, John M.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, John R.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, John S.**, 16  
**Yarbrough, Jonathan**, 164  
**Yarbrough, Jordan**, 10  
**Yarbrough, Joseph**, 15  
**Yarbrough, Joseph M.**, 14  
**Yarbrough, Josephine A.**, 10  
**Yarbrough, Joshua**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Josie**, 58  
**Yarbrough, Judith**, 10  
**Yarbrough, Julia**, 14  
**Yarbrough, Kate**, 9  
**Yarbrough, Kenneth**, 139  
**Yarbrough, Knox Polk**, 17  
**Yarbrough, Laura**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Lindsay T.**, 20  
**Yarbrough, Lon**, 56  
**Yarbrough, Lou**, 140  
**Yarbrough, Lucy**, 104  
**Yarbrough, Lucy C.**, 69  
**Yarbrough, Margaret**, 11, 14, 16, 158  
**Yarbrough, Maria**, 9  
**Yarbrough, Martha**, 9–10  
**Yarbrough, Martha J.**, 16  
**Yarbrough, Mary**, 10, 14, 80, 82, 85, 169  
**Yarbrough, Mary E.**, 12, 20  
**Yarbrough, Mary Elizabeth**, 19, 106  
**Yarbrough, Mary Frances**, 18  
**Yarbrough, Mary J.**, 12  
**Yarbrough, Mary M.**, 10  
**Yarbrough, Mary S.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Matilda**, 14, 81  
**Yarbrough, Mattie**, 12–13  
**Yarbrough, Mattie B.**, 54  
**Yarbrough, Meredith I.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Mildred**, 10  
**Yarbrough, Milly**, 164  
**Yarbrough, Minnie**, 110  
**Yarbrough, Minnie D.**, 18  
**Yarbrough, Molly**, 12, 17  
**Yarbrough, Nancy**, 14–16, 26, 84, 101, 169  
**Yarbrough, Nancy A.**, 14  
**Yarbrough, Nancy Jane**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Nathaniel**, 10  
**Yarbrough, Oliver**, 13  
**Yarbrough, A Orbon**, 22, 75  
**Yarbrough, Patsy**, 10–11, 18  
**Yarbrough, Polly**, 15, 20, 26  
**Yarbrough, Rachel**, 18  
**Yarbrough, Rebecca P.**, 9  
**Yarbrough, Richard**, 119, 151  
**Yarbrough, Robert A.**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Robert Lee**, 17  
**Yarbrough, Robert O**, 29, 33, 70, 108–9,  
203–4, 211, 214–15, 218–19  
**Yarbrough, Rosa Ella**, 17  
**Yarbrough, Ross**, 14, 87  
**Yarbrough, Sallie**, 86  
**Yarbrough, Sally R.**, 10  
**Yarbrough, Samuel**, 16  
**Yarbrough, Sarah**, 86, 162, 169  
**Yarbrough, Sarah J.**, 14  
**Yarbrough, Sudath**, 59  
**Yarbrough, Susanna**, 15  
**Yarbrough, Susannah Abigail**, 15  
**Yarbrough, Thomas**, 9–10, 15–16, 20, 168  
**Yarbrough, Thomas L.**, 94, 133  
**Yarbrough, Thomas Uriah**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Uriah Pinckney**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Wesley**, 13  
**Yarbrough, Wiley**, 14–15, 83, 130  
**Yarbrough, William**, 10, 15, 119, 164, 177,  
185  
**Yarbrough, William A.**, 13, 16, 20  
**Yarbrough, William L.**, 18  
**Yarbrough, William T.**, 12  
**Yarbrough, Zachariah**, 11, 15, 152  
**Yarburgh**, 51, 205, 216–17  
Edmund, 217  
**Yazbeck, George M.**, 140  
**Yeary**, 151

Joseph, 119  
Richard, 119  
**York**, 38, 56, 60, 94, 110, 133, 142, 152  
Frank, 133  
**Young**, 24, 94, 110, 133, 140, 142  
Aran, 59  
Dora, 140  
Elisha, 133  
George, 133  
John, 133  
Joseph, 106  
Joshua, 133  
Nelson, 133  
Samuel, 133  
Willis, 133

Willis Ella, 94  
**Younger, Sarah**, 107

## **Z**

**Zachery, Martha**, 10  
**Zachry**, 109  
Nancy, 10  
**Zett, Rudolph**, 175  
**Zett, Rudolph E.**, 175  
**Zimmerman, Mildred**, 20  
**Zorn, Augusta A.**, 68  
**Zotz**, 179  
Barbara, 179

[Created with **TExtract** / [www.Texyz.com](http://www.Texyz.com)]